District OR-1 Board of Education Policy

SERIES 1000, COMMUNITY RELATIONS

SERIES 2000, ADMINISTRATION

SERIES 3000, BUSINESS OPERATIONS

SERIES 4000, PERSONNEL

SERIES 5000, STUDENTS

SERIES 6000, INSTRUCTION

SERIES 7000, NEW CONSTRUCTION

SERIES 8000, INTERNAL BOARD POLICIES

SERIES 9000, BYLAWS OF THE BOARD

TABLE OF CONTENTS

POLICY

1. School Communications
   - Statement of Intent 1000
   - Visiting School 1010
   - Citizen Communication to the Board of Education 1020
   - Parent/Patron Comment Forms 1030
     - Parent/Patron Comment Form 1030A
   - Annual Report and School Improvement 1040
   - Public Access to School Records 1050
   - Advertising and Promotion 1060
   - Publications, Radio, and Television 1070
   - School Directory 1080

2. Community Use of School Facilities
   - Community Use of School Facilities 1100
     - Form for Application for Use of School Facilities
   - Use of School Facilities: Student Groups and Boy Scouts 1101
   - Recording of Others 1102
   - Bulletin Boards, Display Case, and Posted Material 1110
   - Tobacco Policy 1120
   - Community Fitness Center Membership 1130

3. Anti-Discrimination Policies
   - Anti-Discrimination, Designation of Coordinator and Grievance Policy 1200
   - Title IX–Discrimination 1210
   - Title IX Procedure for Informal/Formal Hearing 1220
   - Form for Filing Complaints ..... Regulation 1220
   - ADA and Section 504 Grievance Procedure 1240
   - ADA–Designation of Coordinator 1250
   - Service Animals 1260

4. FundRaising and Gifts
   - FundRaising Activities 1300
   - Gifts to the School District 1310

5. School and Community Organizations 1400
   - Parent Organizations 1410
   - Citizens' Advisory Committees 1420
   - Utilizing Community Resources 1430
   - Staff Participation in Community Affairs 1440
   - School Personnel and the Public 1450
   - Student Production of Goods and Services 1460
   - Public Performances by Students 1470

6. Emergency Closing 1500
   - Emergency Exclusions 1501

Community Relations

Statement of Intent

It is the desire and intent of the Board of Education that there be continuous planned public relations activities for all participants in the school community - for students, staff, parents and for the public at large. The public relations efforts should emanate from the school, as well as from the administrative offices.

Because the Board is proud of the staff, students and the school, public relations activities should encompass all areas of school life, including regular instructional activities, special events of unusual interest, extra-curricular activities, accomplishments of students and staff and Board of Education activities.

The purpose of the public relations activities shall be to inform so that all participants in the public education endeavor may gain pride in and understanding of their schools.

Methods of Communication

The Board of Education will use various media to keep the public informed–including news releases on the school website, to the area newspapers, issuance of newsletters, school newspapers, presentations before parent groups and other community organizations.

All Board of Education publicity releases shall be made through the Superintendent. The Superintendent shall establish procedures for the dissemination of information regarding deliberations and decisions of the Board of Education. The Superintendent shall also establish procedures for the dissemination of local school news, emphasizing student and staff activities and achievements.

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

Community Relations

Visiting School

Parents and other interested individuals are encouraged to visit school and are to be made welcome by the respective building staffs and student bodies. Under ordinary circumstances, the teacher being visited by a parent should continue with the regular classroom work. It is desirable that any individual parent-teacher conference be held before or after school in order that the normal instructional activities not be disrupted. The administration may impose restrictions of visits as it determines appropriate.

Contacts during school hours with non-school individuals and agencies for materials, service, or programs may be made only with the approval of the principal.

For security reasons, all school personnel and students are asked to see that all visitors are courteously directed to the building principal's office. In addition, the administration may exercise its discretion and has the authority to direct that certain individuals who may pose a threat of harm to students or staff or who may create or have created a disruption to the educational program be prohibited from being on school grounds.

Employees in school buildings shall report to the principal immediately any person loitering on or near the school grounds. If necessary, the principal will notify the appropriate law enforcement agency to investigate the situation.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-8,109 Teachers, Solicitation by Agents Prohibited, Exceptions
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 28-901 Obstructing Government Operations

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

Community Relations

Citizen Communication to the Board of Education

The Board of Education recognizes the necessity for open communication with students, parents, patrons and staff but is also aware that a procedure for processing concerns and complaints is imperative to the normal operations of the District. It is the intent of the Board that concerns and complaints be resolved at the lowest possible level.

Complaints Made to Individual Board Members

Members of the Board of Education have no authority or power to act on behalf of the Board or the District except when acting as a member of the entire Board at a duly called board meeting or when acting with express, specific authority granted by the Board or by law. Should any member of the Board be approached by a student, parent, patron or staff member who has a concern or complaint, the member should:

1. Listen attentively to the concerns but not take any inflexible position.
2. Instruct the individual about the District's process for resolving concerns and complaints and direct the individual to the appropriate complaint or grievance procedure or to the Superintendent for information concerning such procedures. If the concern or complaint involves a teacher, the individual should be informed to discuss the matter with the teacher first.
3. Inform the Superintendent of the concern.

The Board and the District shall not be bound in any way by the action or statement on the part of any individual Board member or committee, except when such statement or action is taken or made in conformance with express, specific authority granted by the Board or by law.

Complaints Made to the Board

Concerns or complaints may be made to the Board of Education at a duly called Board meeting at such time as the agenda provides for public participation or comment.

In the event the complaint involves a personnel matter relating to an employee of the District, the individual raising the complaint shall be directed to first exhaust the appropriate complaint or grievance procedure. The board shall not respond or take action on such a complaint until such complaint or grievance procedure has been exhausted, unless it is determined by the Board, under the circumstances, that an immediate response or action is required.

Individuals raising concerns or complaints involving non-personnel matters which may be the subject of a complaint or grievance procedure may also be directed to first use such complaint or grievance procedure.

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

Community Relations

Parent/Patron Comment Forms

Parents and patrons may file a comment with the Superintendent. Comment forms are available in the office of each building. These forms are intended to help resolve issues, arbitrate disputes, facilitate understanding, recognize achievements, and commend success.

Comment forms which have been properly filed with the Superintendent which directly involve a staff member shall be forwarded to the staff member's immediate supervisor for analysis, discussion, and resolution. The forms shall be retained in a separate confidential file in the office of the staff member's immediate supervisor for a period of three years. At the end of the three year period they may be discarded. Comment forms shall not be placed in the staff member's personnel files unless deemed appropriate by the Superintendent or immediate supervisor.

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

DISTRICT OR-1 PUBLIC SCHOOLS
COMMENT OR COMPLAINT FORM

Commenter : _____ Date: _____
Address: _____ Phone: _____
_____

Comment or Complaint: _____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Supportive Evidence or Witness: _____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Relief requested (what I want done in response to the above information):
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____.

The undersigned states: I have a reasonable belief that the facts in this comment or complaint are true and accurate, and I give permission for an investigation to be made into this matter.

_____ _____
Signature Date

Community Relations

Annual Report and School Improvement

The Superintendent shall prepare and distribute each year an Annual Report in accordance with Rule 10, Regulations and Procedures for the Legal Operation of Schools. The Annual Report shall be distributed to residents of the School District by the Superintendent distributing it to the members of the Board of Education and to the parents of students enrolled in the School District each school year and making it available to other residents. The report shall include information required by Rule 10. The results of the annual report shall be used to plan and make needed changes to improve instruction for all students. The report is to include:

A. Student academic performance. The report shall include results of student success in achieving the state standards set forth in Appendices A through D of Rule 10 or local content standards approved by the Department, on a building basis. Individual test scores shall be kept confidential. If the school has fewer than ten students in the grades being reported, or if reporting would allow for the identification of students because they all had comparable scores, no public reports of student performance shall be provided for those grades.
B. School system demographics.
C. School improvement goals and progress.
D. School system financial information.

The Superintendent shall further ensure that the School District implements a systematic on-going process that guides planning, implementation, and evaluation and renewal of school improvement activities to meet local and statewide goals and priorities. The school improvement process shall focus on improving student learning and include a periodic review by visiting educators who provide consultation to the local school/community in continued accomplishment of plans and goals. The school improvement process shall further include the following activities at least once within each five years:

A. Review and update of a mission or vision statement.
B. Collection and analysis of data about student performance, demographics, learning climate, and former high school students.
C. Selection of improvement goals. At least one goal is directed toward improving student performance.
D. Development and implementation of a plan which includes procedures, strategies, or actions to achieve goals.
E. Evaluation of progress toward improvement goals.

The school improvement process shall further include a visitation by a team of external representatives to review progress and provide written recommendations. A copy of the written recommendations shall be provided to the Department. The external team visits shall be conducted at least once each five years.

Legal Reference: NDE Rule 10.01, 10.5.02, 10.9 and 10.10

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

Community Relations

Public Access to School Records - Examination, Making Memoranda, and Copying

1. The School District, through the Superintendent, shall provide interested persons access to the records of the School District as required by law. Such access shall include the opportunity to examine School District records, when permitted by law. The School District shall not make records of individual students, personnel, or other confidential material available, except as allowed by law or compelled by court order.

2. Records may be examined at the School District offices during the hours such offices are open for the ordinary transaction of business. School district offices will be open for the ordinary transaction of business (a) during the school year on such days as school is in session, and (b) during the summer months when school is not in session, Monday through Friday, except legal holidays or other days the District is closed.

3. Records may be obtained in the form in which the record is maintained including, but not limited to, printouts, electronic data, and photocopies. The School District will not be required to produce or generate any record in a new or different form or format modified from that of the original School District record. Copies of records may be made as follows:

(a) Copies may be made by persons using their own copying or photocopying equipment, provided that such copies shall be made on the premises of the School District offices or at a location mutually agreed to by the requester and the School District.

(b) Copies may be obtained from the School District if the School District has copying equipment reasonably available, and upon payment of a fee for providing copies. The Superintendent shall determine a reasonable fee for the copying of school district records, provided that such fee is not to exceed the actual cost of making the copies available. If the copies requested are estimated by the School District to be more than fifty dollars ($50.00), the School District may require the requester to furnish a deposit prior to fulfilling such request.

4. For residents of Nebraska and news media desiring to submit a public records request to the School District, a requester must submit a written request to the School District. Upon written request for access to records, the School District will provide to the requester as soon as is practicable and without delay, but not more than four (4) business days after actual receipt of the request:

(a) Access to or, if copying equipment is reasonably available, copies of the school district records requested;

(b) A written denial of the request, or portion thereof, if there is a legal basis for such denial of access to school district records on a written form from the school district; or

(c) If the entire request cannot with reasonable good faith efforts be fulfilled within four (4) business days after actual receipt of the request due to the significant difficulty or extensiveness of the request, the school district shall provide a written explanation, including the earliest practicable date for fulfilling the request, and estimate of the expected cost of any copies, and an opportunity to modify or prioritize the items within the request. If the response to the request is expected to require more than eight cumulative hours of staff time spent searching, identifying, physically redacting, or copying, the District may require the requester to furnish a deposit, as permitted under the Public Records Request Laws.

5. For nonresidents of Nebraska, a requester must submit a written request to the School District. The School District may then require the requester to submit a deposit, as permitted under the Public Records Request Laws.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 84-712 et seq.

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017
Date of Revision: July 11.2024

Community Relations

Advertising and Promotion

Neither the facilities, the staff, nor the children of the school district shall be employed in any manner for advertising or otherwise promoting the interests of any commercial, political, or other non-school agency, individual, or organization, except that:

1. The schools may cooperate in furthering the work of any non-profit, community-wide social service agency, provided that such cooperation does not restrict or impair the educational program of the schools.

2. The schools may use films or other educational materials bearing mention of the producing firm or sponsor, providing such materials can be justified on the basis of their actual educational values.

3. The schools may cooperate with any agency in promoting the activities in general public interest, and which promote the education or other best interest of students.

4. The superintendent of schools may cooperate in furthering the work of any non-profit, community-wide social service agency provided such cooperating does not infringe on school programs or diminish the amount of time devoted thereto.

5. The administration may, at its discretion, announce, or authorize to be announced, any lecture, community activity, or film which it feels has educational merit.

6. School representatives may, upon approval of the board of education, cooperate with any agency in promoting activities in the general public interest, and which promotes education that is in the best interest of the students.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-526 Board Authority for Supervision and Control
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-8,100 Teachers, Solicitation by Agents

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

Community Relations

Publications, Radio, and Television

The board of education welcomes the active participation of print and electronic mass media in promoting educational programs of District OR-1 Public Schools. All resultant news coverage of academic or extracurricular activities must be presented in the public interest. No identification of the school with the promotion of any commercial or political enterprise will be permitted.

All radio and television broadcasts of any school activity or contest originating from the School District's facilities must be coordinated through the office of the building principal sponsoring the activity.

Companies interested in such broadcasts will: (1) Contact the building principal at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the event to gain permission and make arrangements for attending the activity. (2) Any company interested in broadcasting an activity will be responsible for all necessary equipment, transmission lines, power sources, and accompanying expenses. (3) Any company interested in broadcasting an activity will be responsible for any financial and legal liabilities pertaining to its own equipment and personnel.

Legal Reference:	Neb. Rev. Stat. §79-526	Board Authority for Supervision and Control
	Neb. Rev. Stat. §79-1312 et. seq.	Telecommunications Operated by the Nebraska Educational Telecommunications Commission

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

Community Relations

School Directory

A school directory will be used and distributed only by authorization of the principal or superintendent of schools. Under no circumstances will it be distributed for political or commercial purposes. If student directory information is released it shall not be released to an agency or individual if personal profit is the object of the receiver. Directory information for purposes of the school directory shall consist of the information that is considered to be "directory information" in the School District's annual FERPA notice. Parents who do not wish to have their child's name(s) included in the directory to be released may request that it be deleted. It shall be the principal's responsibility to delete those names.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§79-2,104 & 79-2,105; Neb. Rev. Stat. §79-539
Neb. Rev. Stat. §§84-1201 to 84-1220
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. §1232g

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

Community Relations

Community Use of School Facilities

School facilities are primarily intended for the District's educational and extracurricular activity programs. School facilities are, however, made available for use by outside groups to further the interests of the District and the community. Use by non-school groups is allowed pursuant to an application process and is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this policy.

1. Application for Use.

Outside groups that wish to use school facilities must submit a completed Application for Use form signed by a representative of the outside group who has authority to commit the outside group to the terms and conditions of the Application. The outside group, as Applicant, shall specify the nature of the intended use, the dates and times of the requested use, and the facilities for which use is requested.

The form shall be developed by the administration. The form shall include the statement that:

> This application is subject to the terms of the Board's "Community Use of School Facilities" policy. The terms and conditions of that policy are incorporated into this application by this reference. Applicant accepts all such terms and conditions.

2. Acceptance of Application for Use.

Acceptance or rejection of applications shall be the responsibility of the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee.

Applications shall not be rejected for any unlawful reason, including unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, national origin, gender, religion, disability, age, marital status, or veteran status, and including the applicant's legally protected exercise of constitutional or statutory rights.

The District's facilities are designated as nonpublic forums. Accordingly, applications shall not be accepted for:

a. Uses that may conflict with or that disrupt the District's educational or extracurricular activity programs.
b. Uses inconsistent with the mission of the District.
c. Uses that present an unacceptable risk that the conditions of use set forth in this policy will not be adhered to; either due to the nature of the requested use or the character of the group or individuals within the group.
d. Uses that present an unacceptable risk of damage or unacceptable wear and tear to facilities or equipment.

e. Uses for outside commercial activities except with approval of the Board; and except for camps and other activities for high school students subject to and consistent with Bylaws of the Nebraska School Activities Association.
f. Uses that involves gambling or games of chance.
g. Uses that involves a group or activity which advocates or condones the violent overthrow of the Constitution or of the government.
h. Uses that involve the meetings of secret clubs not open to members of the public.
i. Non-community type uses such as wedding receptions, slumber parties, personal use and similar activities.

Applications for use of facilities may be denied based on unsuitability of the date or time of the requested use. Facilities will generally not be available for community use at times when school staff are not available to monitor the Applicant's use, such as on legal holidays; before 7:00 a.m.; after 10:00 p.m. and Sunday mornings prior to Noon.

Leases of school facilities require approval of the Board. As such, Applications that request long-term use of facilities in the nature of a lease will be denied.

Applications may be denied based on the determination of the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee that the Applicant does not have the financial ability or financial responsibility to pay fees or expenses or to reimburse the District for any damages that may be sustained to facilities or equipment or any liability that may be created by the use.

When an Application conflicts with another Application, the Applications will be accepted according to the following priority order:

a. Events or activities that are designed to service students of the District or which are related to any function of the District, including approved school-community associations and school-affiliated non-profit groups.
b. Tax-supported agencies such as educational entities or units of city, county or state government.
c. Nonprofit community agencies such as private educational agencies.
d. Groups where the majority of the members reside within the District.

For use conflicts within each group, priority will be given to the first to submit their Application; provided that the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee may approve an Application that is not first-filed if the other Applicant's use could be feasibly changed to a non-conflicting time or area.

Applications that are accepted may not be assigned or transferred to another outside group.

Applications that are accepted are subject to cancellation by the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee. Cancellation will occur in the event the administration reasonably determines:

a. Any of the reasons for non-acceptance of an application exist.

b. The Applicant fails to meet any term or condition required prior to the use. This includes but is not limited to failure of the Applicant to pay required fees or deposits or failure to show evidence that any required insurance is in place.

c. Circumstances make the use unsuitable. This includes but is not limited to:

i. The condition of the facilities being unsafe. For example, the presence of snow, ice, fallen limbs or other potential hazards that the school would not otherwise clear prior to the activity or event. The Applicant may request that the District clear the hazards such that it may proceed with its activity or event. If the District agrees to do so, the Applicant shall be responsible for all costs incurred by the District in clearing the hazard.

ii. School staff being unavailable to monitor the use or to provide set-up or clean-up services where the District has accepted responsibility for such.

iii. The need to use the facilities for a school activity or purpose.

Generally, if school is closed on the date of the Applicant's intended use due to inclement weather or hazardous conditions, the Applicant's use will be cancelled.

The Applicant shall remain responsible for fees or expenses, and any deposit that has been received by the District shall be forfeited and be kept by the District, if cancellation occurs because of the fault of the Applicant. Otherwise, the District will return any deposit that has been received by the District. The District will in no event be responsible for any damages, expenses, or losses incurred by the Applicant or any person arising from the cancellation.

An Applicant may withdraw its Application at any time prior to acceptance. An accepted application may be withdrawn by the Applicant, subject to approval of the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee. Approval is subject to the conditions that the Applicant has given reasonable advance notice (ordinarily, at least 48 hours) and that the Applicant reimburse the District for any expense the District has incurred.

3. Conditions of Use.

The conditions for use are as follows:

a. Compliance. Applicant agrees to:

i. Comply with all local, state and federal laws, including health and fire codes.

ii. Comply with Board policies concerning non-discrimination and the use of school facilities.

iii. Comply with reasonable administrative rules related to use of facilities and the requests of school officials related to the Applicant's use of the facility.

b. Disclaim School Sponsorship. The District does not sponsor or endorse the Applicant or the activity or event conducted by the Applicant. To ensure that the public understands this fact, the Applicant agrees to not make any statements

suggesting such sponsorship and to publish statements of non-school sponsorship in such form and manner as the administration may request.

c. Supervision. Applicant agrees to provide appropriate supervision of the activity or event in all respects, including supervision reasonably necessary to ensure that no person participating in or attending the activity or event:

i. Is presented with conditions that pose an unreasonable risk of personal injury or damage to personal property.
ii. Enters any area of the school facilities that the Applicant has not been given permission to use, or accesses any school records.
iii. Engages in the use of tobacco, alcohol, or illegal drugs, or is under the influence of alcohol or illegal drugs.
iv. Possesses a firearm or a weapon.
v. Engages in disorderly, lewd, or lascivious conduct.
vi. Engages in any criminal behavior.

Applicant shall remove any person from the activity or event who engages in any of the above listed conduct. Applicant agrees to report to the school administration by the close of the next business day the identity of any person who engaged in any of the above listed conduct and the details of the conduct. If the offending person is a student, the report shall be made immediately.

In the event the school administration determines that the nature of the activity or event warrants the presence of security services, Applicant agrees to provide such security services.

Applicant agrees to ensure that all persons attending its activity or event are off school grounds at the end of its time of permitted use, except for students or school staff who are authorized to remain for a school-related purpose.

d. Condition of Premises. Applicant agrees to:

i. Conduct a reasonable inspection of the premises prior to the activity or event to ensure that the premises are safe for the intended use. In the event of any unsafe condition, Applicant shall notify an administrator. In the event the unsafe condition is not corrected prior to the activity or event, the Applicant shall postpone or cancel the activity or event.
ii. Not use or allow any school equipment to be used without express approval of school administration.
iii. Not bring or allow others to bring food or beverages on to school grounds without express approval of school administration.
iv. Not bring or allow others to bring or use any flammable items (including candles or incense) or any volatile chemical or any explosive.
v. Not use any electrical equipment that has been brought onto the premises without express approval of school administration.

vi. Not allow the wearing of street shoes or shoes with black soles on gym floors or other protected surfaces.
vii. Not park or allow others to park in fire lanes or reserved spaces or in any manner inconsistent with the school's parking rules.
viii. Not cause or allow others to cause damage to school facilities or equipment.
    1. In the event damages are sustained, Applicant accepts responsibility for reimbursing the District for the cost of repair or replacement.
    2. Applicant agrees that the school administration's determination that damage was sustained in connection with the Applicant's use, and of the cost of repair or replacement, is controlling.
    3. Applicant shall immediately report to the school administration any damage to school facilities or equipment that occurs during the Applicant's use of school facilities that may present a risk of injury to students or any subsequent users. Any other damage shall be reported by the close of the next business day.
ix. Return the facilities in as good a condition as it was prior to use. This includes, without limitation, cleaning, removal of trash, and returning tables and chairs and other school property to their proper location. The clean-up shall be promptly completed. In the event the District provides the clean-up service, Applicant agrees to reimburse the District for the cost of such clean-up.
x. Remove any property brought in by the Applicant and by any person attending the activity or event. The District is not responsible for any personal property that is left on the premises.

e. Financial Responsibility. Applicant agrees to:
i. Procure, at its own expense, a Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy naming the District as an additional insured. This policy shall be written with a minimum of $1,000,000 Combined Single Limit per occurrence. A Certificate of Insurance evidencing coverage must be submitted prior to the Applicant's use.
ii. The insurance requirement is subject to waiver by the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee only in circumstances where the intended use presents very little potential for injury or damage and the activity or event is designed to serve the District's students or staff.
iii. Indemnify and hold the District, the Board, school employees and agents of the District harmless from any and all claims, demands, causes of action, or lawsuits for any death or personal injury or damage to property sustained during, caused by or arising out of the Applicant's use of school facilities.

4. Fees for Use.

The Superintendent or Superintendent's designee shall establish a daily use fee schedule that establishes rates for specific parts of the school facilities (that is, kitchen, auditorium, gymnasium, athletic field, classrooms, meeting rooms). The rates shall be reviewed on a periodic basis; with the review to occur no less than every two years.

The fee rates shall be in an amount sufficient to cover estimated staff time and direct costs associated with:

a. Processing. Cost of processing the Application, postage, invoicing and coordination of the use.
b. Access. Cost of providing access; such as unlocking doors before use and locking after use, turning lights on and off, and disarming/re-arming security systems.
c. Custodial. Cost of providing custodial or maintenance services to prepare the facility for the use and for clean-up after the use. Depending on the length or type of event the school district may require a custodian to be on site at the expense of the applicant.
d. Kitchen. Cost of providing access to the kitchen facilities; as ordinarily any permitted use of the kitchen will require the presence of a member of the school's food service staff. Depending on the length or type of event the school district may require food service personnel to be on site at the expense of the applicant.
e. Special Equipment. Cost of making special equipment available such as sound and lighting set-up; as ordinarily any permitted use of special equipment will require the presence of a member of the school's staff who is familiar with proper use of the equipment.
f. Monitoring. Cost of administrative or other professional staff to monitor the Applicant's use to ensure compliance with the terms and conditions of the permitted use.
g. Security. Cost of providing security services when determined to be needed for the activity or event.

The fee schedule shall be applied evenly to all Applicants, with two exceptions:

a. A different fee may be assessed where the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee reasonably determines that the Applicant's use will require staff time or cause direct costs different than those used in establishing the fee schedule.
b. A fee waiver or reduced fee rate shall be given for use where the activity or event is designed to serve students of the District or children; such as approved school-community associations and school-affiliated non-profit groups and summertime sports leagues, sports camps, etc., that are subject to NSAA regulations.

5. Use Consistent with NSAA Bylaws.

Use of school facilities for activities that are subject to the Bylaws of the Nebraska School Activities Association (NSAA) shall be permitted subject to and in accordance with the NSAA

Bylaws. Such use shall be consistent with this policy for non-school groups. Examples of acceptable use of school facilities for activities are:

a. Summer Leagues. There must be evidence that the organization or individual conducting the league has rented or leased the facility (for example, via an Application for Use) to prove the school is not involved in its sponsorship or funding.
b. Commercial Sport Camps/Clinics. School facilities for use by individuals, including the District's own coaches or other organizations for commercial camps/clinics or schools. Camps conducted by high school coaches shall be publicized as open to all area individuals wishing to attend and not limited to students from the coach's high school.
c. All-Star competition that involves graduated seniors.
d. Competitive meets and contests sponsored by non-school groups.
e. Facilities approved under the above stipulations include: gymnasiums, tracks, swimming pools, tennis courts, athletic playing fields, and baseball and softball diamonds.

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017
Date of Revision: May 12, 2025

Updated 4.12.2021

APPLICATION FOR USE OF SCHOOL FACILITIES
District OR-1 Public Schools

Name of Organization Making Request: _____ Date:_____

Type of Organization and Type of Activity or Event

____ Event or activity that is designed to service students of the District or which is related to any function of the District, including approved school-community associations and school-affiliated non-profit groups. *Describe*: _____

____ Tax-supported agency such as educational entity or unit of city, county or state government. *Describe*: _____

____ Nonprofit community agency such as a private educational agency. *Describe*: _____

____ Group in which the majority of the members reside within the District. *Describe*: _____

____ Other. *Describe*: _____

Facilities Requested. Building: _____ Areas: _____

Dates & Times Requested:

Dates (From – To)	Time (From – To)	Repeating	# Wks.
_____	_____	Yes No	_____
_____	_____	Yes No	_____
_____	_____	Yes No	_____

Details of Use (Attach an additional explanation if needed)

Describe the Type of Activity or Event: _____

No. of Anticipated Users and Spectators: _____ Concessions/Food Served: Yes No Describe: _____

Set Up or Tear Down Required by District: _____

Type of Cleaning Required During and Afterwards: _____

Special Equipment to be Used (District & Organization): _____

Fees (To Be Completed by Superintendent or Designee)

Type	Amount
Processing	_____
Access	_____
Custodial	_____
Kitchen	_____
Special Equipment	_____
Monitoring	_____
Security	_____
Total	_____

Advance Deposit	$ _____
Date Deposit Due	

Applicant shall procure, at its own expense, a Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy naming the District as an additional insured. This policy shall be written with a minimum of $1,000,000 Combined Single Limit per occurrence. A Certificate of Insurance evidencing coverage must be submitted prior to the Applicant's use.

Insurance requirement waived: Yes No (for school official to complete)

Policy Compliance and Acceptance of Liability

This application is subject to the terms of the Board's "Community Use of School Facilities" policy. The terms and conditions of that policy are incorporated into this application by this reference. Applicant accepts all such terms and conditions.

We have read, understand and agree to abide by the policies, rules and conditions on the use of these facilities on this form and in Board Policy. We understand that we are accepting the use of the facility from the District OR-1 Public Schools with no assurances or guarantees relative to their condition. It shall be our responsibility to check the facility to see that it is safe for our intended use. We take full responsibility for the facilities while they are being used by our group and will make full restitution for any and all damages which may occur while our group is using the facility. We agree to indemnify and hold the school district harmless for any and all accidents and injuries to ourselves or others while we are using the facility regardless of the negligence of the school district or its personnel. We assume full responsibility and liability for any injuries.

_____ _____ _____
Name, Position Signature Date

_____ _____ _____
Name, Position Signature Date

Proposed Schedule of Rates For Use of District Facilities

Building / Facility Area:	Rate of Charge:
Olson Complex	
● **When no admission is charged:**	**$400 per day / $100.00 per hour**
● **When admission is charged:**	**$700 per day / $150.00 /per hour**
Palmyra Junior / Senior High School:	
● **Main /Auxiliary Gym when no admission is charged**	**$200 per day / $50 per hour**
○ If school locker rooms are used	**$250 per day / $100 per hour**
● **Main /Auxiliary Gym when admission is charged**	**$400 per day / $150 per hour**
○ If school locker rooms are used	**$450 per day / $200 per hour**
● **New Commons when no admission is charged**	**$50**
● **New Commons when admission is charged**	**$100**
● **Gym Rental by the hour (2-hour maximum) (no custodial needs)**	**$20**
● **PHS Fitness Center, when no admission is charged**	**$75**
● **PHS Fitness Center when admission is charged**	**$125**
Bennet Elementary School:	
● **Elementary Gym/Multi-Purpose Room, when no admission is charged**	**$100.00**
● **Elementary Gym/ Multi-Purpose Room, when admission is charged**	**$150.00**
● **Elementary Commons Area, when no admission is charged**	**$50.00**
● **Elementary Commons Area when admission is charged**	**$100.00**
● **Elementary Commons with kitchen equipment**	**$250.00**
Elementary and Secondary:	
● **Use of Any Classroom (per classroom):**	
○ When no admission is charged	**$25.00**
○ When admission is charged	**$40.00**

Terms and Conditions:

- All charges are based on a per-day charge or per hour.
- Use of facilities for 4 hours or less will be charged one-half (1/2) of the daily rate.
- The charges include the time for one (1) custodian if a custodian is on regular duty.
- Should the services of additional personnel be required by the administration, due to the nature of the use request, the charges will be based on one and a half times the regular hourly rate of the custodian per additional employee needed.
- When kitchen equipment is used, a district food service worker MUST be present and shall be paid based on the employee's current hourly rate.
- No fees will be charged for use of the facility for use when District OR-1 Public School students are the exclusive group involved. (Examples: club volleyball, basketball, organizational planning for a school group, church activities, etc.).
- A local non-profit organization will receive a 30% discount.
- The superintendent may use his/her discretion for special circumstances, including a community-based event using both gyms if sponsored by a locally organized youth organization.

Community Relations

Use of School Facilities: Student Groups

1. Access by Youth Organizations. The District will allow, upon request, a representative of a recognized youth organization to provide: (1) oral or written information to students regarding the youth organization and how such youth organization furthers the educational interests and civic involvement of students in a manner consistent with good citizenship; and (2) services and activities to any student who is a member of such youth organization. A "recognized youth organization" is limited to those group listed in 36 U.S.C. Subtitle II, Part B. Each requesting youth organization will be permitted to provide information at school at least once during each school year. The administration will make a good faith effort to find a mutually agreeable date, time, and location for each requesting youth organization, though the administration shall have the ultimate authority to select the date, time, and location for any requesting youth organization. Under no circumstances will any requesting youth organization be permitted to provide oral information to students during instructional time, unless previously approved by the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee. Every representative from a requesting youth organization must submit to, at the organization's cost, a background check. The Superintendent or Superintendent's designee may refuse to allow an individual to be on school grounds if the individual's background check discloses a prior felony conviction or if, in the Superintendent's discretion, the background check otherwise reveals concerns about student safety. Nothing in this Paragraph preempts or undermines any provision of the District's Parental Involvement Policy.

2. Equal Access to Student Groups. In the event any of the secondary schools (grades 6-12) have a limited open forum as defined in the Equal Access Act, such school(s) shall not deny equal access or a fair opportunity to, or discriminate against, any students who wish to conduct a meeting within that limited open forum on the basis of the religious, political, philosophical, or other content of the speech at such meetings. A limited open forum for this purpose exists if the secondary school grants an offering to or opportunity for one or more non-curriculum related student groups to meet on school premises during noninstructional time.

   All such student meetings at school are subject to the following requirements:
   a. the meeting must be voluntary and student-initiated;
   b. there must be no sponsorship of the meeting by the school or its agents or employees;
   c. employees or agents of the school are present at religious meetings only in a nonparticipatory capacity;
   d. the meeting must not materially and substantially interfere with the orderly conduct of educational activities within the school; and
   e. non-school persons may not direct, conduct, control, or regularly attend activities of the student group.

The administration shall in all respects maintain the District in compliance with the Equal Access Act.

3. Equal Access to Outside Groups Meeting at School. If the District provides an opportunity for one or more outside youth or community groups to meet on school premises or in school facilities before or after school hours, the District shall make that opportunity available to other similarly situated groups. The administration shall in all respects maintain the District in compliance with the Equal Access Act.

Legal Reference: 20 U.S.C. Section 4071-4074 (Equal Access Act)
20 U.S.C. Sec. 7905 (Boy Scouts of America Equal Access Act) & 34 CFR Part 108
LB 705, § 126.

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017
Date of Revision: August 14.2023

Policy # 1101 Student Access
Exhibit "A" – List of Approved "Youth Organizations"
Updated August 14, 2023

- *District OR-1 will allow the approved "youth organizations" listed below to present information to students during non-instructional time.*
- *District OR-1 will make a good faith effort to schedule a mutually agreeable date, time, and location for each organization to present information to our students.*
- *Please note: Representatives from each approved youth organization must clear a district approved background check before presenting to students.*

Current List of Approved "Youth Organizations"

1. Agricultural Hall of Fame
2. Air Force Sergeants Association
3. American Academy of Arts and Letters
4. American Chemical Society
5. American Council of Learned Societies
6. American Ex-Prisoners of War
7. American GI Forum of the United States
8. American Gold Star Mothers
9. American Historical Association
10. American Hospital of Paris
11. American Legion
12. American National Theater of Academy
13. American Society of International Law
14. American Symphony Orchestra League
15. American War Mothers
16. AMVETS (American Veterans)
17. Army and Navy Union of the United States of America
18. Aviation Hall of Fame
19. Big Brothers—Big Sisters of America
20. Blinded Veterans Association
21. Blue Star Mothers of America
22. Board of Fundamental Education
23. Boy Scouts of America
24. Boys and Girls Clubs of America
25. Catholic War Veterans of the United States of America
26. Civil Air Patrol
27. Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States of America
28. Corporation for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and Firearms Safety
29. Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War 1861–1865
30. Disabled American Veterans
31. 82nd Airborne Division Association
32. Fleet Reserve Association
33. Former Members of Congress

34. Foundation of the Federal Bar Association
35. Frederick Douglas Memorial and Historical Association
36. Future Farmers of America
37. General Federation of Women's Clubs
38. Girl Scouts of the United States of America
39. Gold Star Wives of America
40. Help America Vote Foundation
41. Italian American War Veterans of the United States
42. Jewish War Veterans of the United States of America
43. Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial
44. Korean War Veterans Association
45. Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic
46. Legion of Valor of the United States of America
47. Little League Baseball
48. Marine Corps League
49. The Military Chaplains Association of the United States of America
50. Military Officers Association of America
51. Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States of America
52. Military Order of the World Wars
53. National Academy of Public Administration
54. National Academy of Sciences
55. National Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia
56. National Conference on Citizenship
57. National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements
58. National Education Association of the United States
59. National Fallen Firefighters Foundation
60. National Federation of Music Clubs
61. National Film Preservation Foundation
62. National Fund for Medical Education
63. National Mining Hall of Fame and Museum
64. National Music Council
65. National Recording Preservation Foundation
66. National Safety Council
67. National Ski Patrol System
68. National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists
69. The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution
70. National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution
71. National Tropical Botanical Garden
72. National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic
73. The National Yeomen
74. Naval Sea Cadet Corps
75. Navy Club of the United States of America
76. Navy Wives Clubs of America
77. Non Commissioned Officers Association of the United States of America

78. Paralyzed Veterans of America
79. Pearl Harbor Survivors Association
80. Polish Legion of American Veterans, U.S.A.
81. Reserve Officers Association of the United States
82. Retired Enlisted Association
83. Society of American Florists and Ornamental Horticulturists
84. Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War
85. Theodore Roosevelt Association
86. 369th Veterans' Association
87. United Service Organizations
88. United States Capitol Historical Society
89. United States Olympic and Paralympic Committee
90. United States Submarine Veterans of World War II
91. Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United Stats
92. Veterans of World War I of the United States of America
93. Vietnam Veterans of America
94. Women's Army Corps Veterans' Association

Community Relations

Recording of Others

To ensure the privacy and confidentiality of student information, no person is authorized to record or transmit any sound or image of any person (including themselves) without the prior consent or authorization of either (1) the person or persons being recorded or whose image or sound is being transmitted or (2) the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee. This prohibition applies to all persons, including staff, students, and community members, regardless of the content or context of the image or sound; however, this provision shall not apply to District-sponsored athletic or activity events where the focus of the recording or transmission is on the student performances or activity. Nothing in this provision shall prohibit a parent from recording an Individualized Education Program meeting if the recording is necessary to ensure that the parent understands the IEP or the IEP process or to implement other parental rights guaranteed by the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. Before recording any IEP meeting subject to this policy, the parent shall have prior written permission from the Director of Student Services and Programs or his/her designee.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 86-290
Letter to Anonymous, 40 IDELR 70 (OSEP 2003)

Date of Adoption: July 16, 2018
Date of Revision: April 14, 2025

Community Relations

Bulletin Boards, Display Case, and Posted Material

School bulletin boards, display cases, and posting areas are for the purposes of conveying information about school activities and programs to students, staff, and the visiting public as deemed appropriate by the respective principals; however, building principals may use their discretion on posting or displaying non-school related information which is not political or commercial in nature.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-526 Board Authority for Supervision and Control

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

Community Relations

Tobacco Policy

The use of tobacco products is prohibited in all school buildings and all school vehicles. Smoking shall also be prohibited in any area where school staff, students or members of the public may be present or may be affected by smoke, including without limitation the stands and bleachers of outdoor athletic fields and near the entry of school buildings.

For purposes of this policy, tobacco means any tobacco product (including but not limited to cigarettes, cigars, and chewing tobacco), vapor products (such as e-cigarettes), electronic nicotine delivery systems, alternative nicotine products, tobacco product look-alikes, and products intended to replicate tobacco products either by appearance or effect. This does not preclude adults from wearing non-visible nicotine patches, or using nicotine gum without displaying the product container, as part of a smoking cessation program.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 71-5716 to 5734 (Nebraska Clean Indoor Air Act)

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017 Date of Revision: June 10, 2019

Community Relations District OR-1 Community Fitness Center Memberships

The District OR-1 Community Fitness Center at Palmyra High School is available to use by designated patrons of the district. To cover the costs of operations, community users will be issued memberships, and community use will be limited to members.

Memberships will be available to patrons of District OR-1 Public Schools. Members must be 18 years or older. Secondary school students are not eligible, even if they are 18 or older. Membership and access to the fitness center will be limited to those with character appropriate for a school environment.

The annual cost is: **$50.00** for individual memberships and **$100.00** for family memberships.
Family membership allows use by any member of the member's immediate household related by blood or marriage. Any child using the fitness center on a family membership must be accompanied and supervised at all times by a responsible adult family member.

Members will be required to sign a use and release agreement.

Memberships may be revoked or restrictions on use may be made in the event a member fails to follow the rules for the fitness center or in the event the Board of Education or school administration determines that such is in the best interests of the district.

Hours of Operation

The times the fitness center will be open for use by members will be set by the school administration. The hours will vary throughout the year and will be posted or otherwise communicated to members. The hours for community usage will be set for times when school is not in session to avoid conflicts between students and school activities.

Rules of Fitness Center

Rules for use of the fitness center must be followed by all members and the rules and guidelines for use will be posted. These rules may be changed from time to time by the Board of Education or school administration.

Access Cards

A computerized card entry system will be in use. Each member will be issued an access fob. In the event the fob is lost, a replacement fob will be issued at a cost of **$50.**

District OR-1 Community Fitness Center Rules and Regulations

1. **Use of the Fitness Center:**
   a. Community use is restricted to members of the fitness center. Members must sign a release as a condition of use. Family membership allows use by any member of the member's household related by blood or marriage. Any child using the fitness center on a family membership must be accompanied and supervised at all times by a responsible adult family member.
   b. Use of the fitness center does not authorize an individual to be in other parts of the school building. Persons who access the fitness center or the building without authority will be considered trespassers.
2. **Protect Access Cards:**
   a. Members are not permitted to: (a) share their access card with others or (b) let others in the fitness center without using their own access card.
   b. Do not lose your access card or place it where others may take it.
   c. *Please note: There is a $50 replacement fee for access cards.*
3. **Injury Prevention:**
   a. Use is at your own risk. If you have health concerns, see your doctor before starting an exercise program. Use common sense and respect the equipment, property, and others.
   b. Use only equipment that you know how to use. Ask for instructions from fitness center supervisors. Follow equipment instructions and the instructions of supervisors.
   c. Warm up and properly stretch before using the fitness center.
   d. When using free weights (squats, cleans, deadlifts, or power pushes), use a weight belt and use a spotter.
4. **Appropriate Attire.**
   a. Wear clothing appropriate for a school environment. This means no tight-fitting or revealing clothing or clothing with messages that students are not permitted to wear during the school day.
   b. Shoes must be safe for workouts and not be of a type that may cause marks or dents on the floor **(no cleats)**.
   c. Do not wear items that may interfere with safe use, such as loose necklaces, dangling earrings, or head coverings other than sweatbands.
5. **Respect the Facility and Other Users:**
   a. Unload weights from the machine or bar after each use.
   b. Return all weights to their designated locations.
   c. Do not allow weights to drop or slam together.
   d. Please towel perspiration from benches and grips after use.
   e. Stay out of staff desks, school files, and the belongings of others.
   f. No horseplay or offensive language.
   g. Keep the music at a volume low enough for conversation.
   h. No food or gum. Water should be used as needed for appropriate hydration in an appropriate (closed) container. No other liquids are permitted.
   i. Possession or the use of tobacco, alcohol, drugs, and weapons is strictly prohibited.
6. **Reports:**
   a. Report to the supervisor or school administration: any unsafe condition, any injury to yourself or others, and any rule violations by other members by the following business day.
7. **Emergencies.**
   a. In case of emergency, DIAL 911 and immediately inform the supervisor or school administration.

District OR-1 Community Fitness Center Use and Release Agreement

- I have read the policy or administrative regulations, and the rules and regulations for the District OR-1 Community Fitness Center. I fully understand them and I agree to comply with them, including such modifications as may be made from time to time.
- I agree to modify my workout to conform to the wishes of District OR-1 if asked to do so. I understand that the use of the fitness center is a privilege and not a right, and that my membership may be revoked or restricted.
- I agree to leave the fitness center if asked to do so by a member of the District OR-1 staff or any supervisor, and understand that if I am present without permission that I will be considered a trespasser.
- I also agree to promptly report to the District OR-1 administration: (1) any failure by any other person to follow the rules of the facility, or (2) any unsafe condition.
- I am aware that surveillance cameras will be in use.
- I am aware of the risks involved in the use of the facility and its equipment, and that the use of the fitness center and its equipment could result in injury or harm to myself.
- I acknowledge and assume any such risk to my person or property connected in any way with the fitness center and its equipment.
- I hereby agree to hold District OR-1 Public Schools, the Board of Education, employees and agents of District OR-1 Public Schools, and any volunteer trainers or supervisors, harmless from all personal injury to myself or damage to my property in any way related to my use of the fitness center or its equipment.
- I voluntarily signed this Use and Release Agreement and fully understand the contents of the document.

Printed Name: _____ **Date:** _____

Signature: _____

District OR-1 Staff Approval: _____ **Date of Approval:** _____

Date of Adoption: May 12, 2025

Community Relations

Personnel - All Employees and Students

Anti-discrimination

A. **Elimination of Discrimination.**

The policy of District OR-1 Public Schools is to not discriminate on the basis of sex, disability, race (including skin color, hair texture and protective hairstyles), color, religion, military or veteran status, national or ethnic origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition, sexual orientation or gender identity, or other protected status, in admission or access to, or treatment with regard to employment or with regard to its programs and activities.

District OR-1 Public Schools and its staff shall comply with all state and federal laws prohibiting discrimination. The Board of District OR-1 Public Schools intends to take any necessary measures to assure compliance with such laws against any prohibited form of discrimination and directs its staff to take all actions necessary to meet this objective.

The Superintendent shall be the Coordinator for anti-discrimination laws (including the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504)) and complaints or concerns involving discrimination or compliance with those laws should be addressed to said Coordinator.

B. **Preventing Harassment and Discrimination of Employees and Students.**

1. **Purpose**: District OR-1 Public Schools is committed to offering employment and educational opportunity to its employees and students based on ability and performance in a climate free of discrimination. Accordingly, unlawful discrimination or harassment of any kind by administrators, teachers, co-workers or other persons is prohibited. In addition, District OR-1 Public Schools will try to protect employees or students from reported discrimination or harassment by non-employees or others in the work place and educational environment.

   For purposes of this policy, discrimination or harassment based on a person's sex, disability, race (including skin color, hair texture and protective hairstyles), color, religion, military or veteran status, national or ethnic origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition, sexual orientation or gender identity, or other protected status, is prohibited. The following are general definitions of what might constitute prohibited harassment.

   a. In general, ethnic or racial slurs or other verbal or physical conduct relating to a person's sex, disability, race (including skin color, hair texture and protective hairstyles), color, religion, military or veteran status, national or ethnic origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical

condition, sexual orientation or gender identity, or other protected status, constitutes harassment when they unreasonably interfere with the person's work performance or create an intimidating work, instructional or educational environment.

b. Age harassment is a form of age discrimination. It can consist of demeaning jokes, insults or intimidation based on a person's age.

c. Sexual harassment is a form of sex discrimination. It can consist of unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or physical or verbal conduct of a sexual nature by supervisors or others in the work place, classroom or educational environment.

Sexual harassment may exist when:

(a) Supervisors or managers make submission to such conduct either an explicit or implicit term and condition of employment (including hiring, compensation, promotion, or retention);

(b) Submission to or rejection of such conduct is used by supervisors or managers as a basis for employment related decisions such as promotion, performance evaluation, pay adjustment, discipline, work assignment, etc.

(c) The conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work or educational performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, class room or educational environment.

Sexual harassment may include explicit sexual propositions, sexual innuendo, suggestive comments, sexually oriented "kidding" or "teasing", "practical jokes", jokes about gender-specific traits, foul or obscene language or gestures, displays of foul or obscene printed or visual material, and physical contact, such as patting, pinching or brushing against another's body.

2. **Procedures**:

a. Employees or students should initially report all instances of suspected discrimination or harassment to their immediate supervisor or teacher. However, if the employee or student is uncomfortable in presenting the problem to the supervisor or teacher, or if the supervisor or teacher is the problem, the employee or student is encouraged to go to the next level of supervision.

b. If the report is not satisfactorily resolved within ten calendar days, or if the discrimination or harassment continues, the complaint should be reported to the Superintendent of District OR-1 Public Schools.

c. If a satisfactory arrangement cannot be obtained through the Superintendent, the complaint may be sent to the Board of Education.

d. The person to whom the complaint is made is to thoroughly investigate the complaint and work with the person filing the complaint to seek an appropriate resolution so the discrimination or harassment can be remedied and put to an end.

e. Complaints of discrimination or harassment will be treated with the utmost confidence, consistent with resolution of the problem.

f. Based on the results of the investigation, appropriate corrective action may be taken.

g. Under no circumstances will a supervisor or a teacher or the Board threaten or retaliate against a person for alleging discrimination or harassment.

Legal Reference: Title VI, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 2000d, Title VII, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 2000e, Title IX; 20 U.S.C. Sec. 1681, and the Nebraska Fair Employment Practices Act, Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 48-1101 et seq.
Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA), the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act (OWBPA), 29 U.S.C. Sec. 621 et seq., and the Nebraska Age Discrimination in Employment Act, Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 48-1001 et seq.;
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), 42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504)
Pregnancy Discrimination Act, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 2000e(k)
Uniform Service Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), 38 U.S.C. Sec. 4301 et seq.
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-2,115, et seq

Date of Adoption: June 12, 2017
Date of Revision: June 9, 2025

Community Relations

Title IX - Discrimination

District OR-1 Public Schools, in response to federal and state regulations for Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 - Prohibiting Sex Discrimination in Education, hereby adopts and re-affirms the following policy:

1) The Board of Education affirms its intent to comply with the provisions of Title IX - Prohibiting Sex Discrimination in Education.

2) The publication of this statement reaffirms the District's efforts to comply with Title IX to inform citizens of non-discriminatory practices in the dissemination process.

3) The Board of Education hereby authorizes and directs the Superintendent of Schools, in conjunction with relevant personnel as determined by the Superintendent, to adopt and publish grievance procedures providing for prompt and equitable resolution of complaints of sex discrimination in the District. Such grievance procedures shall be developed and be made publicly available, and such forms as needed shall be developed and made available to the public.

4) The grievance procedures adopted and implemented by the Superintendent shall be followed by all individuals with concerns about discriminatory practices in the District, including suspected sex discrimination.

Legal Reference: Title IX

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017
Date of Review: July 14, 2025

Procedures for Complaints of Sex Discrimination

A. Complaint Procedure - Generally

All employees are responsible for helping to prevent discrimination on the basis of sex. Employees, or students who believe they have been subjected to, or believe they have witnessed, discrimination on the basis of sex should contact the Title IX Coordinator.

The following individuals may file a complaint alleging sex-discrimination:

a. A student or employee of District OR-1 Public Schools who is alleged to have been subjected to conduct that could constitute discrimination on the basis of sex.
b. A parent, guardian, or other authorized legal representative with the legal right to act on behalf of a complainant; or
c. The District's Title IX Coordinator(s).

Anyone claiming discrimination must submit the complaint in writing to the Title IX Coordinator using the following contact information:

TITLE IX COORDINATOR CONTACT INFORMATION
Michael T. Hart
425 F. Street
Palmyra, Nebraska, 68418
(402) 780-5327
hart.mic@districtor1.net

Complaints of discrimination on the basis of sex shall be investigated and, if substantiated, corrective or disciplinary action taken, up to and including dismissal from employment if the offender is an employee, or suspension and/or expulsion if the offender is a student. Retaliatory action will not be taken against an employee or student for reporting discrimination.

The following will apply to all investigations of sex discrimination, pursuant to this procedure:

a. The District will treat complainants (the employee, student, or representative making the claim) and respondents (those accused of sex discrimination) equitably.
b. The District will not permit any Title IX Coordinator, investigator, or decisionmaker to have a conflict of interest or bias for or against any complainant or respondent.
c. The District will ensure that the Title IX Coordinator, investigator, and decisionmaker will not predetermine or presume that the respondent is responsible for the alleged sex-based discrimination until a determination is made at the conclusion of the investigation process.
d. The District will take reasonable steps to protect the privacy of the parties and witnesses during the grievance process. These steps will not restrict the ability of the parties to obtain and present information, including speaking to witnesses, consulting with their family members, confidential resources, or advisors; or

otherwise preparing for or participating in the grievance procedures.

e. The District will not allow the parties to engage in retaliation.

f. The District will objectively evaluate all evidence that is relevant and not otherwise impermissible, including both inculpatory and exculpatory evidence. Credibility determinations will not be based on a person's status as a complainant, respondent, or witness.

B. Investigation Process

When the Title IX Coordinator receives or initiates a complaint of possible sex discrimination in the District, the Coordinator shall designate a District employee to initiate an investigation. The Title IX Coordinator may designate themself as the investigator. Within a reasonable time after receipt of a complaint under this procedure, the Title IX Coordinator shall provide the following to all known parties (A) a copy of this complaint procedure; (B) notice of the allegations of sex-based discrimination including (i) the identities of the parties involved, if known, (ii) the conduct allegedly constituting sex-based discrimination and (iii) the date and location of the alleged incident; (C) notice that retaliation is prohibited; (D) the identity and contact information for the investigator; and (E) notice that the parties are entitled to an equal opportunity to access the relevant and not otherwise impermissible evidence.

After the investigator has been designated to investigate a complaint, the investigator shall then promptly gather evidence sufficient to reach a determination regarding whether the complaint is substantiated or not. To reach a determination, the investigation should generally include, but is not limited to:

a. Providing the parties with the opportunity to present witnesses and provide pertinent information.

b. An evaluation of all relevant information and documentation relating to the alleged discriminatory conduct.

The Investigator will aim to complete its investigation within a reasonable timeframe as determined by the Investigator.

At the end of the investigation, the investigator shall make findings and a determination of what occurred. The determination shall be based upon a "preponderance of the evidence" standard (based on the evidence, is it more likely than not that discrimination occurred?).

During an investigation, the Title IX Coordinator or designee may place an employee on administrative leave during the pendency of the investigation. The Title IX Coordinator or designee may also remove a student from the educational program during the investigation.

Before the end of the investigation, the investigator shall provide a copy of the evidence to both the complainant and respondent and allow both sides to provide an opportunity to submit any additional evidence.

Throughout the investigation, either party may be entitled to supportive measures. Supportive measures are non-disciplinary, non-punitive individualized services offered as

appropriate, as reasonably available, and without fee or charge to the complainant or the respondent before or after the filing of a formal complaint or where no formal complaint has been filed.

Supportive measures may include, but are not limited to, counseling, extensions of deadlines or other course-related adjustments, modifications of work or class schedules, campus escort services, mutual restrictions on contact between the parties, changes in work or housing locations, leaves of absence, increased security and monitoring of certain areas of the campus and other similar measures. The District shall maintain as confidential any supportive measures provided to the complainant or respondent to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the District to provide the supportive measures.

C. Resolution of Complaints

Once the investigator has completed his or her investigation, the investigator shall prepare a report of their investigation and a determination of what occurred. The determination shall include an assessment of whether the investigator determines that the complaint is wholly substantiated, partially substantiated, or not substantiated. After the report has been finalized, the investigator shall submit the report to the Title IX Coordinator. If the Title IX Coordinator conducts the investigation, the Title IX Coordinator shall submit the evidence and report to a different administrator in the District.

The Title IX Coordinator (or other administrator) shall then review the report, along with all evidence gathered by the investigator, to determine whether the investigator followed the grievance procedures, considered the appropriate evidence, did not consider any inappropriate evidence, ensured all parties and witnesses were provided due process, and otherwise confirm that the investigation was handled properly. The Title IX Coordinator (or other administrator) shall also independently assess whether the investigator's conclusions were supported by the evidence and otherwise equitable. Based upon the Title IX Coordinator's review and independent conclusion, the Title IX Coordinator shall have the authority to initiate any appropriate remedial measures, which may include termination of employment, expulsion or suspension from school, or other disciplinary actions.

D. Appeal of Decision

A complainant or respondent who disagrees with the Title IX Coordinator's decision may appeal the decision to the Superintendent of Schools. Any appeal must be in writing and submitted to the Superintendent within five school days of the date of the decision. The Superintendent shall then promptly review the evidence and determine whether the Title IX Coordinator's decision was correct. The Superintendent has the authority to reverse or modify the Title IX Coordinator's decision and take any other steps necessary to ensure that the Title IX Coordinator's decision was correct. After the Superintendent has made a final determination, the Superintendent shall notify both the complainant and respondent in writing of the Superintendent's decision. No further appeal may be made beyond the Superintendent.

E. Record Keeping

The District will maintain relevant documentation obtained during the investigation and findings, supportive measures, and disciplinary sanctions for a period of seven years.

Community Relations

Community Relations

Title IX--Procedure For Informal/Formal Hearing

In accordance with Title IX, the Board of Education of District OR-1 Public Schools, hereby re-affirms the following procedures for handling complaints alleging a violation of Title IX, a federal law which prohibits sex discrimination in any educational program receiving federal financial assistance.

Procedure:

1) A written complaint must be presented to the Superintendent, or the Superintendent's designated representative(s) on a form available at the school office.
2) The Superintendent or the designated representative(s) may request an informal conference to present information relative to the complaint, or to request further information relative to the specific nature of the complaint.
3) If the complaint is not resolved in the first informal conference an informal hearing will be arranged at the convenience of both parties.
4) The Superintendent or the designated representative(s) will plan the details of the hearing based upon the nature of the complaint and the number of persons involved. This hearing will be conducted by a Hearing Officer designated by the Superintendent or by the Board of Education.
5) The complainant will be notified in writing of the time and place of the hearing.
6) Witnesses and/or advisors may be called by either party within limits established by the Hearing Officer.
7) Upon completion of this hearing, the Hearing Officer will make a report in writing to the Superintendent within ten (10) school days of conclusion of the hearing, with a copy to the complainant. The Superintendent shall within five (5) school days determine whether to accept the recommended action of the Hearing Officer and notify the complainant of the Superintendent's decision. The complainant shall within five (5) school days notify the Superintendent whether the complainant accepts the decision; failure to identify any points of the decision with which the complainant does not agree shall be considered to be acceptance of the decision or the points with which the complainant has not identified disagreement.
8) If the above process does not resolve the complaint, an appeal may be made to the Board of Education through the Superintendent by filing a notice of appeal with the Superintendent within ten (10) school days of the Superintendent's notification.

Legal Reference: **Title IX**

Date of Adoption: **May 8, 2017**
Date of Revision: **August 14.2023**

Community Relations

Form For Filing Complaints

Otoe County School District 66-0501
District OR-1 Public Schools
425 F Street
PO Box 130
Palmyra, NE 68418-0130

Date:
Person Making Complaint:
Address: Phone:

(1) Name of child or person who you believe to have been unlawfully harassed:

_____
_____
_____.

(2) Statement of facts detailing date and manner in which child or person was harassed:

_____
_____
_____.

(3) Names of witnesses to the harassment:

_____
_____.

(4) Relief requested (what I want done in response to this request):

_____
_____.

The undersigned states: I have a reasonable belief that the facts in this complaint are true and accurate, I am familiar with the School District's Title IX and anti-discrimination grievance and complaint procedures, and I give permission for an investigation to be made into this complaint.

Signature:_____
Received by: _____ Date: _____

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

Community Relations

ADA and Section 504 Grievance Procedure

The following grievance procedure shall be used for resolution of complaints of alleged violations of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) or Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973:

1) Complaints shall be filed with the ADA and Section 504 Coordinator. Complaints shall be made in writing, unless the Complainant's disability prevents such, in which event the Complaint can be made verbally.

2) Complaints shall set forth: (a) the name of the Complainant, (b) the address and telephone number or other such information sufficient to enable the Coordinator to contact the Complainant, (c) a brief description of the alleged violation, and (d) the relief requested by the Complainant.

3) Complaints shall be investigated by the Coordinator or the Coordinator's designee. Investigations shall be thorough, but informal, and the Complainant shall be given a full opportunity to submit evidence relevant to the complaint.

4) The Coordinator shall make a decision on the Complaint within thirty (30) days of the filing of the Complaint, unless such time period is extended by agreement with the Complainant or a longer period is reasonably necessitated by the circumstances. The decision shall be made in writing, shall set forth the Coordinator's proposed resolution of the Complaint, and shall be forwarded to the Complainant.

5) The Complainant shall have ten (10) days from the date the Coordinator's decision is sent to the Complainant to accept or reject the Coordinator's proposed resolution. The Complainant shall be deemed to have accepted the proposed resolution unless the Complainant rejects the proposed resolution within such time period.

6) In the event the Complainant rejects the proposed resolution, the Complainant shall be given the opportunity to file a request for reconsideration within ten (10) days from the date the Coordinator's decision is sent to the Complainant. The request for reconsideration shall be filed with the Coordinator. Upon receipt of the request for reconsideration, the Coordinator shall promptly forward the request for reconsideration and all evidence received by the Coordinator in connection with the Complaint to a third person for review (either an administrator or other employee of the District, or members of the Board of Education or Committee of the Board).

7) A decision on the request for reconsideration shall be made within ten (10) days after the request for reconsideration was filed unless the Board or Committee of the Board is the reviewer, in which event the decision shall be made within thirty (30) days of the filing of the request for reconsideration, unless such time period is extended by agreement with the Complainant or a longer period is reasonably necessitated by the circumstances.

Legal Reference: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504)

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

Community Relations

Designation of Coordinator

District OR-1 Public Schools does not discriminate on the basis of disability in the admission or access to, or treatment or employment in, its programs or activities.

The Superintendent shall either coordinate or designate one or more persons to coordinate District OR-1 Public School's compliance with the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (ADA and Section 504).

The Coordinator shall take such actions as required to maintain compliance with such laws; to provide information concerning such laws and their applicability to the services, programs, or activities of the District; and to resolve any complaints or grievances related to alleged non-compliance by the District with such laws.

In the event an employee has a disability and is in need of a reasonable accommodation to perform the employee's duties or to otherwise receive benefits and privileges of employment equal to those enjoyed by similarly-situated employees without a disability, the employee is to inform their supervisor and request a meeting with the ADA Coordinator to discuss the provision of reasonable accommodations.

In the event a student has a disability and needs or is believed to need special education or related services, the 504 Coordinator shall initiate the 504 evaluation and accommodation process.

The Board of Education has adopted a plan regarding the accessibility requirements of persons with disabilities who use school facilities as required by the ADA and Section 504. Members of the public may review the accessibility plan by contacting the Superintendent at the school's administrative offices. Comments or complaints regarding the accessibility of district facilities shall be made to the Superintendent for resolution.

Legal Reference: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504)

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

Community Relations

Service Animals

Individuals with a disability shall be permitted to use a service animal on school premises as and to the extent provided by law.

1. Definition of Service Animal

A service animal is a dog that is individually trained to do work or perform tasks for the benefit of an individual with a disability. Other species of animals are not service animals for the purposes of this definition, though miniature horses are in certain circumstances entitled to similar treatment.

The work or tasks performed by a service animal must be directly related to the handler's disability. Examples of work or tasks that a service dog may perform to meet this definition include:

- Navigation: assisting individuals who are blind or have low vision with navigation and other tasks,
- Alerting: alerting individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing to the presence of people or sounds,
- Protection: providing non-violent protection or rescue work,
- Pulling: pulling a wheelchair,
- Seizure: assisting an individual during a seizure,
- Allergens: alerting individuals to the presence of allergens,
- Retrieving: retrieving items such as medicine or the telephone,
- Physical support: providing physical support and assistance with balance and stability to individuals with mobility disabilities, and
- Interrupting behaviors: helping persons with psychiatric and neurological disabilities by preventing or interrupting impulsive or destructive behaviors.

Work or tasks that are excluded from meeting the definition are:

- Guard dogs: the crime deterrent effects of an animal's presence and
- Companion dogs: the provision of emotional support, well-being, comfort, or companionship.

2. Permit Presence of Service Animals

An individual with a disability shall be permitted to be accompanied by his or her service animal in all areas where members of the public, participants in services, programs or activities, or invitees, as relevant, are allowed to go. A bona fide trainer of a service animal also has the right to be accompanied by such animal in training. The individual may not be required to pay an extra fee for the service animal to attend events for which a fee is charged.

Service animals may be excluded from school premises if:

a. The service animal is out of control and the service animal's handler does not take effective action to control it;
b. The service animal is not housebroken; or
c. The presence of the service animal poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others. To determine whether a "direct threat" exists, an "individualized assessment" is to be made to ascertain: the nature, duration, and severity of the risk; the probability that the potential injury will actually occur; and whether reasonable modifications of policies, practices, or procedures or the provision of auxiliary aids or services will mitigate the risk.

3. Control of the Service Animal.

The service animal must be under the control of its handler. In most cases, the dog must have a harness, leash, or other tether. The service animal does not need to be on a leash, however, if the handler is unable because of a disability to use a leash. A leash is also not required if it would interfere with the service animal's safe, effective performance of work or tasks. If either of the leash exceptions applies the service animal must be under the handler's control via voice control, signals, or other effective means.

4. Responsibility for Care or Supervision.

The school district is not responsible for the care or supervision of the service animal. The individual with the service animal shall be liable for any damage done to the premises or facilities or to any person by such animal.

5. Inquiries.

When addressing a service animal matter, staff shall not ask about the nature or extent of the person's disability.

Staff may not ask questions about the dog's qualifications as a service animal when it is readily apparent that the dog is trained to do work or perform tasks for an individual with a disability. Examples include where the dog is observed guiding an individual who is blind or has low vision, pulling a person's wheelchair, or providing assistance with stability or balance to an individual with an observable mobility disability.

Where it is not readily apparent that the dog qualifies as a service animal, staff may ask if the dog's presence is required because of a disability and what work or task the dog has been trained to perform. Staff may not require documentation, such as proof that the dog has been certified, trained, or licensed as a service animal.

Legal Reference: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), 28 CFR §28.104 and §35.136; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504); and Neb. Rev. Stat. §§20-126.01 and 20-127

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

Community Relations

Fundraising Activities

Fundraising is the selling of a product, providing a service or activity, or requesting donations of any kind. School fundraising directly funds school programs and student organizations.

A. General Guidelines.

The School Board of District OR-1 Public Schools recognizes a desire and a need for ongoing fundraising support. The school board also recognizes a need for restraint to prevent fundraising activities from becoming too numerous and overly demanding on employees, students, and the general public.

All fundraising for student organizations and charitable giving campaigns must have prior administrative approval. School District employees who supervise official school programs or extracurricular activities are directed not to organize, conduct, or involve students in fundraising activities unless the fundraising activity has been approved by the building administration.

B. Student Organization Fundraising.

Student organizations are groups that are sponsored by the district and approved by the school board. They are designed to provide opportunities for students to participate, on an individual or group basis, in school and public events for the improvement of skills. Student organizations are directed or supervised by School District staff.

1. Approval Criteria. Student organization fundraising activities are to be considered for approval based on the following criteria: (1) the project will be fun and safe for students, (2) students will not be exploited for sectarian, political, or commercial purposes, (3) the project will accomplish the goals for the fundraiser without undue risk of financial loss, (4) the project will be consistent with the mission and goals of the School District and the student organization, (5) the number of fundraisers run by the particular student organization and within the school and the District within the last twelve months, and (5) the project meets all legal requirements.
2. Food Sales. The sale of foods as a fundraiser is subject to the School Wellness Policy.
3. Safety Considerations. The District does not sponsor activities involving driving vehicles unless a school employee or sponsor or a responsible adult is driving. Projects that involve door-to-door sales will not be approved for student participants who are not in high school. Parent approval must be given before any student is permitted to participate in door-to-door sales.
4. Contracts. Teachers, coaches, and sponsors are not authorized to sign contracts for the procurement of items to be sold or used in student organization fundraisers. Any contract that obligates school funds shall be submitted to the building principal for approval and execution.
5. Purchases. All purchases related to student organization fundraisers are to be made in the school district name. Deliveries of fundraising items for sale shall be made to the school building, not to personal addresses. Items shall be kept in a secure place to avoid theft. Items that are

overpriced or of an embarrassing or controversial nature to the school will be rejected. Items that are in direct competition with local businesses shall be avoided where practicable.

6. Money-Handling. All funds collected must be given by the fundraiser sponsor intact (i.e., cash and checks must be deposited in the same cash/check mix in which they were received) to the building principal or designee for deposit into the School District depository account no later than the next school day following receipt. Funds may not be deposited into personal accounts and may not be taken home.

7. Inventory. The fundraiser sponsor shall maintain an inventory of items related to the project. Upon completion of the project, unsold items may not be given away. The items shall be returned to the vendor for credit, sold at reduced prices in a clearance sale, or kept for sale in a future student organization fundraising event.

8. Disbursement of Fundraising Proceeds. Fundraising proceeds shall be disbursed to and used by the student organization for the purposes for which the project was initiated.

9. Records. The fundraiser sponsor shall submit all records related to the fundraising project after the project. The records to be maintained and submitted include: fundraiser approval, purchase order or procurement card receipt, invoices and packing slips, student checkout sheets, deposit receipts, inventory of merchandise and list of unsold merchandise, receipt for return of merchandise and records of credit or receipt for returned merchandise.

10. Student Conduct. All students who participate in approved fundraising activities are expected to represent the school, the student organization, and the community in a positive manner. All rules pertaining to student conduct and student discipline extend to student fundraising activities.

If a donation of cash or equipment is offered to a staff member for a school organization or the School District, the coach or sponsor shall refer the intended donor to the building administration. If the donor insists on giving the cash or equipment immediately, the staff member shall turn the donation over to the building principal immediately upon receipt.

Coaches or sponsors who also coach, manage, or otherwise participate in club teams or similar non-school organizations must clearly separate any student organization fundraising from fundraising activities for their club team. Such individuals who receive donation offers must request that the donor be very clear as to whether the donation is intended for the student organization or the club team.

C. Fundraising by Outside Organizations.

Outside organizations are non school-funded groups such as parent/teacher organizations, sports booster groups, and commercial enterprises that provide supplementary services to existing school entities. Outside organizations are separate and apart from the School District. Decisions on fundraising activities and the expenditure of fundraising proceeds should involve consultation with the school administration.

Independent sales consultants may not use schools as a source of sales, even if the consultant intends to donate a portion of the funds raised to the school. An independent sales consultant includes individuals who operate as a franchisee for businesses that sell products such as food storage containers, cosmetics, etc.

D. Charitable Giving Campaigns.

A charitable giving campaign is fundraising conducted for the purpose of providing money for a charitable cause not directly related to any District goal. Purposes for which such a campaign may be permitted include fundraising for student scholarships or student exchange programs, to assist families within the District who have experienced a catastrophe, or to fund community projects.

Any fund-raising activity conducted by any such organization using District OR-1 Public Schools' facilities or using the District's name in solicitation of donations must have prior approval of the District OR-1 Board of Education. If the request is approved, the organization shall include a statement that the District OR-1 Public Schools is not endorsing the organization or campaign and has no affiliation with the event.

District funds cannot be used to off-set, front-fund, or pre-pay expenses for any charitable giving campaign. A charitable giving campaign shall not be permitted to conduct fundraising among the student population.

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017
Date of Revision: April 14, 2025

Community Relations

Gifts to the School District

The Board of Education welcomes monetary and material contributions or other types of citizen contributions to the general school program. All donations become the property of the School District and will be used in the interest of all of the children of the School District.

The District OR-1 Education Foundation is recognized as an appropriate tax-exempt charitable organization for receipt and management of such gifts.

Gifts to School Employees

Gifts to employees from parents or students, with a monetary value in excess of $30, are to be referred to the District OR-1 Education Foundation for disbursement.

Students and patrons shall not in any way be encouraged to give personal gifts to school personnel. If gifts are offered, school personnel should minimize such acts and not give publicity or public recognition to such gifts or publicly praise the donor.

Gifts by School Employees

Gifts to students by their teachers or other employees who serve the student as part of their employment are not to be made. Exceptions are allowed for a homebound or seriously ill child, and in other cases where administrative approval has been given.

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

Community Relations

School and Community Organizations

The board of education regards school and community organizations as a valuable dimension of the educational environment and encourages all employees and employee groups to support their existence and programs.

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

Community Relations

Parent Organizations

The Board of Education encourages the establishment of parent organizations in the school. Such organizations are vital factors in establishing and maintaining positive home-community-school relationships and their value is recognized by the Board. Parent organizations should coordinate their efforts through the school's administrative offices prior to planning events or activities.

The Board of Education supports the concept of using parents and others as volunteers in the school, not to replace professional staff, but to enrich the educational opportunities for the students. Volunteers may be subject to screening for appropriate qualifications and background to perform assigned tasks.

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

Levels of Volunteers

Level I – Someone who volunteers occasionally and in a highly public setting with little or no contact with students and who are under supervision by District personnel will not be required to complete a volunteer application or a criminal background check.

Level II – Regular volunteers with student contact under supervision by District staff must complete a volunteer application. A volunteer fitting this description might include a room parent, class readers, front office volunteers and chaperones at middle and high school levels where students will be supervised by District employees.

Level III – Volunteers who have unsupervised contact with students on or off campus will be required to complete a volunteer application and have a criminal background check completed before they are authorized to volunteer at any District school or at any District student activity.

DISTRICT OR-1 PUBLIC SCHOOLS School _____

VOLUNTEER APPLICATION FORM

NAME: _____
(Print) Last First MI

ADDRESS: _____ CITY _____ ZIP _____

PHONE: _____ OTHER _____ FAX _____

INDICATE YOUR STATUS
[ ] Parent/Guardian of Student
[ ] College Student
[ ] Corporate Volunteer*
[ ] Other _____
[ ] Relative of Student
[ ] Neighbor of School
[ ] Current Employee

*Employer or Organization Presented: _____

PLEASE INDICATE VOLUNTEER PREFERENCE:

[ ] Academic Tutor	[ ] Classroom	[ ] Reading Aide
[ ] Office/Clerical Aide	[ ] Room Parent	[ ] PTA/PTO
[ ] Library	[ ] Student Mentor	[ ] Intern
[ ] Club Sponsor	[ ] Field Trip/Chaperone	[ ] Sporting Event
[ ] Other_____		

Read Carefully Before Signing:
I certify that the information contained in this volunteer application is true, complete, and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I understand that falsification of information will be cause of disqualification.
My signature below authorizes the school district to conduct a background investigation and authorizes release of information.

Volunteer Applicant Signature _____ Date _____
DD MM YYYY

SCHOOL:
Volunteer Applicant's SSN and Date of Birth Required for Level II's Not Known by School and All Level III's.

APPLICANT'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: _____ DATE OF BIRTH _____
DD MM YYYY

Principal's Signature _____ Date _____
DD MM YYYY

INTERNAL USE ONLY:

Background Checks Made: Local [ ] Outstanding Warrants [ ] Sex Registry [ ] National [ ]
Approved to Volunteer: Yes [ ] No [ ] School Notified Date _____
DD MM YYYY

Reason For Disapproval: _____

Security Signature: _____

PERSONAL DISCLOSURE

Respond to EACH item. If there is no response to any item, or if the required attachments do not accompany your application, your application WILL BE REMOVED FROM CONSIDERATION. Information provided in this disclosure will not automatically bar you from employment but will be considered in view of all relevant circumstances.

1. Have you ever received a ticket, been charged with an offense, or been arrested for anything other than a minor traffic violation? (If you are unsure if a ticket, a charge or an arrest was for a minor traffic violation, answer "Yes")
   Yes____ No ____

2. If you answered "Yes" to Question #1 above, you must explain each situation including location(s), date(s), agency(ies) involved, and the outcome of the each ticket, charge, or arrest (use an attachment if needed):
   _____
   _____
   _____

3. Have you ever had any license, permit, or certificate terminated, revoked, suspended, received a private or public reprimand or admonishment from a licensing agency (e.g., Nebraska Department of Education) or been subject to a judicial restraining or contempt order? Yes____ No ____

4. If you answered "Yes" to Question #3 above, you must attach an explanation of each situation including location(s), date(s), agency(ies) involved, and the outcome of the each situation(use an attachment if needed):
   _____
   _____
   _____

5. I affirm that <u>none</u> of the information identified in Items # 1 to # 4 in any way involved any of the following: (a) a felony; (b) rape, including statutory rape, or any other sexual assault; (c) sexual conduct with a minor of any kind; (d) abuse of a minor or child of any kind; (e) endangerment of a child or debauching a minor; (f) public indecency; (g) prostitution, pandering, or keeping a place of prostitution; (h) assault or battery; (i) kidnapping, false imprisonment or abduction; (j) child pornography; or (k) any offense in which a minor was a victim or a witness.
   _____True _____Not True (If not True, explain fully in Item #2 or Item #4)

VERIFICATION

I certify that I have made true, correct and complete answers and statements on this application in the knowledge that they may be relied upon in considering my application. I understand it is my responsibility to immediately provide updated, correct information if any of the information changes at any time. I understand that any omission, falsification or misrepresentation made by me on this application or any supplement to it will be sufficient grounds to not allow me to volunteer. I understand that disclosure of my social security number is optional. It will be used to conduct background checks for volunteering purposes.

_____ Date: _____

Legal Signature of Applicant

Community Relations

Citizens' Advisory Committees

From time to time the board of education will exercise its judgment in appointing citizens' committees to perform specific duties or give general advice concerning school issues and activities. In addition, some committees will be appointed as adjuncts to educational programs in order to comply with the regulations set forth by accrediting agencies or other government bodies.

1. All of the above referenced committees serve at the pleasure of the board, and they shall not assume duties or authority on any matters other than those explicitly defined by the board.

2. Prior to establishing a committee the board of education will discuss the need for establishing the committee with the superintendent of schools. Recommendations for membership to the committee will be accepted from the board, the administration, and former committee members, but all committee membership lists will be formally approved by the board at an official meeting of the board of education.

3. All committees, unless otherwise specified at the time they were formed, will be dissolved and cease to function at the close of each school year.

4. All committees will elect at least a chairperson and a recording secretary. These individuals shall be responsible for making timely progress reports to the board of education on the committee's activities.

5. The logistics of meeting times and agendas shall be coordinated through the office of the superintendent of schools or another administrative unit so designated at the time the committees are formed.

6. All board members will be entitled to attend meetings of each citizens' committee and to information as to the status of the citizens' committee progress. Individual board members may be designated as liaisons between the board of education and the committees. Unless the citizens' committee is established with the declared intent of being subject to the public meetings requirements, the citizens' committees shall not hold hearings, make policy or take formal action on behalf of the Board, shall make their report or recommendations to the Superintendent (who shall make such report to the Board as determined appropriate) and not to the Board, and board members shall not be members of such committees.

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

Community Relations

Utilizing Community Resources

School principals and their respective staffs are urged to identify and utilize the special talents and resources of individual citizens and community organizations to provide appropriate enrichment experiences for students. School personnel utilizing any individual or group resources shall clear this activity through their respective building principals.

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

Community Relations

Staff Participation in Community Affairs

All employees are encouraged to participate in community organizations and activities. The school board feels that school-community relations are enhanced when school personnel interact with other people within the community. This interaction serves to informally transmit school information to patrons of the community and to gather public opinion on the school's effectiveness and its activities.

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

Community Relations

School Personnel and the Public

While it is the superintendent of school's responsibility for district-wide public relations, it is the board's belief that all school employees are obligated to promote a positive image of the school district, its programs, and students. To that end, all employees are encouraged to use tact, patience, and courtesy in their relationships with students, parents, and district patrons and to serve as good role models in their personal conduct.

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

Community Relations

Student Production of Goods and Services

Students may produce services and materials for community organizations or groups only to the extent that such production furthers such students' educational development. Such activity is to be authorized by the building principal and supervised by assigned staff.

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

Community Relations

Public Performances by Students

Participation in community celebrations, patriotic observations, or other special events by bands, choral groups, athletic teams, or other student groups is recommended by the board of education as a means for establishment of better public relations between the school district and the community. The use of school groups to promote partisan politics, sectarian religious views, non-school money raising activities, or selfish propaganda of any description is not approved.

School principals are urged to cooperate with any group or groups having promotion of the welfare of the youth of the community as their purpose, provided that youth of every race, religion, nationality, and social strata benefit equally.

All public performances by students shall be approved by the superintendent of schools.

Date of Adoption: May 8, 2017

Community Relations

Emergency Closure of School Buildings

If the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee determines that a building or buildings should be closed due to health or safety concerns, then the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee is authorized to close a school building or buildings until the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee determines that such building or buildings should be reopened.

In determining whether a building or buildings should be closed, the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee is encouraged to receive input from law enforcement, health officials and other experts.

If the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee makes the decision to close a school building or buildings, then the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee shall communicate such decision to students, parents, staff, community members and area media outlets as soon as practical.

If a school building is closed, then no person shall be allowed to enter such building unless the Superintendent permits such person to enter such building.

Date of Adoption: March 9, 2020

Community Relations

Emergency Exclusion of Persons from School

If the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee determines that a person may pose a health or safety risk to others, the Superintendent may exclude such person from school property. If such person is a student, then the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee may refer to the emergency exclusion provisions of Policy 5101. If such person is a staff member, then the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee may place said staff member on paid or unpaid leave. If such person is not a student or staff member, then the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee shall inform such person as soon as possible that they are not permitted on school property until further notice from the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee.

The Superintendent may consult with law enforcement, health officials or other experts in determining whether such exclusion should occur.

Date of Adoption: March 9, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

POLICY

1. Administrative Program…….
Functional Principle of Administration 2000
Election of Administrative Personnel 2010

2. Superintendent ……..
Superintendent of Schools
Duties of the Superintendent of Schools.....2110
Job Description for Superintendent ..... Regulation 2110A

3. Principals.....
Principalship 2200
Duties of the Principal 2210
Job Description for Principal ..... Regulation 2210A

4. Evaluation of Principals and Other Certificated Administrative Personnel 2230
Evaluation Instrument of Superintendent ..... Regulation 2231
Evaluation Instrument for Principal..... Regulation 2232A
Principal Professional Development Plan..... Regulation 2232B

5. Administrative Programs. .....
Line of Authority 2400
Administrative Actions in Emergencies 2410
Staff Handbooks.....2420
Attendance at Professional Growth Meetings.....2430
Administrative Action in Absence of Policy 2440

Administration

Functional Principle of Administration

A) The organization of the school staff shall be unified and directed by a single executive head – the Superintendent of Schools.

B) Staff organization shall be based upon a functional analysis of the services to be rendered by the school system.

C) The Board of Education recognizes the following services or functions within the school system:

1. Policy making and legislation – functions of the Board of Education carried on with the aid of the Superintendent of Schools.

2. Administration – a function of the administrators on all levels of the school system, unified and coordinated through the office of the Superintendent of Schools.

3. Instruction – a service performed by teachers, counselors and librarians aided by administrative and certificated employees and their assistants.

4. Plant operation, maintenance, and construction – functions under the direction of the Superintendent of Schools.

5. Business affairs, to include accounting, secretarial, and clerical – services performed by secretaries, clerks, accountants, and others under the direction of the Superintendent of Schools.

D) All administrators will be members of the administrative council, are expected to function as an effective administrative team, and shall be called upon from time to time to make reports to the board of education.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Administration

Election of Administrative Personnel

All administrative positions shall be authorized by the board of education upon the recommendation of the superintendent of schools. All administrators shall be properly certified so as to conform with standards established by the Nebraska State Board of Education and shall have such training and experience as deemed appropriate by the superintendent of schools. Unless otherwise indicated, administrators are assigned, supervised, and evaluated by the superintendent of schools. Except for an administrator who may also be categorized as a teacher, the superintendent of schools will share evaluation summaries with the board of education. If the superintendent of schools intends to recommend that the board of education consider amending or terminating the contract of any administrator, said administrator's evaluation will be withheld pending its possible introduction at a board hearing on the matter.

The rehiring and compensation package (salary/benefits) for the Superintendent shall be considered at the regular December meeting of the Board of Education. The rehiring and compensation package (salary/benefits) for the Principal shall be considered at the regular March meeting of the Board of Education. Action on such rehiring and compensation packages shall be taken by the Board of Education on or before April 15 of each year. The dates for action are subject to modification in the discretion of the Board of Education.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Administrative

Duties of the Superintendent of Schools

1. The superintendent of schools is the chief executive officer of the board of education. The Superintendent shall perform such duties as are assigned by the Board and be subject to the directions given by the Board.

2. Serves as the educational leader of District OR-1 Public Schools.

3. Administers the school in conformity with the adopted policies of the board of education, rules and regulations of the State Department of Education in accordance with state law, and all other laws and regulations.

4. Enforces the policies and regulations of the Board of Education, presents recommendations for Board policy, makes a continuous study of the development and needs of the schools, and prepare reports as appropriate to the Board of Education on the condition and development of the schools.

5. Provides long term planning to guide the board in policy development.

6. Makes board of education policies accessible to school board members, school personnel, and the general public.

7. Informs the board of education concerning decisions that are made which are not covered in board of education policies.

8. Attends all board meetings unless excused at his request, except for those executive sessions in which the Superintendent's reelection is under discussion.

9. Prepares and sends out agenda, special reports and minutes for board of education meetings on the Friday before each regular board meeting.

10. Prepares for monthly and special board of education meetings.

11. Keeps the board informed concerning the total school program.

12. Keeps up-to-date on trends and laws in education by attending local, district, state, and national meetings or conferences with prior board of education approval. (The expenses incurred by attending these meetings will be paid by the school district).

13. Directs the annual audit of school district funds: General Fund, Depreciation Fund, Activity Fund, School Lunch Fund, Special Building Fund, Qualified Capital Purpose Undertaking Fund, Employee Benefit Fund, Bond Fund, Cooperative Fund, Student Fee Fund, all Federal Programs, and the Special Education Program.

14. Prepares the annual budget for the ensuing year with the assistance of the staff and the board of education. After adoption the superintendent is to make every attempt possible to operate within the limits set forth by the budget.

15. Is in charge of all financial matters of the district.

16. Lets bids in terms of price, quality of product and service rendered when needed. On large items in which the board requests bids or items for which action by the board of education is required, the board of education shall determine the bid to be accepted.

17. Orders all supplies, textbooks, library material, AV materials, equipment furniture, etc., when covered by the budget or by specific order of the board of education.

18. After consultation with the other administrators and the appropriate staff, shall make the selection of new textbooks or textbook series.

19. Keeps an up-to-date inventory of textbooks, library books, moveable equipment, AV equipment, athletic equipment, music equipment, uniforms, typewriters, computers, etc.

20. With board of education approval, advertises, interviews and offers contracts to teachers.

21. Hires, replaces, and supervises all non-certified employees and recommends their salaries.

22. Assigns or transfers all school personnel to their particular school, jobs, and responsibilities as seems best for the school system.

23. Develops, maintains and operates a constructive program of staff development for all employees of the school system, and for this service the Superintendent shall have power under budget control to employ lecturers, grant temporary leaves from work, and develop professional library facilities as required.

24. Issues such handbooks, manuals or booklets as the Superintendent may deem necessary for the effective administration of the schools. These manuals shall be distributed to the employees, students, parents and others directly concerned. Insofar as the provisions of such handbooks, manuals or booklets are not in violation of the policies and regulations or the officially adopted practices and procedures of the Board or the statutes of the State, these shall be binding.

25. Stresses the importance of public relations that will provide for good school-community relations. Provides the community with adequate information about the activities of the school.

26. Develops the school calendar and presents it to the board for board of education approval.

27. Completes, or oversees the completion of, all forms required by the State Department of Education and sees that they are sent in before the due date.

28. Is responsible for the over-all upkeep and maintenance of the school facilities, grounds, and equipment and sees to their maintenance and safety.

29. Is responsible for all long-range and short term planning concerning school facilities.

30. Shall have a census taken each year of all people under the age of twenty-one whose parents or guardians live within the boundaries of Otoe County School District # 66-0501.

31. Adheres to the "Code of Ethics" set forth by the Nebraska Department of Education, the American Association of School Administrators, and Board policy.

32. Oversees the scheduling of buses and drivers for all activity trips.

33. Forms advisory committees or councils, including members who are not employees of the Board of Education, to advise the Superintendent in formulating policies and plans for carrying on the work of the schools. Such committees shall be advisory only and without expense to the School District.

34. Delegate duties or work to subordinate officers or employees as required for the effective administration of the school system except in such matters as when the statutes or resolutions of the Board of Education prohibit the delegation of such authority. Work completed upon delegation of the Superintendent shall be deemed as having been done by the Superintendent of Schools.

35. All reports or recommendations to the Board from any officer or employee under the direction of the Superintendent shall be made to the office of the Superintendent unless otherwise directed by the Board of Education.

36. A job description for the Superintendent will be adopted from time to time by the Board of Education which the Superintendent shall be expected to adhere to.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

District OR-1 School District
Superintendent of Schools Job Description

It is the policy of District OR-1 School District to not discriminate on the basis of sex, disability, race, color, religion, veteran status, national or ethnic origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition, or other protected status in its educational programs, admission policies, employment policies or other administered programs. Persons requiring accommodations to apply and/or be considered for positions are asked to make their request to the Superintendent.

A. Job Title: Superintendent of Schools

B. Department: Administration

C. Education Level and Certification: Master's degree required. Education Specialist degree or higher preferred. Must possess a Nebraska Administrative and Supervisory Certificate at all times during employment with such endorsements as required by NDE Rule 10.

D. Reports To: Board of Education

E. Performance Responsibilities and Job Tasks

The Superintendent is the chief executive officer of the school district and serves in both a leadership and management role. The responsibilities of the Superintendent extend to all activities of the school district. The Superintendent may delegate performance of management duties. Such delegation does not relieve the Superintendent from ultimate responsibility or accountability.

1. **<u>Educational Leadership</u>**
   a. Administer, as chief school executive officer, the development and maintenance of a positive educational program designed to meet the needs of all students and to carry out the policies of the Board of Education.
   b. Set or recommend educational standards and goals, including the minimum goal of maintaining accreditation, and recommend and implement policies and procedures to carry them out in an efficient and effective manner.
   c. Evaluate curricula, teaching methods, and programs to determine their effectiveness, efficiency and utilization and to ensure that school activities comply with federal and state laws and regulations and Board policy or directives, and implement changes as appropriate.
   d. Determine the scope of educational program offerings and the staffing and facility required to provide the educational program.
   e. Plan and develop instructional methods and content for educational programs.
   f. Review and approve new programs, or recommend modifications to existing programs, submitting program proposals for Board approval as necessary.
   g. Recommend personnel actions related to programs and services.
   h. Review and interpret government codes, and develop programs to ensure adherence to codes and facility safety, security, and maintenance.

i. Collect and analyze survey data, regulatory information, and data on demographic and employment trends to forecast enrollment patterns and curriculum change needs.
j. Confer with parents and staff to discuss educational activities, policies, and student behavioral or learning problems.
k. Organize and direct committees of specialists, volunteers, and staff to provide technical and advisory assistance for programs.
l. Teach classes or courses to students when necessary in the absence of teachers.
m. Ensure completion of student assessments in accordance with Board policy and state and federal laws and regulations. Initiate program changes in light of such assessments.
n. Ensure that the mission and goals of the school district are adequately reflected in its educational program and operations.
o. Ensure implementation of all Board-approved curriculum and inclusion of state-mandated programs and curriculum content standards.
p. Develop strategies to promote parental involvement in their children's education and provide opportunities for parent-teacher interaction.
q. Develop and maintain a positive, professional rapport with students and parents.

2. <u>Relationship with Board of Education</u>

a. Attend and participate in all Board meetings and its committees.
b. Prepare and give public notice of Board meetings, including agenda for the meetings, in compliance with Board policies and the open meetings law.
c. Deliver to each of the members of the Board, a reasonable time in advance of each Board meeting (on the Friday preceding a Monday meeting), an information packet to include the notice and agenda for the meeting, minutes of the prior meeting, and reports or materials related to agenda items.
d. Prepare and submit to the Board recommendations relative to all matters requiring Board action, placing before the Board such necessary and helpful facts, information, and reports as are needed to ensure the making of informed decisions.
e. Keep informed of current curricular and educational trends and practices, as well as proposed legislation impacting the school district, and inform the Board of significant developments in these areas.
f. Provide long term planning to guide the Board in policy development, present recommendations for the adoption or revision of Board policies, communicate Board policies to members of the Board, personnel, students, and the public, and ensure through delegation to staff that all policies of the Board are implemented.

3. <u>School/Community Relations</u>

a. Prepare and make available to the school community an annual report, in accordance with law.
b. Develop and maintain relationships with community members and stakeholders, including banking, insurance, and non-organizational accounting personnel to facilitate financial activities.

c. Confer periodically with professional and lay groups and transmit to the Board suggestions gained from such conferences.

F. FLSA Status: Exempt.

1. **Professional exemption:** The employee has a primary duty of performing work requiring knowledge of an advanced type in a field of science or learning customarily acquired by a prolonged course of specialized intellectual instruction and study or has a primary duty of teaching, tutoring, instructing, or lecturing in the activity of imparting knowledge and is employed and engaged in this activity as a teacher.
2. **Executive exemption:** The primary duty of the employee is the management of a department or subdivision. The employee customarily and regularly directs the work of two or more other employees and has authority to hire or fire other employees or the employee's recommendations as to hiring, firing, promotion or other change of status of other employees are given particular weight.
3. **Administrative exemption:** The employee has the primary duty of performing office or non-manual work directly related to the management of general business operations of the school district. The employee customarily and regularly exercises discretion and independent judgment or has a primary duty of performing administrative functions directly related to academic instruction or training in the school district or a department or subdivision.

G. Essential Functions: The essential functions of the Superintendent of Schools' position include (1) regular, dependable in-person attendance on the job; (2) the ability to perform the identified tasks and to possess and utilize the identified knowledge, skills, and abilities and to perform the identified work activities; and (3) the ability to perform the following identified physical requirements:

Physical Requirements **Superintendent** E = Essential NE = Non-Essential	**Item is not a requirement of the job NE**	**Occasional – up to 33% of time NE**	**Occasional/Essential -- up to 33% of time, absolutely essential to the job E**	**Frequent -- between 34% - 66% E**	**Continuous -- over 66% of time E**
Stamina					
1. Sitting				X	
2. Walking				X	
3. Standing		X			
4. Sprinting/Running	X				
Flexibility					
5. Bending or twisting at the neck more than the average person		X			
6. Bending or twisting at the trunk more than the average person		X			
7. Squatting/Stooping/Kneeling		X			
8. Reaching above the head		X			
9. Reaching forward		X			
10. Repeating the same hand, arm or finger motion many times (For example: typing, data entry, etc.)		X			
Activities					
11. Climbing (on ladders, into large trucks/vehicles, etc.)	X				
12. Hand/grip strength	X				
13. Driving on the job			X		
14. Typing non-stop		X			
Use of Arms and Hands					
15. Manual dexterity (using a wrench or screwing a lid on a jar)		X			
16. Finger dexterity (typing or putting a nut on a bolt)		X			
Lifting Requirements					
17. Lifting up to 10 pounds (Mark all that apply)					
Floor to waist		X			
Waist to shoulder		X			
Shoulder to overhead		X			
18. Lifting 11 to 25 pounds (Mark all that apply)					
Floor to waist	X				
Waist to shoulder	X				
Shoulder to overhead	X				
19. Lifting 26 to 50 pounds (Mark all that apply)					
Floor to waist	X				
Waist to shoulder	X				
Shoulder to overhead	X				
20. Lifting 51 to 75 pounds (Mark all that apply)					
Floor to waist	X				
Waist to shoulder	X				
Shoulder to overhead	X				
21. Lifting 76 plus pounds (Mark all that apply)					
Floor to waist	X				
Waist to shoulder	X				
Shoulder to overhead	X				
22. Can load/items weighing over 50 pounds that are lifted or carried be shared, or reduced into smaller loads?	X				
Pushing/Pulling					
23. 25 to 50 pounds	X				
24. 51 to 75 pounds	X				
25. 76 to 90 pounds	X				
26. Over 90 pounds	X				
Carrying					
27. 10 to 25 pounds		X			
28. 26 to 50 pounds	X				
29. 51 to 75 pounds	X				
30. 76 to 90 pounds	X				
31. Over 90 pounds	X				

Administration

The Principalship

1. The elementary and secondary schools shall be under the direct administrative and supervisory control of the designated principals.

2. Principals shall perform all duties pertaining to their positions under the immediate supervision of the Superintendent.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Administration

Duties of the Principal

1. General Duties
   a. The Principal shall perform such duties as are assigned by the Board and the Superintendent.
   b. Within limits of the law, Board regulations, and instructions from the Superintendent, the Principal shall be the administrative authority of the Principal's school. The Principal is responsible for a thorough knowledge of all laws, regulations, and instructions governing the Principal's position. The Principal shall coordinate all administrative and supervisory activities which occur in the Principal's building. The Principal shall be responsible for the administration of school policies in the school under the Principal's supervision, and for making available to the staff of the school knowledge of such regulations as they are enacted by the Board of Education or formulated by the Superintendent. The Principal is responsible for the detailed organization of the school, the assignment of duties of staff members under the Principal's supervision, and the administration of the instructional program.
   c. The Principal shall handle complaints from patrons or parents which affect the school, investigate the same, refer to the Superintendent all cases which the Principal can not adjust satisfactorily, and comply with the grievance and complaint policies established by the Board of Education and the Superintendent.
   d. The Principal is responsible for the efficiency of the teachers and other staff members under the Principal's supervision, and shall evaluate them in accordance with established procedures as may be defined by the Board of Education and the Superintendent.
   e. A job description for Principals will be adopted from time to time by the Board of Education which the Principals shall be expected to adhere to.

2. Responsibility and Authority
   a. The Principal is directly responsible to the Superintendent for all aspects of the management of the School as assigned, and for any general school assignments as delegated by the Superintendent.
   b. The Elementary Principal is the immediate supervisor of all Elementary professional and support staff members.

3. Specific Duties
   a. Attend all Board of Education meetings unless excused by the Superintendent.
   b. Participate as a member of the administrative team, with involvement in matters including, but not limited to:
      i. Evaluation of the curriculum
      ii. Supervision of buildings and grounds maintenance
      iii. Creation (and updating) of job descriptions for all positions
      iv. Analysis of achievement test data

v. Supervision of co-curricular activities

c. Participate as a member of the Academic Advisory Council

d. Review Elementary staff members' requisitions and make recommendation to the Superintendent.

e. Maintain records, issue reports, send communications, and write documents including the following:
   i. Class enrollment
   ii. Class schedule
   iii. Student records: grades, attendance, test data, health, discipline, accident, and cumulative files
   iv. Property accounting and inventory
   v. Curriculum handbook - teacher handbook, classified staff handbook, student handbook
   vi. Semester and yearly plans
   vii. Evaluations data, staff evaluations, personal improvement plans
   viii. Weekly/monthly bulletins to parents
   ix. Daily bulletins to students and teachers

f. Conduct teacher performance appraisal per Board Policies and State Law.

g. Administer staff personal leave, professional leave, and sick leave policies.

h. Secure substitutes for staff who are absent.

i. Evaluate support staff in writing once per year.

4. Organizational Expectations and Performance Standards

a. Leadership and management:
   i. Establishes clear and appropriate professional and personal goals
   ii. Demonstrates initiative and alternative approaches to problem solving
   iii. Exhibits competence in planning and organizing
   iv. Is effective in implementation and follow-through
   v. Provides for effective motivational techniques
   vi. Delegates authority appropriately and effectively.

b. Communication:
   i. Encourages and initiates communication in problem solving
   ii. Communicates clearly and thoroughly, both verbally and in writing
   iii. Shows communicative adaptability to pupils, staff, parents, and public.

c. Decision making:
   i. Involves those to be affected in the decision-making process
   ii. Collects adequate information before making decisions
   iii. Uses reliable sources of information
   iv. Does not delay important decisions nor allow pressure to cause hasty decisions
   v. Explains reasons for decisions to persons affected.

d. Responsiveness to others:
   i. Exhibits openness and humaneness in dealing with others
   ii. Reacts to mistakes with patience
   iii. Counsels individuals in private
   iv. Friendly and open-minded in meeting situations

v. Steady and even-tempered when faced with criticism
vi. Cooperates well with colleagues
vii. Recognizes achievements of students and staff
viii. Is an active listener.

e. Development and maintenance of effective educational conditions:
i. Requires school programs to reflect sound, research based practices consistent with adopted instructional programs and philosophy
ii. Develops and executes plans to monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of programs and the accomplishment of organizational goals
iii. Encourages enthusiasm for learning and teaching
iv. Provides for a cooperative feeling among students and staff

f. Contribution to district cohesiveness:
i. Provides effective interpretation and implementation of Board policies and administrative regulations and assumes initiative for suggesting necessary or desirable changes
ii. Contributes to the development of sound administrative consensus and supports the implementation of such consensus
iii. Expresses concerns regarding individual administrative decisions directly to the person responsible
iv. Shares with colleagues current literature and research, helpful ideas, highlights of meetings attended
v. Is prompt in providing support necessary to the completion of others tasks
vi. Appreciates and draws upon the expertise of other administrators
vii. Recognizes and contributes to organizational goals;

g. Staff development and professional growth:
i. Establishes clear performance expectations
ii. Assists staff members in setting and reaching goals
iii. Uses the evaluation program effectively, involves resource persons appropriately
iv. Observes in classrooms on a regular basis
v. Identifies areas of strength as well as areas of deficiency
vi. Encourages the professional growth of all staff.

h. Professional knowledge:
i. Exhibits awareness of sound educational practice
ii. Shows alertness to new knowledge that might benefit students or staff
iii. Keeps current with educational literature and research
iv. Participates in professional organizations and activities.

i. Student relations:
i. Maintains positive school climate
ii. Exhibits concern for individual pupils' welfare
iii. Encourages appropriate activities to help pupils develop self-discipline and leadership skills
iv. Effectively handles student disciplinary problems.

j. Community relations:
i. Exhibits awareness of the main concerns of the school community

ii. Is sensitive to the educational goals and special needs of the community and its component groups
iii. Establishes avenues for dialog between school and community
iv. Is effective in interpreting school programs to the community.

5. Conditions of Employment

Except as may be otherwise established by the Board:

a. Regular, dependable attendance is an essential function of the position.
b. Work days shall include all week days from August 1 through June 30, exclusive of holidays and scheduled school vacations.
c. Work hours during the school year shall be 8 1/2 hours per day minimum, which shall overlap with the regular school hours.
d. Work hours during the summer shall be coordinated with the Superintendent of Schools and subject to the Principal's full-time equivalency.
e. Report to school on snow days if possible.
f. Professional leave and other leaves shall be arranged with the Superintendent in accordance with such reporting procedures which the Superintendent may establish.

See: Job Description for Principal - Regulation No. 2210A

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

District OR-1 School District
Elementary Principal Job Description

It is the policy of the District OR-1 School District to not discriminate on the basis of sex, disability, race, color, religion, veteran status, national or ethnic origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition, or other protected status in its educational programs, admission policies, employment policies or other administered programs. Persons requiring accommodations to apply and/or be considered for positions are asked to make their request to the Superintendent.

A. Job Title: Elementary Principal

B. Department: Administration

C. Education Level and Certification: Bachelor's degree required; Master's degree or higher preferred. Must possess a Nebraska Administrative and Supervisory Certificate at all times during employment with such endorsements as required by NDE Rule 10 and all other required or assigned certification and training.

D. Reports To: Superintendent

E. Required Job Tasks

The Elementary Principal is the chief administrator of the elementary school and serves in both a leadership and management role. The Elementary Principal's responsibilities extend to all elementary school activities. The Elementary Principal may delegate performance of management duties. Such delegation does not relieve the Elementary Principal from ultimate responsibility or accountability.

1. Serve as the educational leader of the school and as a positive contributing member of the administrative team.
2. Provide a leadership team structure at the building to ensure rules and instructions to school employees and students comply with Board policies.
3. Prescribe rules for the classification and advancement of students in accordance with district policies.
4. Collaborate with the administrative team and teachers to develop and maintain curriculum standards, develop mission statements, and set short and long-term performance goals and objectives.
5. Observe teaching methods and examine instructional materials to evaluate and standardize curricula and teaching techniques and determine areas where improvement is needed.
6. Collect and analyze survey data, regulatory information, and data on demographic and employment trends to forecast enrollment patterns and curriculum change needs.
7. Confer with parents and staff to discuss educational activities, district initiatives, policies, and student behavioral or learning challenges.
8. Enforce discipline and attendance rules.
9. Teach classes or courses to students when necessary in the absence of teachers.
10. Establish, coordinate, and oversee particular programs, such as programs to evaluate student academic achievement.

11. Ensure completion of student assessments per Board policy and state and federal laws and regulations. Initiate program changes in alignment with relevant data analysis of designated assessments and student achievement.
12. Ensure that the mission and goals of the school district are adequately reflected in the school's educational program and operations.
13. Ensure implementation of all board-approved curricula and inclusion of state-mandated programs and curriculum content standards.
14. Develop strategies to promote parental involvement in their children's education and provide opportunities for parent-teacher interaction.
15. Develop and maintain a positive, professional rapport with students and parents.
16. Serve as a role model to all students.
17. Serve as a positive member of the OR-1 community in a way that does not negatively affect the District's reputation or community image.
18. Refrain from engaging in conduct that interferes with the operations of the District, including the education of students.
19. Develop and maintain a positive and professional working relationship with other staff and administration.
20. Adhere to all District policies, rules, regulations, and supervisory directives.
21. Maintain confidentiality of information concerning staff, students, and parents in accordance with law and District rules.
22. Adhere to the code of ethics of the District and the Nebraska Department of Education (NDE Rule 27).

F. FLSA Status: Exempt.

1. **Professional exemption**: The employee has a primary duty of performing work requiring knowledge of an advanced type in a field of science or learning customarily acquired by a prolonged course of specialized intellectual instruction and study or has a primary duty of teaching, tutoring, instructing, or lecturing in the activity of imparting knowledge and is employed and engaged in this activity as a teacher.
2. **Executive exemption**: The primary duty of the employee is the management of a department or subdivision. The employee customarily and regularly directs the work of two or more other employees and has the authority to hire or fire other employees, or the employee's recommendations relative to hiring, firing, promotion, or other change of status of other employees are given particular weight.
3. A**dministrative exemption:** The employee has the primary duty of performing office or nonmanual work directly related to the management of general business operations of the school district. The employee customarily and regularly exercises discretion and independent judgment or has a primary duty of performing administrative functions directly related to academic instruction or training in the school district.

G. Essential Functions: The essential functions of the Elementary Principal position include: (1) regular, dependable in-person attendance on the job; (2) the ability to perform the identified tasks and to possess and utilize the identified knowledge, skills, and abilities and to perform the identified work activities; and (3) the ability to perform the following identified physical requirement.

District OR-1 School District
Elementary Principal Job Description

Elementary Principal: Physical Requirements E = Essential / NE = Non-Essential		NE	NE	E	E	E
Stamina						
1.	Sitting				X	
2.	Walking				X	
3.	Standing				X	
4.	Sprinting/Running	X				
Flexibility						
5.	Bending or twisting at the neck more than the average person			X		
6.	Bending or twisting at the trunk more than the average person			X		
7.	Squatting/Stooping/Kneeling			X		
8.	Reaching above the head			X		
9.	Reaching forward			X		
10.	Repeating the same hand, arm or finger motion many times (For example: typing, data entry, etc.)			X		
Activities						
11.	Climbing (on ladders, into large trucks/vehicles, etc.)		X			
12.	Hand/grip strength			X		
13.	Driving on the job			X		
14.	Typing non-stop			X		
Use of Arms and Hands						
15.	Manual dexterity (screwing a lid on a jar)			X		
16.	Finger dexterity (typing)			X		
Lifting Requirements						
17.	Lifting up to 10 pounds (Mark all that apply)					
	Floor to waist			X		
	Waist to shoulder			X		
	Shoulder to overhead			X		
18.	Lifting 11 to 25 pounds (Mark all that apply)					
	Floor to waist			X		
	Waist to shoulder			X		
	Shoulder to overhead		X			
19.	Lifting 26 to 50 pounds (Mark all that apply)					
	Floor to waist			X		
	Waist to shoulder			X		
	Shoulder to overhead		X			
20.	Lifting 51 to 75 pounds (Mark all that apply)					
	Floor to waist	X				
	Waist to shoulder	X				
	Shoulder to overhead	X				
21.	Lifting 76 plus pounds (Mark all that apply)					
	Floor to waist	X				
	Waist to shoulder	X				
	Shoulder to overhead	X				
22.	Can load/items weighing over 50 pounds that are lifted or carried be shared, or reduced into smaller loads?	X				
Pushing/Pulling						
23.	25 to 50 pounds		X			
24.	51 to 75 pounds		X			
25.	76 pounds and over	X				
Carrying						
26.	10 to 25 pounds		X			
27.	26 to 50 pounds		X			
28.	51 to 75 pounds	X				
29.	76 pounds and over	X				

I have received a copy of this job description:

Employee Signature: _____

Date of Signature: _____

Palmyra Junior / Senior High School Prinicpal Job Description

It is the policy of the District OR-1 School District to not discriminate on the basis of sex, disability, race, color, religion, veteran status, national or ethnic origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition, or other protected status in its educational programs, admission policies, employment policies or other administered programs. Persons requiring accommodations to apply and/or be considered for positions are asked to make their request to the Superintendent.

A. Job Title: Secondary School Principal

B. Department: Administration

C. Education Level and Certification: Bachelor's degree required; Master's degree or higher preferred. Must possess a Nebraska Administrative and Supervisory Certificate at all times during employment with such endorsements as required by NDE Rule 10 and all other required or assigned certification and training.

D. Reports To: Superintendent

E. Required Job Tasks

The Secondary School Principal is the chief administrator of Palmyra Junior / Senior High School and serves in both a leadership and management role. The responsibilities of the Secondary School Principal extend to all activities of the secondary school. The Secondary Principal may delegate the performance of management duties. Such delegation does not relieve the Secondary Principal from ultimate responsibility or accountability.

1. Serve as the educational leader of the school and as a positive contributing member of the district administrative team.
2. Develops and facilitates a leadership team structure within the building to ensure that rules and instructions to school employees and students comply with Board policies.
3. Set or recommend consistent educational standards and school improvement goals, including the minimum goal of maintaining accreditation, and recommend and implement policies and procedures to carry them out in a manner that meets the needs of all students.
4. Observe teaching methods and strategies, and examine instructional materials to evaluate and standardize curricula and teaching techniques, and to determine areas where improvement is needed. Provide feedback to staff in these areas as needed.
5. Coordinate and collaborate with the Activities Director to direct extracurricular activities and programs, such as after-school events, building activities, and athletic contests.
6. Confer with parents and staff to discuss educational activities, policies, and student behavioral or learning challenges.
7. Counsel and guide students as needed regarding personal, academic, vocational, or behavioral issues.
8. Enforce discipline, school policies, and procedures (to include attendance expectations) with consistency and compassionate accountability..
9. Cover classes or courses when necessary in the absence of teachers.
10. Establish, coordinate, and oversee academic and extracurricular programs, analyze and evaluate student academic achievement and performance, and provide feedback to staff and students as needed..
11. Ensure completion of student assessments following Board policies and state and federal laws and regulations. Analyze results and initiate program changes in light of such analysis.

12. Ensure that the mission and goals of the school district are adequately reflected in the school's educational program and operations.
13. Ensure implementation of all board-approved curricula and inclusion of state-mandated programs and curriculum content standards.
14. Develop strategies to promote parental involvement in their children's education and provide opportunities for parent-teacher interaction.
15. Develop and maintain a positive, professional rapport with students and parents.
16. Serve as a role model to all students and staff members.
17. Serve as a positive member of the OR-1 community in a way that does not negatively affect the District's reputation or image in the community.
18. Refrain from engaging in conduct that interferes with the operations of the District, including the education of students.
19. Develop and maintain a positive and professional working relationship with other staff, administration, students, and community patrons.
20. Adhere to all District policies, rules, regulations, and supervisory directives.
21. Maintain confidentiality of information concerning staff, students, and parents in alignment with state and federal laws and District rules.
22. Adhere to the code of ethics of the District and the Nebraska Department of Education (NDE Rule 27).

F. FLSA Status: Exempt.

1. **Professional exemption**: The employee has a primary duty of performing work requiring knowledge of an advanced type in a field of science or learning customarily acquired by a prolonged course of specialized intellectual instruction and study or has a primary duty of teaching, tutoring, instructing, or lecturing in the activity of imparting knowledge and is employed and engaged in this activity as a teacher.
2. **Executive exemption:** The primary duty of the employee is the management of the Junior/ Senior High School. The employee customarily and regularly directs the work of two or more other employees and has the authority to hire or fire other employees, and the employee's recommendations as to hiring, firing, promotion, or other change of status of other employees is given particular weight.
3. **Administrative exemption:** The employee has the primary duty of performing office or nonmanual work directly related to the management of general business operations of the school district. The employee customarily and regularly exercises discretion and independent judgment or has a primary duty of performing administrative functions directly related to academic instruction or training in the school district or a department or subdivision.

G. Essential Functions: The essential functions of the Secondary School Principal position include: (1) regular, dependable in-person attendance on the job; (2) the ability to perform the identified tasks and to possess and utilize the identified knowledge, skills, and abilities and to perform the identified work activities; and, (3) the ability to perform the following identified physical requirements:

Physical Requirements: **Secondary School Principal** E = Essential / NE = Non-Essential		**NE**	**NE**	**E**	**E**	**E**
Stamina						
1.	Sitting				X	
2.	Walking				X	
3.	Standing				X	
4.	Sprinting/Running	X				
Flexibility						
5.	Bending or twisting at the neck more than the average person			X		
6.	Bending or twisting at the trunk more than the average person			X		
7.	Squatting/Stooping/Kneeling			X		
8.	Reaching above the head			X		
9.	Reaching forward			X		
10.	Repeating the same hand, arm or finger motion many times (For example: typing, data entry, etc.)			X		
Activities						
11.	Climbing (on ladders, into large trucks/vehicles, etc.)			X		
12.	Hand/grip strength			X		
13.	Driving on the job			X		
14.	Typing non-stop				X	
Use of Arms and Hands						
15.	Manual dexterity (screwing a lid on a jar)		X			
16.	Finger dexterity (typing)				X	
Lifting Requirements						
17.	Lifting up to 10 pounds (Mark all that apply)					
	Floor to waist			X		
	Waist to shoulder			X		
	Shoulder to overhead			X		
18.	Lifting 11 to 25 pounds (Mark all that apply)					
	Floor to waist		X			
	Waist to shoulder		X			
	Shoulder to overhead	X				
19.	Lifting 26 to 50 pounds (Mark all that apply)					
	Floor to waist		X			
	Waist to shoulder		X			
	Shoulder to overhead	X				
20.	Lifting 51 to 75 pounds (Mark all that apply)					
	Floor to waist	X				
	Waist to shoulder	X				
	Shoulder to overhead	X				
21.	Lifting 76 plus pounds (Mark all that apply)					
	Floor to waist	X				
	Waist to shoulder	X				
	Shoulder to overhead	X				
22.	Can load/items weighing over 50 pounds that are lifted or carried be shared, or reduced into smaller loads?	X				
Pushing/Pulling						
23.	25 to 50 pounds		X			
24.	51 to 75 pounds		X			
25.	Over 76 pounds	X				
Carrying						
26.	10 to 25 pounds		X			
27.	26 to 50 pounds		X			
28.	51 to 75 pounds	X				
29.	76 pounds and over	X				

I have received a copy of this job description: **Employee Signature**: _____

Date of Signature: _____

Administration

Evaluation of Principals and Other Certificated Administrative Personnel

1. Objectives

The Board recognizes that the roles of a school superintendent, principal, assistant principal, and other certificated administrative personnel of the School District (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Administrators") are varied and complex requiring an appraisal process that accurately measures performance and provides support for the continued growth and improvement of the Administrator. The general job description and an evaluation instrument with performance standards for each administrative position shall be promulgated under the direction of the Superintendent of Schools and approved by the Board of Education, and provided to the affected Administrator. The appraisal process for each Administrator and administrative position shall serve these purposes:

a. To raise the quality of administration and educational service to the children of our community.
b. Clarify for the Administrators their respective role in the school system as seen by the Board.
c. Clarify for all Board members the role of the administration and the immediate priorities among each Administrator's responsibilities.
d. Develop harmonious working relationships between the Board and administrative supervisors and each Administrator.
e. Aid the individual Administrator to grow professionally.

The evaluation of administrative performance is intended to be a cooperative and continuing process designed to improve the quality of the educational program.

2. General Procedures

The formal Administrator appraisal is based primarily upon the procedures and processes defined below. The procedures provide for a consistent and equitable appraisal of important aspects of the Administrator's duties and responsibilities. They do not, however, specifically include the total range of expectations of the effective performance of the administrative duties of each administrative position or the Administrator assigned to such position. As a result, additional data and information related to the respective administrative role may be utilized to generate a comprehensive appraisal.

3. Appraisal Cycle

Probationary Administrators shall be observed and evaluated at least once each semester, except the Superintendent, who shall be observed and evaluated by the Board of Education once each semester in the first contract year of employment, and once per year each contract year thereafter. Permanent (tenured) Administrators shall be evaluated at least once each school year. Observations and evaluations of greater frequency or number than required may be conducted and made at the request of the Administrator or in the discretion of the appraiser.

The appraisal cycle and appraisal process for a permanent Administrator is intended for the direction of the responsible appraiser. A failure to complete evaluations within the designated cycle or in the manner directed by this policy shall not give the permanent Administrator rights, but may be addressed in evaluating the responsible appraiser's performance.

The entire instructional period for Administrators cannot be defined in terms of an instructional period and shall be satisfied by the actual observation of an Administrator's work for no less than fifty (50) minutes (cumulative) during the time periods being evaluated.

4. Appraisal Process

The appraisal process is the responsibility of the Administrator and the Administrator's immediate supervisor as determined by the Board of Education and/or the Superintendent of Schools, provided that the supervisor of the Superintendent shall be the Board of Education. In the event the responsible appraiser has not initiated the appraisal process within the time or in the manner required, the Principal has the responsibility to timely notify the responsible appraiser.

Performance standard categories set forth in the evaluation instrument for each administrative position, as adopted and amended from time-to-time, shall serve as the basis for the informal job-target-based formative appraisal and the formal summative appraisal. During the formal summative appraisal, data is collected as required to provide a basis for appraising the performance categories. Data collection may include, but is not limited to, surveys (formal or informal information gathering from staff, students, parents, community members, and other Administrators), statistics received by routine reports; statistics generated by reports specifically designed for the appraisal; review of sample written materials of the Administrator (such as, for example, a Principal's evaluations of teachers) and observations of performance. The Administrator may be assigned responsibility to assist with data collection and shall have the duty to provide such assistance as is requested.

The collected data along with the professional opinions of the responsible appraiser shall serve as the basis for the final appraisal report.

5. Final Formal Summative Evaluation

The appraisal process culminates in a final formal summative evaluation. The final formal summative evaluation consists of a rating of each performance category identified in the evaluation instrument, identification of whether the Administrator's performance meets or does not meet district standards of performance, a list of deficiencies in the Administrator's performance, suggestions and plans for improvement to assist the Administrator in overcoming such deficiencies, and follow-up evaluations as appropriate in order to correct performance below district standards. As a professional, the Administrator may be assigned responsibility to provide suggestions for improvement plans or similar job growth strategies and shall have the duty of complying with such requests. Further, in the event improvement plans or other similar performance measures are implemented, the Administrator shall have the duty to comply with such plans. The Administrator is expected to be cooperative, professional, and to exhibit a

willingness to improve performance and to accept the constructive criticisms and suggestions of the appraiser.

See: Evaluation instruments for each administrative position.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

NASB STANDARD SUPERINTENDENT EVALUATION

November 2023

ONLINE® SURVEYS
NEBRASKA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

Standard I: Mission, Vision, & Goals – 2023 Goal #1

Standard Descriptor: The superintendent works collaboratively with the board to define, adopt, and institute the district mission, vision, and goals to ensure the progress and success of student learning and achievement.

Please indicate what you feel is the most accurate descriptor to the following statements.
The Superintendent . . .

		Excellent	Good	Average	Fair	Poor	Unsure
I.a.	Works collaboratively with the board to define, adopt, and institute the district mission, vision, and goals by seeking input from board, through effective utilization of data, and identifying and proactively addressing potential barries to success.						
I.b.	Assumes the key leadership role and responsibility for growth and improved student learning specifically by facilitating the refinement (and finalization) of the strategic planning process and building expansion projects.						
I.c.	Engages and collaborate with internal stakeholders (i.e. administration, staff, students) and external stakeholders (i.e. parents, community) to enhance and solidify the district brand and sense of unity between communities..						
	Provide comments on measurable action steps to evaluate: ● Re engage (and schedule meetings for) the Strategic Overview Committee ● Organize and facilitate community information meetings in spring 2023 ● Assist in the creation and facilitation of a Community Unity Project with community patrons, students and staff. ● Facilitate and assist in the Continuous Improvement Process and External Team Accreditation visit spring 2023. ● Collaborate with BIC Construction to oversee building expansion projects. ● Collaborate with Clark & Enersen to approve and refine design building expansion projects. ● Implement a new digital policy update tool through NASB to improve visibility and accessibility of district policies.						

©2021 Nebraska Association of School Boards. All rights reserved.

	● Utilize all social media outlets and district communication sources to provide patron information. ● Create and distribute periodic Superintendent updates through possible video podcasts with student collaboration.	
	If you were to suggest one improvement to Mission, Vision, and Goals for the upcoming year, what would it be?	

Standard II: Policy

Standard Descriptor: The superintendent works collaboratively with the board to define, update, and adopt effective and purposeful district policy.

Please indicate what you feel is the most accurate descriptor to the following statements.
The Superintendent . . .

		Excellent	Good	Average	Fair	Poor	Unsure
II.a.	Works with the policy committee and board to review, update and adopt effective and purposeful district policy and handbooks.						
II.b.	Governs consistently through board policy and administrative protocol and procedures.						
II.c.	Ensures student discipline is implemented with integrity and consistency.						
II.d.	Personnel policies are clear and implemented consistently.						
II.e.	Monitors administrators' implementation of policy and procedures.						
	Provide comments on measurable action steps observed: **Suggested supplemental evidence for this standard includes but is not limited to:* • District adopted policy review process/calendar • Progress/updates of the board's work with policy • Policy committee minutes • Curriculum review policy • Meeting agendas/minutes						
	If you were to suggest one improvement to Policy for the upcoming year, what would it be?						

**Grey-highlighted questions indicate that they are asked only to the superintendent in the self-evaluation.*

©2021 Nebraska Association of School Boards. All rights reserved.

Standard III: Budget Planning & Management - 2023 Goal #2

Standard Descriptor: The superintendent provides organizational leadership district-wide to ensure fiscal responsibility by allocating, using, and investing district resources to support effective instruction and improved student learning.

Please indicate what you feel is the most accurate descriptor to the following statements.
The Superintendent . . .

		Excellent	Good	Average	Fair	Poor	Unsure
III.a.	Upholds fiscal responsibility and accountability by leading a collaborative and ongoing board and administrative budget planning process through regular finance committee meetings and board workshops using historical and current data to align resources with district mission, vision and goals.						
III.b.	Seek profressional development and support to assist with the district budget, grants procurement and sustainment, school finance projections, operational financial processes, and staffing management.						
III.c.	Ensures the maintenance and upkeep of facilities.						
	Provide comments on measurable action steps to evaluate: ○ Reorganization of the Central Office and maintenance / transportation/ food service / paras/ office support staff to maximize work responsibilities as we continue to grow as a district ○ Digitize additional Personnel and HR processes and procedures ○ Engage the Budget and Finance Committee in pre-board discussions to proactively address budgetary items and provide updates as needed. ○ Develop a comprehensive Staffing Plan for 2023-2024 and a three -year staffing projection by the end of February 2023. ○ Maximize grant opportunities ○ Analyze contracted services to ensure cost effectiveness of programs and procedures.						
	If you were to suggest one improvement to Budget Planning and Management for the upcoming year, what would it be?						

©2021 Nebraska Association of School Boards. All rights reserved.

Standard IV: Educational Leadership – 2023 Goal #3

Standard Descriptor: The superintendent provides educational leadership ensuring resources align and support best practice for instructional standards, as well as implementation of current/applicable curriculum and assessments to support student success.

Please indicate what you feel is the most accurate descriptor to the following statements.
The Superintendent . . .

		Excellent	Good	Average	Fair	Poor	Unsure
IV.a.	Facilitate and develop relevant and purposeful professional learning opportunities for staff through staff development days and summer opportunities.						
IV.b.	Advocates for the engagement of parents/families as partners in the education of students.						
IV.c.	Provides an update to the board on efforts to align curriculum for effective instruction from grade to grade (vertical), within specific grade levels (horizontal), and meet state standards.						
IV.d.	Proactively analyzes current and future instructional and co-curricular programming needs to challenge students and ensures college/career readiness.						
IV.e.	Provides update to board on how the district-adopted instructional framework is being implemented consistently and is intergrated into certified staff evaluations.						
IV.f.	Provides integrated technology curriculum and resources.						
	Provide comments on measurable action steps to evaluate: ● Continue to move forward with the purchase of new curriculum in collaboration with content and grade level curriculum cycles ● Collaborate with student and staff leadership groups, similar sized school district personnel, and local patrons to identify various ways and strategies to gauge perception about school and district culture, and develop ideas for increased student and staff engagement. ● Work with staff to create additional student and patron communication platforms to showcase student content creation and creativity ● Prioritize safety and wellness for staff and students ● Continue to promote student activities and programs at the monthly board meetings. ● Build an effective 2023-2024 District Calendar that provides "themed" staff development opportunities and time for staff collaboration.						

©2021 Nebraska Association of School Boards. All rights reserved.

	● Continued implementation of the District "Instructional" Model and training on "best practices" instructional strategies.	
	If you were to suggest one improvement to Educational Leadership for the upcoming year, what would it be?	

**Grey-highlighted questions indicate that they are asked only to the superintendent in the self-evaluation.*

Standard V: Organizational & Cultural Leadership

Standard Descriptor: The superintendent provides cultural leadership through accountability, inclusiveness, engagement, and advocacy for staff and students.

Please indicate what you feel is the most accurate descriptor to the following statements.
The Superintendent . . .

		Excellent	Good	Average	Fair	Poor	Unsure
V.a.	Contributes to a unified school environment of trust and respect among students, staff, families, and community members to promote shared expectations and mutual accountability.						
V.b.	Develops, implements, and sustains a responsive district crisis and safety plan.						
V.c.	Commits to developing a high-performing leadership team.						
V.d.	Integrates an effective conflict resolution process to address matters in a purposeful and timely manner.						
V.e.	Provides leadership to support the well-being of staff and students.						
V.f.	Promotes an environment where differing opinions and backgrounds are welcomed and embraced among staff and students.						
	Provide comments on measurable action steps observed: **Suggested supplemental evidence for this standard includes but is not limited to:* • Conflict resolution process • Leadership development plan • Professional development plan • Crisis and safety plan • Executive summary of the safety audit • Hiring protocols and procedures • Evidence to validate engagement of parents/families • Diversity, equity and inclusion initiatives • Personnel policies						

©2021 Nebraska Association of School Boards. All rights reserved.

	If you were to suggest one improvement to Organizational and Cultural Leadership for the upcoming year, what would it be?	

Standard VI: Community Relations

Standard Descriptor: The superintendent establishes and sustains effective communication to inform and engage the board, parents, students, staff, local and state government officials, community members, and business leaders.

Please indicate what you feel is the most accurate descriptor to the following statements.
The Superintendent . . .

		Excellent	Good	Average	Fair	Poor	Unsure
VI.a.	Establishes a visible presence and promotes a positive image in the district and community by regulary attending and participating in school and community activities, events, and programs.						
VI.b.	Interacts and expresses genuine interest in building a connection with students.						
VI.c.	Develops positive relationships and collaborative partnerships with parents and community members.						
VI.d.	Effectively communicates key public information in a timely manner.						
VI.e.	Understands and is respectful of the political, economic, and social aspects of the community.						
	Provide comments on measurable action steps observed: **Suggested supplemental evidence for this standard includes but is not limited to:* • Community engagement summary/report • District partnerships and initiatives established to provide resources and support • Partnership support received through the district foundation, scholarships, grant monies, etc. • Inter-local agreements • District annual report • Communications designed by and distributed to generate support of the district • Membership and participation with civic, community and state organizations • Meeting invitations/agendas						

©2021 Nebraska Association of School Boards. All rights reserved.

	If you were to suggest one improvement to Community Relations for the upcoming year, what would it be?	

Standard VII: Professional Leadership – 2023 Goal #4

The superintendent models and demonstrates professional leadership, ethics, and a commitment to growth and improved instruction and learning for staff and students.

Please indicate what you feel is the most accurate descriptor to the following statements.
The Superintendent . . .

		Excellent	Good	Average	Fair	Poor	Unsure
VII.a.	Models positive and professional leadership based upon ethics, trust, integrity, and respect.						
VII.b.	Addresses concerns and opinions with respect and confidence.						
VII.c.	Attends professional development opportunities and local community organizations meetings to grow knowledge base and engage in discussion and planning for future of our district and community.						
VII.d.	Shares with board current evidence-based practices for teaching and learning and seeks to develop others in this area.						
VII.e.	Establishes clear and consistent expectations for staff.						
	Provide comments on measurable action steps to evaluate: ● Collaborate with my administrative colleagues, our staff, local and area business and public service leaders to learn more about legislative issues, school finance, and trends and projections for future public school operations and initiatives. ● Analyze and condense (if needed) board meeting agenda item discussion. ● Work with local community groups to engage in discussion and planning regarding economic development. ● Attend professional development opportunities in identified areas of priority and update the board with experience and relevant information: Topics of focus would be: ○ Personnel and Legal Updates ○ Student Services: MTSS, Special Education, Socio-Emotional Supports ○ Legislation, Policy, and Government Relations ○ Budget and Finance						

©2021 Nebraska Association of School Boards. All rights reserved.

	○ School Improvement and Data Analysis	
	If you were to suggest one improvement to Professional Leadership for the upcoming year, what would it be?	

**Grey-highlighted questions indicate that they are asked only to the superintendent in the self-evaluation.*

Standard VIII: Board-Superintendent Relations

The superintendent collaborates with the board to define district expectations, policies, and goals to support instruction and student learning.

Please indicate what you feel is the most accurate descriptor to the following statements.
The Superintendent . . .

		Excellent	Good	Average	Fair	Poor	Unsure
VIII.a.	Maintains an appropriate and professional relationship with the board, showing support and respect for the board and refraining from public criticism of the board.						
VIII.b.	Keeps all board members informed with consistent and open communication.						
VIII.c	Supports collaborative problem solving and effective board decision-making through board committee meetings and board workshops						
VIII.d.	Collaboratively supports or opposes, local, state and/or federal legislation impacting the district.						
	Provide comments on measurable action steps observed: **Suggested supplemental evidence for this standard includes but is not limited to:* • Superintendent performance plan/goals • Board committee minutes • Communication plan • Board development plan • Board policies • Meeting agendas/minutes • Retreat agendas/minutes						
	If you were to suggest one improvement to Board-Superintendent Relations for the upcoming year, what would it be?						

©2021 Nebraska Association of School Boards. All rights reserved.

Superintendent's Response:

Superintendent Evaluation Summary

The superintendent should identify no more than four performance areas on which to focus their growth professionally. Note: Targeting in excess of four performance areas will make it difficult for the individual to address the areas adequately. When his/her performance is at a high-level, sustaining, refining, and replicating the performance is the goal. Follow through will ensure the success of the superintendent and the board.

The Performance Plan should consist of:

- goals (**what** must he/she do to achieve the objective or what is the intended result)
- performance indicators (**how** will the board measure progress and/or success)
- timeline (**when** will progress/success be assessed or completion date)
- signature (once the Performance Plan has been completed and reviewed the board president and superintendent will both sign and date placing a copy in the superintendent's personnel file and a copy will be retained by the board president)

Note: The Performance Plan should be reviewed and updated throughout the year to assess progress and success. Modifications should only be made if the board/superintendent discuss and agree upon appropriate changes.

_____ _____

(Signature of Superintendent) (Date)

_____ _____

(Signature of Board President) (Date)

©2021 Nebraska Association of School Boards. All rights reserved.

Administration

PRINCIPAL EVALUATION INSTRUMENT

District OR-1

"In many ways, the school principal is the most important and influential in any school. It is his leadership that sets the tone of the school, the climate for learning, the level of professionalism and morale of teachers and the degree of concern for what students may or may not become. If a school is a vibrant, innovative, child-centered place; if it has a reputation for excellence in teaching; if students are performing to the best of their ability, one can almost always point to the principal's leadership as the key to success."

United States Senate Report

Directions: This instrument was developed by the Leadership Team in collaboration with the Nebraska Department of Education and the National Panel for Principal Evaluation. This instrument is based on standards and criteria for principal evaluation that have been adopted by the State Board of Education. It is required that school districts use the standards, criteria, and procedures adopted by the State Board of Education for the purpose of evaluating all principals at least once every three years. Principals will be rated on each standard by checking the category that most appropriately describes the principal's performance for that particular standard. Evidence that documents performance should be described. After completing the instrument, the rating for each standard should be transferred to the rating profile on the appropriate summative evaluation sheet.

_____ _____
Name of Principal Date

_____ _____
Name of Superintendent/Designee Date

Standard 1: Vision
A school principal is an educational leader who fosters the success of all students by facilitating the development, communication, implementation, and evaluation of a shared vision of learning that reflects excellence and equity.

Criteria: Performance criteria below describe the observed levels of proficiency for the vision standard. Criteria within each level allow for variances in degrees of proficiency on the standard. Districts may choose to list additional local criteria.

□ **Exemplary**	□ **Proficient**	□ **Improvement Needed**
The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following: • Involves stakeholders (e.g. school and district personnel, students, families, and community members) in the development of a broad vision for the school that is compatible with the district's mission and vision. • Uses a variety of resources and data to evaluate current practices that shape and refine the vision and mission of the school. • Communicates the school's vision, goals, plans, and priorities to staff, students, parents, and community on a regular basis. • Implements, evaluates, and refines the plan of action for achieving the school's vision. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____	**The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following:** • Involves some stakeholders (e.g. school and district personnel, students, families, and community members) in the development of a broad vision for the school that is compatible with the district's mission and vision. • Uses a portion of resources and data to evaluate current practices that shape and refine the vision and mission of the school. • Communicates the school's vision, goals, plans, and priorities to staff, students, parents, and community. • Implements, evaluates, and refines selected portions of the plan of action for achieving the school's vision. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____	**The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following:** • Involves few stakeholders (e.g. school and district personnel, students, families, and community members), does not have a broad vision for the school, or does not have a vision that is compatible with the district's mission and vision. • Uses a few resources and data to evaluate current practices that shape and refine the vision and mission of the school. • Communicates the school's vision, goals, plans, and priorities to staff, students, parents, and community on an inconsistent basis. • Fails to implement, evaluate or refine the plan of action for achieving the school's vision. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____

Evidence/Supporting Data: _____
_____
_____

Standard 2: Instructional Leadership
A school principal is an educational leader who fosters the success of all students by leading the development and alignment of the organizational, instructional, and assessment strategies that enhance teaching, learning and continuous school improvement.

Criteria: Performance criteria below describe the observed levels of proficiency for the instructional leadership standard. Criteria within each level allow for variances in degrees of proficiency on the standard. Districts may choose to list additional local criteria.

□ **Exemplary**	□ **Proficient**	□ **Improvement Needed**
The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following: • Sets and communicates high standards for curricular/instructional quality and student achievement. • Demonstrates proficiency in analyzing research and assessment data. • Ensures the use of data from state and locally mandated assessments and educational research to improve curriculum, instruction, and student performance. • Observes staff and assists in the implementation of effective teaching and assessment strategies to promote student learning. • Monitors and evaluates the effectiveness of instructional programs to promote student learning. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____	**The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following:** • Generally sets and communicates high standards for curricular/instructional quality and student achievement. • Demonstrates some proficiency in analyzing research and assessment data. • Ensures the use of data from most state and locally mandated assessments and educational research to improve curriculum, instruction, and student performance. • Routinely observes staff and/or assists in the implementation of effective teaching and assessment strategies to promote student learning. • Monitors and evaluates the effectiveness of most instructional programs to promote student learning. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____	**The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following:** • Rarely sets and communicates high standards for curricular/instructional quality and student achievement. • Demonstrates little proficiency in analyzing research and assessment data. • Rarely ensures the use of data from state and locally mandated assessments and educational research to improve curriculum, instruction, and student performance. • Infrequently observes staff or assists in the implementation of effective teaching and assessment strategies to promote student learning. • Rarely monitors or evaluates the effectiveness of instructional programs to promote student learning. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____

Evaluator is required to list student achievement/student growth data used as evidence to evaluate principal performance on Standard 2: _____
_____
_____

Standard 3: Effective Management

A school principal is an educational leader who fosters the success of all students by managing the school organization, its operations, and resources for a safe, efficient, and effective learning environment.

Criteria: Performance criteria below describe the observed levels of proficiency for the effective management standard. Criteria within each level allow for variances in degrees of proficiency on the standard. Districts may choose to list additional local criteria.

□ **Exemplary**	□ **Proficient**	□ **Improvement Needed**
The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following: • Seeks and allocates resources to achieve school and district goals. • Plans and administers budgeting and purchasing according to all relevant local, state, and federal requirements • Screens, recommends, and assigns staff in a timely manner based on school needs, assessment data, and local, state, and federal requirements. • Manages the supervision and evaluation of staff in accordance with local, state, and federal requirements. • Implements, evaluates, and refines, as necessary, procedures for the security and safety of all personnel and students. • Ensures the maintenance of a clean and aesthetically pleasing school environment. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____	**The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following:** • Often seeks, and/or adequately allocates resources to achieve school and district goals. • Plans and administers budgeting and purchasing according to most local, state, and federal requirements. • Screens, recommends, and assigns staff in a timely manner based on local, state, and federal requirements, with some use of school needs information and assessment data . • Typically manages the supervision and evaluation of staff in accordance with local, state, and federal requirements. • Implements, evaluates, and refines, as necessary, procedures for the security and safety of all personnel and students. • Ensures the maintenance of a clean and aesthetically pleasing school environment most of the time. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____	**The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following:** • Rarely seeks and/or adequately allocates resources to achieve school and district goals. • Plans and administers budgeting and purchasing, with little attention to local, state, and federal requirements. • Seldom screens, recommends, and assigns staff in a timely manner based on school needs, assessment data, or local, state, and federal requirements. • Demonstrates little ability to manage the supervision or evaluation of staff in accordance with local, state, and federal requirements. • Implements, evaluates, and refines, on an inconsistent basis, procedures for the security and safety of all personnel and students. • Does not ensure the maintenance of a clean and aesthetically pleasing school environment. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____

Evidence/Supporting Data: _____
_____
_____

Standard 4: Climate
A school principal is an educational leader who fosters the success of all students by advocating, nurturing and sustaining a positive school climate.

Criteria: Performance criteria below describe the observed levels of proficiency for the climate standard. Criteria within each level allow for variances in degrees of proficiency on the standard. Districts may choose to list additional local criteria.

□ **Exemplary**	□ **Proficient**	□ **Improvement Needed**
The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following: • Initiates and maintains strategies to promote collegiality and collaboration among the staff. • Involves parents, students, and the community in efforts to create and maintain a positive learning environment. • Establishes and supervises programs that promote positive social, emotional, and intellectual growth for all students. • Establishes and enforces standards for appropriate student behavior according to local, state, and federal requirements. • Manages conflict and crisis situations in an effective and timely manner. • Deals with student misconduct in a prompt and effective manner. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____	**The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following:** • Initiates and maintains strategies to promote collegiality and collaboration among the staff most of the time. • Involves some parents, students, and community members in efforts to create and maintain a positive learning environment. • Establishes and adequately supervises programs that promote positive social, emotional, and intellectual growth for all students. • Establishes and typically enforces standards for appropriate student behavior according to local, state, and federal requirements. • Manages conflict and crisis situations in an effective and timely manner the majority of the time. • Usually deals with student misconduct in a prompt and effective manner. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____	**The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following:** • Misses opportunities to initiate or maintain strategies to promote collegiality and collaboration among the staff.. • Involves few parents, students, or the community in efforts to create and maintain a positive learning environment. • Does not establish or adequately supervise programs that promote positive social, emotional, and intellectual growth for all students. • Neglects to establish or consistently enforce standards for appropriate student behavior according to local, state, and federal requirements. • Rarely manages conflict and crisis situations in an effective and timely manner. • Infrequently deals with student misconduct in a prompt and effective manner. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____

Evidence/Supporting Data: _____
_____
_____

Standard 5: School/Community Relations
A school principal is an educational leader who fosters the success of all students by collaborating effectively with stakeholders.

Criteria: Performance criteria below describe the observed levels of proficiency for the school/community standard. Criteria within each level allow for variances in degrees of proficiency on the standard. Districts may choose to list additional local criteria.

□Exemplary	□ Proficient	□Improvement Needed
The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following: • Develops an effective and interactive communications plan and public relations program. • Participates in school community activities. • Involves staff, parents, community, and students in needs assessment, problem solving, and decision making for school improvement. • Responds to diverse community interests and needs. • Creates and sustains a variety of opportunities for parent and community involvement in school activities. • Collaborates with staff to develop effective strategies for parents and the community to support students' learning. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____	**The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following:** • Develops a somewhat effective and interactive communications plan and public relations program. • Participates in selected school community activities. • Involves some staff, parents, community, and students in needs assessment, problem solving, and decision making for school improvement. • Responds to diverse community interests and needs in most cases. • Creates and sustains some opportunities for parent and community involvement in school activities. • Collaborates with staff to develop strategies for parents and the community to support students' learning. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____	**The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following:** • Does not develop an effective and interactive communications plan and public relations program. • Rarely participates in school community activities. • Inconsistently involves staff, parents, community, and students in needs assessment, problem solving, or decision making for school improvement. • Rarely considers diverse community interests and needs. • Misses opportunities for involving parents and the community in school activities. • Seldom collaborates with staff to develop strategies for parents and the community to support students' learning. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____

Evidence/Supporting Data: _____
_____
_____

Standard 6: Ethical Behavior
A school principal is an educational leader who fosters the success of all students by demonstrating integrity, fairness, and ethical behavior.

Criteria: Performance criteria below describe the observed levels of proficiency for the ethical behavior standard. Criteria within each level allow for variances in degrees of proficiency on the standard. Districts may choose to list additional local criteria.

□ **Exemplary**	□ **Proficient**	□ **Improvement Needed**
The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following: • Works within professional and ethical guidelines to improve student learning and to accomplish school and district goals. • Models respect, understanding, sensitivity, and appreciation for all people. • Adheres to local, state, and federal requirements. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____	**The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following:** • Typically works within professional and ethical guidelines to improve student learning and to accomplish school and district goals. • Models respect, understanding, sensitivity, and appreciation in most circumstances. • Adheres to local, state, and federal requirements Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____	**The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following:** • Inconsistently works within professional and ethical guidelines to improve student learning and to accomplish school and district goals. • Inconsistently models respect, understanding, sensitivity, and appreciation for all people. • Usually adheres to local, state, and federal requirements. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____

Evidence/Supporting Data: _____
_____
_____

Standard 7: Interpersonal Skills
A school principal is an educational leader who fosters the success of all students by interacting effectively with stakeholders and addressing their needs and concerns.

Criteria: Performance criteria below describe the observed levels of proficiency for the interpersonal skills standard. Criteria within each level allow for variances in degrees of proficiency on the standard. Districts may choose to list additional local criteria.

□ **Exemplary**	□ **Proficient**	□ **Improvement Needed**
The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following: • Demonstrates respect for others. • Elicits and responds to feelings, needs, concerns, and perceptions of others to build mutual understanding. • Communicates effectively with stakeholders to support school and district goals. • Recognizes and effectively uses skills and strategies for problem solving, consensus building, conflict resolution, stress management, and crisis management. • Uses appropriate oral and written communication skills. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____	**The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following:** • Demonstrates respect for others with few exceptions. • Typically elicits and responds to feelings, needs, concerns, and perceptions of others to build mutual understanding. • Typically communicates effectively with stakeholders to support school and district goals. • Generally recognizes and effectively uses skills and strategies for problem solving, consensus building, conflict resolution, stress management, and crisis management. • Uses appropriate oral and written communication skills on most occasions. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____	**The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following:** • Inconsistently demonstrates respect for others. • Seldom elicits and responds to feelings, needs, concerns, and perceptions of others to build mutual understanding. • Usually does not communicate effectively with stakeholders to support school and district goals. • Inconsistently recognizes or uses skills and strategies for problem solving, consensus building, conflict resolution, stress management, and crisis management. • Oral and/or written communication skills hinder effective interactions with stakeholders. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____

Evidence/Supporting Data: _____
_____
_____

Standard 8: Staff Development
A school principal is an educational leader who fosters the success of all students by collaborating with school and district staff to plan and implement professional development activities that promote the achievement of school and district goals.

Criteria: Performance criteria below describe the observed levels of proficiency for the staff development standard. Criteria within each level allow for variances in degrees of proficiency on the standard. Districts may choose to list additional local criteria.

□ **Exemplary**	□ **Proficient**	□ **Improvement Needed**
The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following: • Collaborates with staff to create and implement a plan for a variety of relevant staff development activities that promote the achievement of school goals and staff growth. • Uses data related to the achievement of school goals and staff growth as the basis for evaluating the success of the staff development plan. • Encourages staff to set goals for professional growth. • Shares effective teaching strategies and uses coaching skills to encourage professional growth. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____	**The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following:** • Collaborates with staff to create and implement a plan for a variety of relevant staff development activities that promote the achievement of school goals and staff growth. • Generally uses data related to the achievement of school goals and staff growth as the basis for evaluating the success of the staff development plan. • Typically encourages staff to set goals for professional growth. • Usually shares effective teaching strategies and uses coaching skills to encourage professional growth. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____	**The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following:** • Collaborates with staff to create and implement a staff development plan, however, the plan does not contain activities relevant to the achievement of school goals and staff growth. • Uses limited data or does not use data related to the achievement of school goals and staff growth as the basis for evaluating the success of the staff development plan. • Inconsistently encourages staff to set goals for professional growth. • Sometimes shares effective teaching strategies and uses coaching skills to encourage professional growth. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____

Evidence/Supporting Data: _____
_____
_____

Standard 9: Principal's Professional Development
A school principal is an educational leader who fosters the success of all students by using available resources and opportunities for professional growth.

Criteria: Performance criteria below describe the observed levels of proficiency for the principal's professional development standard. Criteria within each level allow for variances in degrees of proficiency on the standard. Districts may choose to list additional local criteria.

□ **Exemplary**	□ **Proficient**	□ **Improvement Needed**
The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following: • Develops and implements an appropriate plan for professional development consistent with school and district goals. • Establishes and maintains a professional network with other administrators. • Complies with district and state professional development requirements. • Participates in staff development activities to understand the complex role of teaching and effective instructional practices. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____	**The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following:** • Develops and implements a plan for professional development. • Establishes and maintains a limited professional network with other administrators. • Complies with district and state professional development requirements. • Typically participates in staff development activities to understand the complex role of teaching and effective instructional practices. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____	**The principal's performance is characterized by most of the following:** • Develops and implements an inappropriate plan for professional development. • Does not establish or maintain a professional network with other administrators. • Complies with district and state professional development requirements some of the time. • Infrequently participates in staff development activities to understand the complex role of teaching and effective instructional practices. Other local criteria: _____ _____ _____

Evidence/Supporting Data: _____
_____
_____

Principal Summative Evaluation Form

Principal's Name:_____ School Year:_____

School:_____ District:_____

	Rating Profile		
Performance Standard	**Exemplary**	**Proficient**	**Improvement Needed**
1. Vision			
2. Instructional Leadership			
3. Effective Management			
4. Climate			
5. School/Community Relations			
6. Ethical Behavior			
7. Interpersonal Skills			
8. Staff Development			
Principal's Professional Development			

	Exemplary	**Proficient**	**Improvement Needed**
Overall Rating			

_____ _____ _____ _____
Signature of Principal Date Signature of Evaluator Date

NOTE: The signature of the principal above indicates that the evaluation has been reviewed with her/him. It does not imply agreement with the evaluation.

Name of Principal _____

Commendations and/or Recommendations:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____ _____ _____ _____
Signature of Principal Date Signature of Evaluator Date

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

DISTRICT OR-1
PRINCIPAL PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

Academic School Year: _____

District: _____

Name of School: _____

Name of Principal _____

Name of Evaluator _____ Position _____

PRINCIPAL PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

GOAL #1:

NOTE: GOALS are not achieved without careful planning. Be specific and clear.

1. STRATEGIES/ACTIVITIES-WHAT SHOULD I DO TO ACCOMPLISH MY GOAL?	
2. PROGRESS-HOW WILL I MEASURE PROGRESS? BY WHAT DATE WILL THIS GOAL BE COMPLETED?	
3. OBSTACLES-WHAT OBSTACLES WILL I OVERCOME TO ACCOMPLISH MY GOAL?	
4. SUPPORTERS-WHO CAN HELP ME TO ACHIEVE MY GOAL? WHOM DO I NEED TO INVOLVE TO ACHIEVE "BUY-IN"?	
5. REWARDS-WHAT WILL I SAY OR DO WHEN I EXPERIENCE SUCCESS?	
6. RESOURCES-WHAT INTERNAL/EXTERNAL RESOURCES WILL I USE?	

7. RESULTS-WHAT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED FROM MY GOAL?	

PAGE TWO

PRINCIPAL PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

GOAL #2

NOTE: GOALS are not achieved without careful planning. Be specific and clear.

1. STRATEGIES/ACTIVITIES-WHAT SHOULD I DO TO ACCOMPLISH MY GOAL?	
2. PROGRESS-HOW WILL I MEASURE PROGRESS? BY WHAT DATE WILL THIS GOAL BE COMPLETED?	
3. OBSTACLES-WHAT OBSTACLES WILL I OVERCOME TO ACHIEVE MY GOAL?	
4. SUPPORTERS-WHO CAN HELP ME TO ACHIEVE MY GOAL? WHOM DO I NEED TO INVOLVE TO ACHIEVE "BUY-IN"?	
5. REWARDS-WHAT WILL I SAY OR DO WHEN I EXPERIENCE SUCCESS?	
6. RESOURCES-WHAT INTERNAL/EXTERNAL	

RESOURCES WILL I USE?	
7. RESULTS-WHAT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED FROM MY GOAL?	

PAGE THREE

Check the appropriate box that best relates your specific GOAL to evaluation results and/or school/district needs:

GOAL #1
- ☐ Assessment Results
- ☐ Principal Summative Evaluation
- ☐ School Renewal Plan
- ☐ District Strategic Plan

GOAL #2
- ☐ Assessment Results
- ☐ Principal Summative Evaluation
- ☐ School Renewal Plan
- ☐ District Strategic Plan

MONITORING STAGES	PRINCIPAL'S SIGNATURE	EVALUATOR'S SIGNATURE
IMPLEMENTATION (Pre-Conference)	_____ PRINCIPAL'S SIGNATURE Today's date: _____	_____ EVALUATOR'S SIGNATURE Today's date: _____
FEEDBACK (Mid-Year Conference)	_____ PRINCIPAL'S SIGNATURE Today's date: _____	_____ EVALUATOR'S SIGNATURE Today's date: _____

END-OF-THE-YEAR	PRINCIPAL'S SIGNATURE Today's date: _____	EVALUATOR'S SIGNATURE Today's date: _____

COMMENTS: _____

_____

Administration

Line of Authority

Each teacher or other employee of the School District shall be under the general direction of the Superintendent, but shall be under the immediate supervision of the building Principal or other designated supervisor.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Administration

Administrative Actions in Emergencies

In any crises or emergency circumstances, the immediate concern is securing the safety and welfare of students and staff. A second priority, if appropriate, will be the securing and salvaging of property. The superintendent of schools will be in charge of administering and monitoring any emergency event, except that if the situation is confined to a particular building, the principal will be in charge with the superintendent of schools advising on necessary decisions. Once the nature of the emergency is determined and the immediate concerns for students and staff are addressed, the superintendent of schools will:

1. Alert board members.
2. Decide whether or not to convene or postpone school, with attendant adjustments in transportation and activity schedules.
3. Determine the need to involve other agencies and/or officials (e.g., Police, fire and emergency personnel, counseling services, insurance representatives). All administrators will maintain an accessible, emergency phone list.
4. Notify students, staff, and patrons via appropriate media.
5. Report on the incident at the next regular or emergency board meeting and evaluate the effectiveness of the response strategy.

Inclement Weather: In the event of bad weather, or other circumstance in which the safety of students would be endangered by attending school, the superintendent of schools will make the decision to cancel or delay the start of school and whether or not staff are to report for duty. When school is canceled, ordinarily all after-school activities will be canceled. Any decision to the contrary must have the superintendent of school's permission and include provision for communicating with all affected parties in a timely manner. Weather information will be sought from current weather station reports and consultation with the transportation director and other area superintendents. The decision to cancel school will be made as early as possible. A system will be developed to alert the staff, and the superintendent of schools shall inform appropriate television and radio stations and request that they make the appropriate announcement to the local media. The board of education will determine in the spring whether time missed for inclement weather or other emergency school closings should be made up.

Fire, Tornado, Gas Leaks: Principals shall design and keep current drill and evacuation plans, to include emergency shelter, and publish them in staff and student handbooks. Teachers will post said plans in their classrooms and educate students on their implementation.

Student or Staff Deaths: When notice is received of a student or staff death, the involved administrators will inform and consult with the superintendent of schools. Ordinarily school will be convened; however, appropriate modifications in daily school activities which are sensitive to the incident will be made. Further, if deemed necessary, a counseling intervention team will be made available, in conjunction with school counseling services, to provide assistance to students and staff. Substitute teachers will be employed if deemed appropriate. School officials will

attempt to balance funeral accommodations with the need to convene school with minimal disruption.

Civilian Emergencies: The school buildings are available as emergency shelters if needed. School officials, to the extent possible, will cooperate with other civil authorities, including local, area, and state law enforcement agencies and fire department officials, in making school facilities available during any civilian emergencies.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Administration

Staff Handbooks

The Superintendent shall have the authority to establish staff handbooks. The handbooks shall define the duties of all special school officers and employees; define responsibilities, duties and policies concerning the relation of personnel to the administration, the community and the students; shall list the responsibilities of the administration to the staff together with staff welfare measures; and shall list general policies pertaining to students. Staff handbooks shall, when approved by the Board, have the effect of Board policy and control over any conflicting Board policy adopted prior to the staff handbook in the event of a direct conflict.

All staff shall be furnished or be provided access to a handbook at the beginning of each school year. Should a circumstance present itself that is not covered by the provisions of the staff handbook applicable to a specific employee, reference should be made to Board policy.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Administration

Attendance at Professional Growth Meetings

The board of education expects its administrative staff to be informed on contemporary educational issues and therefore encourages active participation in the respective professional administrative organizations, including state, regional, and national associations for the superintendent and principals. Accordingly, the Board of Education authorizes and will fund, within budgetary limits, attendance to state, regional, and national conferences sponsored by professional administrative organizations, curriculum groups, institutions of higher education, legislative bodies, and other agencies having a relationship which is in agreement with the school district's educational objectives.

Administrators' attendance at national conferences is subject to board approval. If a first-year administrator is granted permission to attend a national convention, expenses for such attendance shall be allowed, provided that should the administrator not return for the next school year the cost of the administrator's attendance at such national convention shall be deducted from the administrator's last pay check. Any convention expenses already paid for a first-year administrator who chooses to terminate employment at the end of the contract year shall be refunded by that administrator to the district.

Approved national conventions include: the American Association of School Administrators, the National Association of Elementary School Principals (NAESP), the National Association of Secondary School Principals (NASSP), the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development (ASCD), the American Association of School Administrators (AASA), the National Association of School Boards (NASB), or other conferences approved by the Board of Education. Any expenses allowed shall be consistent with those allowed through the guidelines approved by the Board for the Superintendent.

The Superintendent and the Principal, when approved to attend a national convention, shall be allowed expenses which shall include registration fee, transportation, lodging, meals and incidentals not to exceed the amount specified in the contract of such administrator. In the absence of such contractual provisions, the expenses allowed shall be the amount set forth in the "Coffee Act Policy," Policy No. 8231. Ticket stubs, receipts, and other records pertaining to expenses incurred shall be submitted.

The expenses of the spouse of the administrator, accompanying the administrator on the convention trip, shall be borne by the administrator.

Periodic reports will be given to the board of education regarding administrator attendance at conferences, including prior announcement of intended national conferences. Ordinarily, the board of education will automatically authorize conference attendance with adoption of the annual budget, but it may, in its discretion, limit or deny administrator conference attendance as the school year progresses.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Administration

Administrative Action in Absence of Policy

If a situation demanding a decision is not covered by an existing law, policy, or by regulations, the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee is empowered to make the decision deemed best in the Superintendent's or the Superintendent's designee's professional judgment.

Decisions made in the absence of needed policy shall be reported to the Board and the Superintendent shall develop recommended policy to deal with similar matters in the future.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		POLICY
1.	Budget Planning	3010
2.	Fund Balance Reporting	3011
3.	Public Review of Budget	3020
4.	Transfer of Funds Between Categories	3030
5.	Budget as Spending Plan – Budgeted Items	3040
6.	Tuition Fees	3050
7.	Materials Fees	3060
8.	Summer School Fees	3070
9.	Federal Funds	3080
10.	Sale and Disposal of Books, Equipment and Supplies	3090
11.	Leasing	3100
12.	Short-Term Investing	3110
13.	Depository	3120
	Resolution	
14.	Purchasing Policies	3130
15.	Procurement Plan – School Food Authorities	3131
	Procurement Plan – Code of Conduct	3131.1
16.	Contracting for Services	3140
17.	Paying for Goods and Services	3150
18.	Report of Treasurer	3160
19.	Periodic Audit	3170
20.	System of Accounts	3180
21.	Inventory of Equipment	3190
22.	Monies in School Buildings	3200
23.	Bonds	3210
24.	Educational Service Units – Designated Representative	3220
25.	Security	3230
26.	Video Surveillance	3231
27.	Risk Management and Safety Committee	3240
28.	Emergency Response Mapping	3241
29.	Trespassers	3250
30.	Safe Driving Record Standard for Drivers	3410
	Driver Certification Form	
	Drivers – First Aid Procedures	
	Emergency Evacuation Procedures – Small Vehicles	
31.	Transportation	3520
32.	Procedures – Bidding Construction Projects	3540
33.	Rebates to School Personnel	3550
34.	Records Management and Disposition	3560
35.	ESSA	3570
36.	Meal Charges	3571
37.	Insufficient Funds	3580
38.	Unmanned Aircraft Systems (Drones)	3600

Business Operations

Budget Planning

1. The Superintendent, with the assistance of the budget committee, shall direct the preparation of the school budget annually for the fiscal year beginning September 1 and ending August 31. Income and expenditure estimates shall be based upon the following:
   A. Past experience.
   B. State guidelines, legal spending limitations, and other statutes and regulations.
   C. Other projection techniques.

2. The annual budget preparation shall be compatible with the long-range aims of the school district. In addition, the Superintendent, in preparing the budget, shall consider the priorities as established by the board for the total school program and shall equalize the educational opportunities offered at the school.

3. The specific manner in which the annual budget shall be compiled shall be at the discretion of the Superintendent. However, the budget shall contain the following:
   A. The beginning fund balance for each fund.
   B. Estimated receipts.
   C. Estimated expenditures.
   D. Estimated ending fund balance.

4. A report of the anticipated budget position shall be presented to the board early in each calendar year. At this time the board will establish guidelines for the development of the budget. The tentative budget shall then be developed for the board review, modification and approval prior to the budget hearing.

5. The Superintendent shall each year, prior to the preparation of the budget, establish a budget plan. The budget plan shall take into consideration all items of expenditure requests in relationship to the total school program, and shall be mindful of equalizing the educational opportunities at each level. In the budget plan the Superintendent will direct board budget priorities.

6. In preparing the annual budget for the board, the Superintendent shall give to the school principals and staff the information necessary for them to assess adequately the availability of funds and to relate funds available to the Superintendent’s budget plan.

The principals will, based upon the availability of funds and the school’s budget plan, submit budget recommendations to the Superintendent. Each principal’s recommendations and requests will be evaluated according to the budget plan, then accepted or rejected for inclusion into the proposed budget. The Superintendent will convey or make available the Superintendent's decisions to the principal and staff prior to developing the final document.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Fund Balance Reporting

Fund balance classification shall be recorded in accordance with governmental accounting standards as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), including GASB #54.

The order of spending and availability of the fund balance shall be to reduce funds from the listed areas in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned. Negative amounts shall not be reported for restricted, committed, or assigned funds.

Fund Balance shall mean the gross difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities reflected on the balance sheet. Governmental fund assets are those of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, and Capital Project Funds.

The fund balance of the general fund finances most functions in the District. The fund balance of the general fund shall mean the gross difference between general fund assets and liabilities reflected on the balance sheet.

The five classifications of governmental fund balances are as follows:

1. Non-spendable fund balance means the portion of the gross fund balance that is not expendable (such as inventories) or is legally earmarked for a specific use (such as the self-funded reserves program).

   Examples of non-spendable fund balance reserves for which fund balance shall not be available for financing general operating expenditures include: inventories, prepaid items, deferred expenditures, long-term receivables, and outstanding encumbrances.

2. Restricted fund balance includes amounts constrained to a specific purpose by the provider, such as a grantor. Examples of restricted fund balances include: child nutrition programs, technology programs, construction programs, and resources from other granting agencies.

3. Committed fund balance means that portion of the fund balance that is constrained to a specific purpose by the Board. Examples include: potential litigation, claims, and judgments and activity funds.

4. Assigned fund balance means that portion of the fund balance that is spendable or available for appropriation but has been tentatively earmarked for some specific purpose by the Superintendent or designee. Such plans or intent may change and may never be budgeted, or may result in expenditures in future periods of time. Examples include: insurance deductibles program start-up costs; and other legal uses.

5. Unassigned fund balance includes amounts available for any legal purpose. This portion of the total fund balance in the general fund is available to finance operating expenditures.

   The unassigned fund balance shall be the difference between the total fund balance and the total of the non-spendable fund balance, restricted fund balance, committed fund balance, and assigned fund balance.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Public Review of Budget

The Superintendent shall make the tentative budget conveniently available for public inspection and arrange for a public hearing on the tentative budget as required by law. At least one public hearing shall be held regarding the tentative budget prior to the final action by the board. Notice and time of such hearing together with a summary of the proposed budget statement, shall be published as required by law.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 13-501 to 13-513

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Transfer of Funds Between Categories

All transfers of funds between the major classifications of the budget shall be according to law and upon approval of the board. The board may make transfers of monies between the various items within the General Fund without a rehearing on the budget. Monies may be borrowed from one fund into another as allowed by law as long as such funds are replaced as soon as revenues are available.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 13-501 to 13-513

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Budget as Spending Plan - Budgeted Items

After the budget has been adopted, the Superintendent shall be responsible for the proper use of the budget by all personnel. The Superintendent shall establish and operate budget controls for all schools and departments and shall ensure that the administration of the budget is in conformity with the legal requirements as well as the policies and actions of the board.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Tuition Fees

The Board of Education may at its sole discretion allow non-resident students to attend District OR-1 Public Schools upon payment of tuition in an amount established by the Board of Education, and paid in advance, as and to the extent required by law.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-215

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Materials Fees

Each principal is responsible, in cooperation with teachers, coaches and other instructional personnel for planning and requesting budgetary provision for all materials and activities recognized as part of the total school program.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Summer School Fees

Students who fail classes and are required to take summer school classes out of district shall be expected to pay their own tuition and travel expenses. If District OR-1 Public Schools provides summer school instruction, the tuition charges shall be based upon the actual costs incurred in operation and will not be intended to provide a financial profit for the district.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Federal Funds

The Superintendent shall recommend to the Board of Education approval of application for federal assistance under the provisions of federal laws if the use of such funds is not contrary to the educational goals and policies of the district.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Sale and Disposal of School Property

The Superintendent is authorized and directed to dispose of books, furniture, equipment, real estate, and other property that is obsolete or no longer needed for school operations. Any sale of school property is contingent on approval by the vote of at least two-thirds of the members of the Board of Education at a regular meeting.

Such disposal may be by private sale, auction, trade-in, or by taking bids and selling to the highest or most responsible bidder.

The following procedures shall be followed for an auction or when taking bids:

1. The intention to sell shall be publicized, via school newsletter, a weekly memo, a bulletin posting, a newspaper advertisement, or other means suitable to the value and nature of the property.

2. Real estate will be sold to the highest bidder, except that a minimum acceptable price may be established prior to bidding.

3. Items which are offered for sale in an approved manner which are not sold after a reasonable period of time may be considered to have no value and may be disposed of as determined by the Superintendent and reported to the Board of Education.

Property that has little or no value shall be discarded or recycled as appropriate. No school employee shall take such property for their personal use, even if the item has been placed in the trash, without the express approval of the administration.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-10,114

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Leasing

When inadequate space exists for the proper function of the educational program or for administrative needs, the Board of Education may use funds to lease additional space. When the board determines that space within its buildings is in excess of that required for the proper functioning of the educational program or for administrative needs, the Board may lease space to another party, providing the business of the leasing party does not distract from the reputation, education or administration of the schools.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Short-Term Investing

The Treasurer of the Board has the responsibility of investing funds in savings accounts, certificates of deposit, United States Government Securities and other legally approved investments. The interest received on any investments shall be credited to the fund from which the money was taken to make the investment, or in such other manner as may be permitted by law and in the best interests of the District's financial responsibilities.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-1043

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Depository

The Treasurer of the Board shall deposit the funds received in a bank situated within the boundaries of the district.

The depository bank or banks shall be, from time to time, designated by the Board by formal resolution. Such designation may be withdrawn at any time by the Board by formal resolution entered upon its records.

If there is no bank within the district, or if the bank refuses or neglects to make application as a depository, the board may designate any bank that is a state bank or national bank within the State.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 77-2350 and 77-2350.1

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

RESOLUTION

RESOLVED, that the official depository of school funds for this School District is hereby designated to be _____, and that the designation of any other institution as the depository of school funds is hereby withdrawn.

The above Resolution, having been read in its entirety, member _____ moved for its passage and adoption, and member _____ seconded the same. After discussion and on roll call vote, the following members voted in favor of passage and adoption of the above Resolution: _____
_____.
The following members voted against the same:_____
_____.
The following members were absent or not voting:_____
_____.

The above Resolution, having been consented to and approved by more than a majority of the members of the School Board of this School District, was declared as passed and adopted by the President at a duly held and lawfully convened meeting in full compliance with the Nebraska open meetings law.

DATED this ____ day of _____, 20___.

Palmyra District OR-1 Public Schools

BY: _____
President

Attest:

_____
Secretary

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 77-2350 and 77-2350.01

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Purchasing Policies

The Superintendent shall ensure that all purchases are made in the interest of economy and efficiency. Where necessary, standards and procedures shall be established to accomplish the following policies of the Board of Education:

1. Purchases up to **$10,000**. For the greatest efficiency in expediting purchases, the administration shall be authorized to purchase any item specifically budgeted which has a sale price within the established limit.

2. Purchases from **$10,000 up to $110,000.** The Superintendent shall request the submission of proposals for purchases which have a sale price within the established limit. The Superintendent shall receive and evaluate all proposals in making a recommendation to the Board of Education for acceptance. The Board of Education may review all proposals submitted relating to the recommended purchase. Since this is a proposal system, not a bidding process, the school district in no way shall be obligated to arbitrarily award the contract to the lowest proposal, but shall reserve the right to reject any and all proposals or to waive any informality in any proposal it deems advisable, and to award to the proposer which, in its opinion, is most desirable.

3. Purchases of **$110,000** and above. The Superintendent shall advertise for sealed bids which shall be opened in conformity with any applicable laws and in compliance with any procedures established by the Superintendent. The Board retains the right to determine the responsibility of the bidders, and shall award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder meeting specifications, be the bidder a member or apart from the local community.

4. These purchasing limits or requirements will not apply in the event of a time-sensitive purchase, or a purchase where these requirements would not reasonably or practically apply, as long as the Superintendent obtains prior approval from the Board President, and the Board of Education subsequently ratifies said purchase at a subsequent Board meeting.

5. Any school employee who orders any supplies or equipment outside of that which has been included in the annual budget and without written authorization of the principal or Superintendent shall be personally liable for payment for the supplies or equipment purchased.

6. School employees or students purchasing supplies and equipment out of an activity account must first secure a purchase order from the principal authorizing the purchase. Failure to do so will cause the person to be personally liable for payment for the supplies or equipment purchased.

7. The District need not comply with the bidding requirements if the District purchases property from the Nebraska State Purchasing Bureau, so long as the Nebraska State Purchasing Bureau competitively bid the purchase of property.

8. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, no employee may enter into any agreement or understanding on behalf of the District that may financially benefit the employee, member of the employee's immediate family, or a business with which the employee is associated, unless the Board of Education approves such contract or arrangement in advance.

Credit Card Purchasing Program

1. The Board of Education authorizes the Superintendent or designee to contract with one or more financial institutions, card-issuing banks, credit card companies, charge card companies, debit card companies, or third-party merchant banks capable of operating a purchasing card program on behalf of the District.

2. The Board of Education delegates to the Superintendent or designee: (a) the determination of the type of purchasing card or cards to be utilized in the District's purchasing card program; and (b) the determination of which employees shall be approved or disapproved to be assigned a purchasing card in the District's purchasing card program. The Superintendent shall submit the approved names to the Board, from time to time.

3. The District's purchasing card program may only be utilized for the purchase of goods and services for and on behalf of the District. No officer or employee of the District shall use a purchasing card for any unauthorized use.

4. An itemized receipt for purposes of tracking expenditures shall accompany all purchasing card purchases. In the event that a receipt does not accompany an authorized cardholder's purchase, the Superintendent or designee shall temporarily or permanently suspend said cardholder's purchasing card privileges.

5. Upon the termination or suspension of employment of an individual using a purchasing card, the Superintendent or designee shall immediately close such individual's purchasing card account and said employee shall immediately return the purchasing card.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 13-610
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 49-1401, et seq

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017
Date of Revision: July 11, 2024

Business Operations

Procurement Plan – School Food Authorities

The following procurement policy statement shall govern all purchasing activities that relate to any aspect of the National School Lunch and Breakfast Programs. This statement is meant to provide guidance to our personnel and vendors on acceptable and/or required procurement practices. Our goal is to fully implement all required and recommended procurement rules, regulations and policies set forth in 2 CFR 200, 7 CFR parts 210, 3016 and 3019, and by the State Agency.

Procurement Policy

The purchasing procedure to be followed shall be determined by the anticipated total annual expenditure on items related to the food service program:

- When the annual total for food service program related items is less than $250,000 (simplified acquisition threshold) per procurement event or in aggregate purchases this organization will follow the informal simplified acquisition threshold procedures.
- When the annual total for food service program related items is greater than $250,000 (simplified acquisition threshold) per year per procurement event or in aggregate purchases this organization will follow the Formal Competitive Solicitation Procedures.

Micro-Purchase Procedures

Micro-Purchases may be used for single purchases under $10,000 made with a vendor [2 CFR 200.320(a)].
Prices will be reviewed for reasonableness [2 CFR 200.320(a)].
Purchases will be spread equitably among all qualified sources [2 CFR 200.320(a)].

Simplified Acquisition Threshold Procedures

For purchases made below the simplified acquisition threshold, simplified acquisition threshold procedures will be utilized to purchase necessary goods and services. When simplified acquisition threshold procedures are used, this organization will take the following steps:

1. Contact a reasonable number of qualified vendors.
2. Write specifications for goods and services.
3. Document each vendor's quoted price. (ex. log sheet)
3. Select the company that provides the lowest, most responsive, and responsible bid.
4. Document supplier who was awarded the quote.
5. Manage orders by confirming product and prices match quotes.

Formal Competitive Solicitation Procedures

For purchases made in excess of the simplified acquisition threshold, a Formal Competitive Solicitation will be conducted. When Formal Competitive Solicitation Procedures are used, this organization will take the following steps:

1. Prepare an Invitation for Bid ("IFB") or Request for Proposal ("RFP") document specifically addressing the items to be procured
    a. Include detailed specifications
    b. Ensure price will be most heavily weighted
2. Publicly announce and advertise the bid/proposal at least 21 calendar days prior to bid opening
    a. Announcements will include the date, time and location in which bids will be opened
3. Determine the most responsive and responsible bid/proposal by using the selection criteria set forth in the bid/proposal document
    a. Responsible bidders will be those whose bid/proposal conform to all of the terms, conditions and requirements of the IFB/RFP
    b. Responsible bidders will be those who are capable of performing successfully under the terms and conditions of the contract.
4. Award the contract
    a. To the most responsive and responsible bidder based on the criteria set forth in the IFB/RFP
    b. At least two weeks before program operations begin
    c. If a protest is received, it must be handled in accordance with 7 CFR 210.21
5. Retain all records pertaining to the formal competitive bid process for a period of five years plus the current year

(Note: If the simplified acquisition threshold established in the sponsor's procurement policy statement is less than $250,000, the smaller bid threshold will govern.)

Procurement Summary

This organization incorporates the following elements into the Procurement Policy Statement, as required by 2 CFR 200 and 7 CFR parts 210, 3016 and 3019.

A. Competition: We shall demonstrate our goods and services are procured in an openly competitive manner. Competition will not be unreasonably restricted. [7 CFR 210.21(c)(1)] [2 CFR Part 200.319(a)(l-7]

B. Comparability: We recognize for true competition to take place, we must maintain reasonable product specifications to adequately describe the products to be purchased and the volume of planned purchases based upon pre-planned menu cycles. [2 CFR 200.319(a)(6)]

C. Documentation: We shall maintain for the current year and the preceding three years all significant materials that will serve to document our policies and procedures. [2 CFR 200.318(i)]

D. Code of Conduct: This program shall be governed by the attached Code of Conduct and it shall apply to all personnel, employees, directors, agents, officers, volunteers or any person(s) acting in any capacity concerning the food service procurement program. [2 CFR 200.318(c)(1)]

E. Contract Administration: Purchases shall be checked or verified by designated staff to assure that all goods and services are received and prices verified. All invoices and receipts shall be signed, dated, and maintained in the documentation file. [2 CFR Part 200.318(b])

G. General Requirements:

1. Small, minority, veteran-owned, and women's businesses enterprises and labor surplus firms are used when possible. [2 CFR 200.321]
2. Ensure compliance with the Buy American Provision when purchasing food 7 CRF 210.21(d).
3. A cost or price analysis in connection with every procurement action in excess of the simplified acquisition threshold including contract modifications. [2 CFR 200.323(a)]
4. Documented Procurement Procedures and activities will be maintained. [2 CFR 200.318(a)]

H. Duties of Food Service Supervisor:

1. Plan the goods or services needed for the school food service program for the school year based on planned menus through needs assessment, forecasting and budgeting.
2. Develop written specifications for food/supplies needed. Include details such as descriptions and product requirements (e.g. packaging, weight, pack size, etc.) for needed goods or services.
3. Compare product specifications among all vendors/contractors. Information for prices obtained from grocery stores, farmer’s markets, etc.
4. Make procurement awards based on the lowest and best vendor’s response as determined by quality, availability, service, and price.
5. Place and confirm orders with vendors or make plans to purchase the required items.
6. To make procurement awards based on the lowest and best vendor's response as determined by quality, availability, service and price.
7. To work with vendors on a fair and equal basis.
8. To conduct an in-house procurement review once per year.

Date of Adoption: July 17, 2017
Date of Revision: June 9, 2025

Business Operations

Procurement Plan – Code of Conduct

The District seeks to conduct all procurement procedures in compliance with federal and state regulations and without any conflicts of interest with employees engaged in the selection, award and administration of contracts.

No employee, officer, or agent of the District may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by federal, state, or local funds if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict of interest would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for a contract.

No employee, officer, or agent of the District may solicit or accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts.

Employees, officers or agents of the District that violate these standards shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary actions.

Date of Adoption: July 17, 2017

Business Operations

Internal Controls

The District will develop and maintain internal control procedures as required by law and in accordance with sound fiscal monitoring practices that will ensure appropriate oversight of state and federal funds. The following internal control procedures will be utilized for all federal grants:

Generally: If the District receives federal awards, grants, or other funds, the District will:

(a) Establish and maintain effective internal control over the federal award that provides reasonable assurance that the District manages the federal award in compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the federal award. The District will endeavor to develop and maintain these internal controls consistent with the "Standards for Internal Control in the Federal Government" issued by the Comptroller General of the United States or the "Internal Control Integrated Framework" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO);

(b) Comply with the U.S. Constitution, federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the federal award;

(c) Evaluate and monitor the District's compliance with statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of federal award;

(d) Take prompt action when instances of noncompliance are identified including noncompliance identified in audit findings; and

(e) Take reasonable measures to safeguard protected personally identifiable information and other information the federal awarding agency, or pass-through entity, designates as "sensitive" or the District considers sensitive, consistent with applicable federal, state, and local laws regarding privacy and responsibility over confidentiality.

Legal Reference: 2 C.F.R. § 200.303.

Management requirements: The District will manage equipment (including replacement equipment), whether acquired in whole or in part under a federal award, until the District disposes of such equipment. The District will, as a minimum, meet the following requirements:

1) Maintain property records of the equipment (including equipment description, serial number or other identification number, source of funding, acquisition date, and the like);
2) Maintain a physical inventory procedure, with an inventory occurring at a minimum of every two (2) years;
3) Implement a Control System procedure;

4) Continue to develop and implement adequate maintenance procedures for the equipment;
5) Continue to develop and implement sales procedures for the equipment; and
6) Continue to develop and implement disposition procedure for the equipment.

Legal Reference: 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.313 & 200.33.

Procurement: The District will use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable State, local, and tribal laws and regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law and the requirement standards imposed by law, including:

1) A procedure for micro-purchases (Under $10,000);
2) A procedure for simplified acquisition thresholds (between $10,000 to $250,000);
3) A procedure for sealed bids;
4) A procedure for competitive proposals; and
5) A procedure for noncompetitive bids.

Legal Reference: 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.317 through 200.326.
Cross-Reference: Policies 3130 & 3131.

Record Retention: Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other related records pertinent to a federal award will be retained for a period of three (3) years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report or, for Federal awards that are renewed quarterly or annually, from the date of the submission of the quarterly or annual financial report, respectively, as reported to the federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in the case of a sub-recipient.

For all other records, the District will retain such records for the length of time as required by law.
Legal Reference: 2 C.F.R. § 200.333.

Suspension and Debarment: The District will not contract with any entity or individual who has been debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in federal assistance programs or activities. Before entering into a contract regarding a federal award, the District will verify that a vendor has not been debarred, suspended or otherwise excluded, and the District will maintain a copy of said verification.
Legal Reference: 2 C.F.R. § 200.213.

Financial Management: The District will maintain financial management systems to account for the federal funds, including records documenting compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the federal award. These records will be sufficient to permit the District to prepare reports required by general and program-specific terms and conditions; and the tracing of funds to a level of expenditures adequate to establish that such funds have been used according to the Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Federal award. The financial management system will provide for the following:

1) Identifying all of the federal awards received and expended and the federal programs under which they were received;

2) Ensuring that accurate, current, and complete disclosure of the financial results of each federal award or program are maintained in accordance with reporting requirements;
3) Identifying adequately the source and application of funds for federally-funded activities;
4) Ensuring effective controls over and accountability for all funds, property, and other assets;
5) Comparing actual expenditures with budget amounts for each federal award;
6) Ensuring payments of federal funds are made in accordance with applicable law, including 2 CFR § 200.305; and
7) Determining the allowability of costs in accordance with applicable law and the conditions of the federal award.

Legal Reference: 2 C.F.R. § 200.302.

Program Income: The District will consult with the federal awarding agency and refer to the applicable law and federal program terms and conditions to determine how to account for, deduct and otherwise handle income from federal programs.
Legal Reference: 2 C.F.R. § 200.307.

Cost Sharing or Matching: For all federal awards, any shared costs or matching funds and all contributions, including cash and third party in-kind contributions, must be accepted as part of the District's cost sharing or matching, when such contributions meet all of the following criteria:

1) Are verifiable from the District's records;
2) Are not included as contributions for any other Federal award;
3) Are necessary and reasonable for accomplishment of project or program objectives;
4) Are allowable under the applicable Cost Principles requirements;
5) Are not paid by the Federal Government under another Federal award, except where the federal statute authorizing a program specifically provides that Federal funds made available for such program can be applied to matching or cost sharing requirements of other Federal programs;
6) Are provided for in the approved budget when required by the federal awarding agency; and
7) Conform to other provisions of the law or terms and conditions of the federal award, as applicable.

Legal Reference: 2 C.F.R. § 200.306.

Compensation: Compensation for personal services includes all remuneration for services of employees rendered during the period of performance under the federal award, including, but not limited to wages, salaries, and fringe benefits. Costs of compensation may be allowable under federal law and the federal grant to the extent that they satisfy the following requirements:

1) Is reasonable for the services rendered; and
2) Conforms to the established written expectations of the District, as applied consistently to both Federal and non-Federal activities.

If the District intends to charge compensation to federal awards, such charges will be based on records that accurately reflect the work performed, and will:

1) Be supported by a system of internal control which provides reasonable assurance that the charges are accurate, allowable, and properly allocated;
2) Be incorporated into the official records of the District;
3) Reasonably reflect the total activity for which the employee is compensated by the District, not exceeding 100% of compensated activities;
4) Encompass both federally-assisted and all other activities compensated by the District on an integrated basis, but may include the use of subsidiary records as defined in the District's written procedures;
5) Comply with the established accounting policies and practices of the District; and
6) Differentiate and account for the distribution of the employee's salary or wages among specific activities or cost objectives if the employee works on more than one (1) Federal award; a Federal award and non-Federal award; an indirect cost activity and a direct cost activity; two (2) or more indirect activities which are allocated using different allocation bases; or an unallowable activity and a direct or indirect cost activity.

Budget estimates will generally not be used to support charges to Federal awards but may be used for interim accounting purposes.
Legal Reference: 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.430 & 200.431.

Federal Funds for Construction Projects: For all federal awards, the District will comply with all applicable legal requirements, including the Davis-Bacon Act.
Legal Reference: 34 C.F.R. § 75.600, et seq.

Capitalization and Depreciation: The District will follow the rules for selected items of cost at 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart E, when charging these specific expenditures to a federal grant. When applicable, District staff will check costs against the selected items of cost requirements to ensure the cost is allowable. In addition, federal, state, or program-specific rules, including the terms and conditions of the award, may deem a cost as unallowable and District personnel shall follow those requirements. The following rules of allowability apply to equipment and other capital expenditures:

A. Capital expenditures for general purpose equipment, buildings, and land are unallowable as direct charges, except with the prior written approval of the federal awarding agency or pass-through entity.

B. Capital expenditures for special purpose equipment are allowable as direct costs, provided that items with a unit cost of $5,000 or more have the prior written approval of the federal awarding agency or pass-through entity.

C. Capital expenditures for improvements to land, buildings, or equipment which materially increase their value or useful life are unallowable as a direct cost except with the prior written approval of the federal awarding agency or pass-through entity.

D. Allowability of depreciation on buildings, capital improvements, and equipment shall be in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.436 and 2 CFR § 200.465.

E. When approved as a direct cost by the federal awarding agency or pass-through entity under Sections A - C, capital expenditures will be charged in the period in which the expenditure is incurred, or as otherwise determined appropriate and negotiated with the Federal awarding agency.

F. If the District is instructed by the federal awarding agency to otherwise dispose of or transfer the equipment, the costs of such disposal or transfer are allowable.

G. Any depreciation will be computed, charged, and recorded in a manner consistent with federal regulations and any requirements of the federal awarding agency.

Legal Reference: 2 C.F.R. §§200.436 & 200.439.

Maintaining Records: Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other District records pertinent to a federal award must be retained for the minimum period time as required by federal law or the terms of the federal awarding agency, whichever is longer in time.
Legal Reference: 2 C.F.R. § 200.334.

Conflict of Interest: Notwithstanding any other Board Policies or Procedures, the District shall ensure that it avoids any conflicts of interest regarding any federal awards. The District will disclose in writing any potential conflict of interest to the federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in accordance with applicable federal awarding agency policy.
Legal Reference: 2 C.F.R. § 200.112.

Unexpected or Extraordinary Circumstances: For all federal awards, if the District does not currently have in place a sufficient policy that addresses extraordinary circumstances, such as those caused by COVID-19, the District may amend or create a policy at a later date in order to put emergency contingencies in place for federal and non-federal similarly situated employees. If the conditions exist for charges to be made to the federal grant, then charges may also be made to any non-federal sources that are used by the District in order to meet a matching requirement. The District will take other steps to comply with federal award requirements in the event of unexpected or extraordinary circumstances.
Legal Reference: 2 C.F.R. § 200, et seq.

Date of Adoption: July 14, 2025

Business Operations

Contracting for Services

Contractual services which by their nature are not adapted to award by competitive bidding, such as contracts for the services of individuals possessing a high degree of professional skill, where the ability or fitness of the individual plays an important part, are not subject to bid but are subject to approval by the Board of Education in conformity with established policy.

Every contract for services to be provided to District OR-1 Public Schools shall require that the contractor use a federal immigration verification system to determine the work eligibility status of new employees physically performing services within the State of Nebraska. Such requirement shall be deemed to be included and a part of the terms of every contract for services with the School District, including but not limited to oral contracts.

For any company that submits a bid or proposal for any technology-related product or service, and before entering into any contract with any company for any technology-related product or service, the company must certify that: (1) the company is not a scrutinized company (as defined by law); (2) the company will not subcontract with any scrutinized company for any aspect of the performance of the contemplated contract; and (3) that any products or services to be provided do not originate with a scrutinized company. The District will not knowingly enter into any contract with any scrutinized company.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 4-114
LB 1300 (2024)

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017
Date of Revision: July 11, 2024

Business Operations

Paying for Goods and Services

At a regularly scheduled meeting of the Board the administration shall present a list of bills for which payment is due, for the approval of the Board of Education. Supporting documents to verify payment shall be available for review upon request.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Report of Treasurer

The Treasurer shall submit a monthly reconciliation to the Board which shall include:

1. Balances
2. Receipts
3. Disbursements
4. Investments

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Periodic Audit

An audit of the accounts of the school district shall be made annually by a certified public accounting firm selected by the Board. The audit examination shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, shall comply with the current rules and regulations approved by the State Board of Education, and shall include all funds over which the Board has direct or supervisory control.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-1229
NDE Rule 1

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

System of Accounts

The accounting systems and procedures for the school district shall be set up so as to conform to best business practice and existing guides from the state department of education.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Inventory of Equipment

An inventory of equipment shall be maintained by the Superintendent or designee and shall serve the functions of property control and determination of necessary insurance coverage.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Monies in School Buildings

Monies collected by school district employees and by student treasurers shall be managed in a good and prudent business manner.

All monies collected shall be receipted and accounted for and directed without delay to the proper location of deposit.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Bonds

The treasurer shall give a bond or equivalent insurance coverage payable to the School District in such amount as required by law and determined appropriate by the Board of Education. The Board of Education may require that other school officials whose duties require the handling of funds be bonded or obtain insurance coverage including, but not limited to, the bookkeeper, activities director, Superintendent and cafeteria supervisor. The cost of such bonds or equivalent insurance coverage shall be paid by the School District.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-586 and 79-589

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Educational Service Units - Designated Representative

The Superintendent of Schools is the designated representative of this school district for purposes of indicating the approval or disapproval of the school district of proposals of core services offerings and the use of the property tax levy of the educational service unit of which the school district is a member.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-1242
NDE Rule 84

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Security

The Superintendent of schools is directed to establish such rules and regulations as may be needed to provide for security of all school district property and safety of students and staff.

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business

Video Surveillance

1. Purpose. The Board authorizes the use of video cameras and other passive electronic measures (such as motion detectors) for the purposes of ensuring the health, welfare and safety of staff, students and visitors, safeguarding District facilities and equipment, and maintaining student discipline and an appropriate educational and work environment.

2. Placement. Video cameras and similar devises are authorized to be used on school facilities, school vehicles and other places within the control of the District. The locations in which the devices will be placed and the times the devices will be in use are to be determined by the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee consistent with the purposes set forth in this Policy. The devices shall not be placed or operational in locations in which individuals have a high expectation of privacy, such as restrooms and locker rooms.

3. Notice. Notice of the fact that video surveillance cameras are being utilized shall be given through appropriate mechanisms, such as by posting signs in the building entry and other locations and by including a notice in the student-parent and staff handbooks.

4. Viewing Monitors and Video Recordings. Monitors used to view video recordings are to be located and positioned such that only authorized personnel are able to see the images on the monitors. Only authorized personnel shall be allowed to view recorded video. Authorized personnel for these purposes are: school administrators, school staff members with a direct involvement with the recorded contents of the specific video recording and employees or agents responsible for the technical operations of the system (for technical purposes only).

   School administrators may allow law enforcement officers to view monitors and recorded video when such is consistent with school security and discipline and consistent with law.

   Students shall not be permitted to view the monitors. Students shall not be permitted to view recorded video except where the individual student is the focus of the recorded video.

5. Use of Video Recordings. Video records may be used as a basis for student or employee disciplinary action and for making reports to law enforcement.

6. Video Recordings as Education Records. Video recordings which are considered to be "education records" within the scope of FERPA shall be maintained in accordance with FERPA and other applicable laws. A video recording may be considered an education record when a specific student is the focus of the video recording.

For example, if the video recording shows a student violating a school rule, the video recording is an education record of that student. It may be viewed on request by that student's parent (or the student if age 18 or older). The video recording may not be viewed by, nor will a copy be given to, others without the parent's written consent unless a FERPA exception exists.

In the event more than one student is a focal point of the video recording, it may be an education record of each such student. This would be the case, for example, if two students are recorded fighting. In that event, the school would allow both set of parents an opportunity on request to view the video, but will not give a copy of the video to either set of parents, without the written consent of the other student's parent.

7. Maintaining Video Recordings. The District shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws related to record maintenance and retention of video recordings. Video recordings that contain personal information shall be securely stored and, when such recordings are no longer needed or required to be maintained, shall be properly disposed of or erased.

8. Maintaining the Integrity of the Video Surveillance System. The building principals shall be responsible for periodically checking the video surveillance system within their building to ensure it is operating properly. Students or staff who vandalize, damage, disable, or render inoperable surveillance cameras or equipment, or use the video surveillance system in a manner that is not consistent with the purposes set forth in this Policy, shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action (up to and including expulsion, for a student, and termination, for a staff member) and referral to appropriate law enforcement authorities.

Legal Reference: Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. § 1232(g) (34 C.F.R Part 99)
State Records Administrator Guidelines:
Schedule 10: Records of Local School Districts (Feb. 1989)
Schedule 24: Local Agencies General Records (March 2005)
Electronic Imaging Guidelines (March 2003)

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Risk Management and Safety Committee

District OR-1 Public Schools is committed to providing and maintaining a safe and healthy work environment. The administration is to make the safety of employees an integral part of the management function. Each employee is to make safety an integral part of their duties by following established safety regulations and procedures, assisting in accident prevention activities by reporting any job-related injury to the administration immediately, reporting unsafe conditions immediately, and providing suggestions to eliminate accidents and injuries. Failure to follow safety rules may lead to disciplinary action up to and including termination.

Safety and health management is the ultimate responsibility of the Board. Functional authority for continued development and implementation of health and safety is hereby delegated to the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee.

The Superintendent or designee is to establish and maintain the Safety Committee or committees as required by law. The Safety Committee(s) shall be made up of members, hold meetings, and perform such functions as required by law. The Safety Committee(s) shall adopt and maintain an effective written Injury Prevention Program for the School District. The Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee is delegated authority and responsibility as required or allowed by law over such Injury Prevention Program.

Management shall participate in the Safety Committee(s), in safety education and training, the establishment of safety rules, policies and procedures as provided in Board policy, the School District's written Injury Prevention Program, and as otherwise provided by law. The Superintendent shall ensure that records of safety law compliance and workplace injuries are created and retained as required by law.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 48-443 to 48-445

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Emergency Response Mapping

District OR-1 Public Schools will provide mapping data to public safety agencies for use in response to emergencies. The mapping data will be provided in an electronic or digital format and will contain all information identified in state statute and as reasonably requested by the public safety agencies.

At least annually, the District will certify to the appropriate public safety agencies that the mapping data provided to the public safety agencies is accurate or, if the information has changed, provide the appropriate public safety agencies with updated mapping data.

Legal Reference: LB 1329 (2024)

Date of Adoption: November 11, 2024

Business Operations

Trespassers

Restrictions on the use of school buildings and grounds may be implemented by administrative action. The Board gives all district and building administrators and their designees full power and authority to implement and enforce restrictions on access to school property and to issue no trespassing commands and stay away/no trespassing letters. Such action shall be taken consistent with constitutional and other legal rights.

All district and building administrators and their designees shall have full power and authority to direct any individual or group to leave school grounds and stay away where such individual or group has:

1. failed to comply with identification or check-in procedures,
2. are determined by such administrators or designees to not have a legitimate school purpose to be on school grounds, or
3. who are determined by such administrators or designees to present a risk to the safety of building users or a risk of disruption to the educational program, including without limitation, registered sex offenders.

A refusal to leave or stay away as directed will be considered trespassing and shall be reported by the administrators or their designees to proper law enforcement authorities.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 28-520 to 28-522

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Safe Driving Record Standard for Drivers

Standard for Pupil Transportation Vehicle Drivers: Each person who is required to have a permit to operate a pupil transportation vehicle for this School District shall meet all requirements to hold and continue to hold a pupil transportation operator's permit, including the successful completion of a physical assessment and a Medical Examiner's Certificate.

One of the requirements for obtaining such a permit is that the person have a record of satisfactory driving as determined by Board policy. For such persons, a satisfactory driving record means a record which reflects the absence of any of the following offenses or circumstances:

1. Motor vehicle homicide;
2. Driving while under the influence of alcoholic liquor or drugs or refusal to submit to a chemical test, within the immediate prior 7 years; or,
3. Reckless driving or willful reckless, within the immediate prior 7 years; or
4. Accumulation of 5 or more points under the motor vehicle operators' license point system within the immediate prior 4 years. In the event the person has accumulated 3 or 4 points within the immediate prior 4 years, the determination of whether the person has a satisfactory driving record shall be made by the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee based on the nature and proximity of the offense as it relates to safe transportation.

Standard for Drivers of Small Vehicles for Activity Trips: Each person who drives a small vehicle (car or van) other than a pupil transportation vehicle for school activities and who is not required to have a permit to operate a pupil transportation vehicle shall be precluded from driving in the event it is discovered that the person does not have a record of satisfactory driving. For such persons, a satisfactory driving record means a record which reflects the absence of any of the following offenses or circumstances:

1. Motor vehicle homicide;
2. Driving while under the influence of alcoholic liquor or drugs or refusal to submit to a chemical test, within the immediate prior 7 years; or,
3. Reckless driving or willful reckless, within the immediate prior 7 years; or
4. Accumulation of 5 or more points under the motor vehicle operators' license point system, within the immediate prior 4 years. In the event the person has accumulated 3 or 4 points within the immediate prior 4 years, the determination of whether the person has a satisfactory driving record shall be made by the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee based on the nature and proximity of the offense as it relates to safe transportation.

Drivers who exclusively drive small vehicles for activity trips are not required to obtain a Medical Examiner's Certificate.

Standard for Drivers of Other School Vehicles: Each person who drives a school vehicle other than a pupil transportation vehicle and does not transport students in the vehicle shall be precluded from driving in the event it is discovered that the person does not have a record of satisfactory driving. In the event the person's employment position requires driving vehicles as a function of the person's employment, the employment may be terminated in the absence of a record of satisfactory driving. For such persons, a satisfactory driving record means a record which reflects the absence of any of the following offenses or circumstances:

1. Motor vehicle homicide;
2. Driving while under the influence of alcoholic liquor or drugs or refusal to submit to a chemical test, within the immediate prior 7 years; or,
3. Reckless driving or willful reckless, within the immediate prior 7 years; or
4. Accumulation of 6 or more points under the motor vehicle operators' license point system within the immediate prior 4 years. In the event the person has accumulated 3, 4 or 5 points within the immediate prior 4 years, the determination of whether the person has a satisfactory driving record shall be made by the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee based on the nature and proximity of the offense as it relates to safe transportation.

The record of satisfactory driving standards shall apply to all new employees from and after adoption of this policy. Existing employees shall be subject to the same standards, provided that the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee may determine to permit an exception based on the existing employee's record of satisfactory driving while employed with the District and the nature and proximity of prior driving offenses as such offenses relate to safe transportation.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sections 79-318, 79-602, 79-607 and 79-608
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 60-4,182 (point system)
Title 92, Nebraska Administrative Code, Chapters 91 & 92

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017
Date of Revision: June 9, 2025

DRIVER CERTIFICATION
FOR USE OF DISTRICT VEHICLES OR TRANSPORTATION OF STUDENTS

This certification is required for all persons who: (1) drive District-owned or leased vehicles or (2) drive students as part of their employment or (3) provide a pupil transportation service which is sponsored or approved by the District.

Name _____Operator's License No: _____License Class: _____

I certify that the following information is true and accurate:

_____ I have a current and valid Nebraska motor vehicle license, current proof of insurance, and the physical and mental ability to properly operate a motor vehicle.

_____ My driver's license is subject to the following restrictions (check the applicable restrictions) and I will comply with all such restrictions:

____	Corrective Lenses	____	Outside Mirrors
____	Automatic Signals	____	Maximum Speed Rest.
____	Mechanical Aids	____	Daylight Only
____	Restricted Area	____	2 Lane, 2 Way Only
____	Automatic Trans.	____	No Interstate Driving
____	No One Way Streets	____	Other: _____

_____ I will abide by all rules of the road and any applicable rules of the Nebraska Department of Education and the District relating to driving a motor vehicle. Seat belts and child restraint systems will be utilized by all occupants. Cell phones and other handheld wireless communication devices will not be used while the vehicle is in motion.

_____ I have been given instruction on emergency evacuation procedures, first aid and other instruction applicable to the group of pupils being transported.

_____ I certify that I am of good moral character and I will not engage in conduct or use language inappropriate for children.

_____ I certify that I have a satisfactory driving record. I agree to immediately notify my supervisor or the Superintendent upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

- Suspension, revocation, withdrawal or expiration of my driver's license;
- Any ticket or accident while in a District-owned vehicle or while engaged in school business;
- Any ticket or accident which could result in the suspension, revocation, or withdrawal of my driver's license while in any vehicle at any time;
- Any circumstance which may result in any of the responses on this Driver Certification not continuing to be completely accurate or which may indicate that I should not be driving a school vehicle or transporting students.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20__.

_____
Driver

Basic First Aid Procedures

The information supplied is provided by the Nebraska Department of Education. District OR-1 and its employees disclaim any liability for losses that may incur as a result of the information provided in this policy. While employees are provided access to this information they are not required to be trained in first aid. The information available in this policy is for emergency guidance only and supplemental to examination by and advice of medical professionals. Any information regarding first aid treatments is not meant to replace the advice of medical professionals including physicians, paramedics, emergency room attendants, nurses or other licensed medical personnel.

First aid is the immediate and temporary care given to the victim of an accident or sudden illness until medical services can be obtained. Keep these points in mind when handling situations that may require you to administer first aid:

- Remove everyone from danger and then provide first aid in a safe location. Also, do not attempt to make a rescue until you are sure you won't become a victim.
- Remain calm. Keeping your composure while helping the injured person will help him/her to keep calm and cooperate. If the person becomes anxious or excited, the damage from the injury could be increased.
- Plan quickly what you need to do. Learn basic procedures or have your first aid information available so you can care for the injured person.
- Send for professional help as soon as possible. The local emergency telephone number is _____. The school telephone number is: _____
- Let the person know that help is on the way and try to make them as comfortable as possible.

Evaluating the Situation and Setting Priorities

To effectively deal with emergencies, the situation must be evaluated and priorities set.

Three evaluations which must be made to establish priorities for treatment: • Condition of the scene • Type of injury • Need for treatment	Primary first aid procedures are to: • Restore breathing. • Control bleeding. • Prevent shock

Whenever possible, do not move the victim. Treat the person where you find him/her. However, several types of situations require the person to be moved out of immediate danger, such as fire, electrocution, and drowning.

Bleeding

Bleeding needs immediate attention. Evaluate the type of bleeding and the amount of blood lost:

• Capillary oozing.	Injuries to capillaries or small veins. It is indicated by steady oozing of dark colored blood.
• Venous bleeding	Bleeding from the vein. It is indicated by a flow of dark-colored blood at a steady rate.
• Arterial bleeding.	Bleeding from an artery. It is indicated by bright red blood flowing quickly in spurts.

Blood flowing in a small, steady stream or small spurts can be serious, but can be controlled. Blood flowing in a heavy stream or large spurts is very serious and must be brought under control immediately.
The primary step to control bleeding is to exert direct pressure over the wound. Place the cleanest material available against the bleeding point and apply pressure by hand until the wound clots and can be dressed with bandages. If necessary, apply direct, even pressure with your bare hand. If blood soaks through the bandage, do not remove it. Apply more bandages and secure them. Make sure the bandages are not too tight so circulation is not restricted.
Look for swelling around the wound. If the bandage interferes with the circulation of the blood, loosen it. Elevate the wound above the level of the heart, except when there is a broken bone.

Artery Pressure Point

If direct pressure on the wound does not control bleeding, direct pressure on any artery pressure point closest to the wound is necessary. The artery pressure point must be located between the heart and the wound.

Tourniquet Warning

A tourniquet should only be used for hemorrhaging that cannot be controlled by direct or arterial pressure. Tourniquets are dangerous to apply, to leave on, and to remove. Stoppage of blood supply below the tourniquet can lead to gangrene and loss of limb.

Shock

Shock occurs when the vital body functions are depressed. The three most common causes of shock are:

- Excessive bleeding
- Inadequate breathing
- Unsplintered fractures

If shock is not treated promptly, death may result, even if the injury causing the shock is not severe enough to cause death. It is NOT recommended that drivers attempt to splint a fractured bone; instead simply treat the victim for shock.

Recognizing shock

When a person is in shock, the skin is pale, cold, clammy, and moist with beads of sweat around the lips and forehead. The pulse is fast, weak, or entirely absent. Breathing is shallow and irregular and the eyes are dull and vacant with dilated pupils. The person complains of nausea and dizziness. The individual may be unaware of the seriousness of the injury and then suddenly collapse.

Control of shock

The victim should lie down on top of an article of clothing, newspaper or other material and kept warm with a light blanket. In warmer temperatures, it is not necessary to use a cover.
The person should not become overly warm so that perspiration occurs. Perspiration draws blood to the skin, away from the interior of the body where it is needed. In order to help the flow of blood to the heart and head, elevate their legs at least 12 inches high. If there is a head or chest injury or breathing seems difficult, elevate the chest instead of the legs.
Offer small amounts of water to the person every 15 minutes. Do not give water if the victim is vomiting, nauseous, or unconscious.

Burns

It is not recommended to treat burns. First aid treatment often causes complications and interferes with the treatment given by the physicians. Keep the burned area uncontaminated and treat for shock.

Do not apply burn preparation and do not use ice water. It intensifies the shock. There are exceptions when it may be necessary to give first aid. Chemicals may continue to burn the skin if they are not removed. Large amounts of water should be used to flush the area free of the chemicals, particularly if it is a chemical burn of the eyes or face.

Be Prepared--Learn Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR)

CPR should be used when a person is unresponsive or when breathing or heart beat stops.

1. Call 911 immediately or ask someone else to do so.
2. Try to get the person to respond; if he doesn't, roll the person on his or her back.
3. Start chest compressions. Place the heel of your hand on the center of the victim's chest. Put your other hand on top of the first with your fingers interlaced.
4. Press down so you compress the chest at least 2 inches in adults and children and 1.5 inches in infants. One hundred times a minute or even a little faster is optimal. (That's about the same rhythm as the beat of the Bee Gee's song "Stayin' Alive.")
5. If you're been trained in CPR, you can now open the airway with a head tilt and chin lift.
6. Pinch closed the nose of the victim. Take a normal breath, cover the victim's mouth with yours to create an airtight seal, and then give two, one-second breaths as you watch for the chest to rise.
7. Continue compressions and breaths -- 30 compressions, two breaths -- until help arrives.

Epilepsy

Once an epileptic seizure begins, you may not be able to move the person. Try to prevent him/her from injury, such as striking his head or body against any hard, sharp, or hot object.

Do not restrain the person or interfere with his movements. Epilepsy victims seldom bite their tongues during seizures. More harm is done when an object is forced between the teeth or into the mouth. Breaking teeth, cutting lips, mouth, or tongue, can occur more often than by the tongue being bitten because of the seizure.

You should communicate information about any seizure to the parents and to the school authorities.

Choking

The Heimlich Method, or Hug of Life, is a procedure to help a choking person. Stand behind the person, place your arms around his/her waist and grasp your hands together halfway between the navel and sternum (right below the rib cage). Form a fist with the thumb side against the midriff area. Grasp your fist with your other hand, press midriff area with a quick upward thrust. If the person has collapsed, turn him on his back. Straddle him and press into the same spot with a quick upward thrust with the heel of one hand placed on top of the other hand. Continue until object if freed and/or the person begins coughing.

Do not pound or slap a choking person on the back. This can force the object further into the throat. Artificial respiration or offering water is useless because the throat is blocked. Children often choke from running with food or other objects in their mouths.

Date of Review: April 12.2021

EMERGENCY EVACUATION PROCEDURES
(For Students Being Transported in Small Vehicles—Cars & Vans)

In a vehicle accident or emergency situation, the driver must use his/her best judgment to decide what action shall be taken. As a driver, your primary responsibility is student safety. In an emergency, it may be necessary that the vehicle be evacuated.

A Vehicle Must Be Evacuated In These Situations:

• The vehicle is on fire. It must be stopped and evacuated immediately. Passengers will move to a point 100 feet or more from the vehicle and remain there until the vehicle driver has determined that no danger remains. If a vehicle is unable to move and is close to existing fire or highly combustible materials, the danger of fire shall be assumed and all passengers must be evacuated.

• The vehicle is stopped in an unsafe location and is unable to proceed (e.g., due to an accident or weather conditions). The driver must determine immediately if it is safer for passengers to remain on the vehicle or to evacuate. For example, if the vehicle is in the path of any train, or on or closely adjacent to any railroad tracks.

• The vehicle could change position and increase the danger. For example, if a vehicle were to come to rest near a body of water or precipice where it could slide into the water or over a cliff, it must be evacuated;

• If there is danger of collision. Under normal traffic conditions, the vehicle should be visible for a distance of 300 feet or more. A position over a hill or around a curve where such visibility does not exist should be considered reason for evacuation.

Important Factors In School Vehicle Evacuation: The safety of the pupils is of utmost importance and must be given first consideration. Prior to evacuation, the emergency brakes shall be set, ignition turned off, the transmission placed in an appropriate gear; and hazard flashers turned on to warn traffic. The driver should stay in the vehicle during evacuation to facilitate the evacuation procedures. The driver should be familiar with any extra equipment on the vehicle that would aid in an evacuation of a student with a disability and assure that the student is safely evacuated.

Students should be instructed to evacuate on side of the vehicle away from the roadway—typically the passenger side. Evacuations shall be conducted with deliberate speed. A time interval of 1½ to 2 seconds per passenger has proven to be the safest and most efficient. A vehicle should be completely evacuated in 2 ½ minutes. To insure a safe exit, passengers must have their hands free. They must leave personal belongings in the vehicle except those needed for their safety (coats, etc.). During an evacuation, passengers must be directed to a safe point at least 100 feet from the vehicle and remain there until given further directions.

Upon evacuation, the driver should attend to any injured students and immediately contact emergency service (call 911 and the school). Discuss the accident only with police and school district officials. Do not leave the scene of an accident until the safe transportation of all students has been arranged by the student's parent, the school, or emergency personnel.

To assist the driver in evacuations (or to respond to situations where the driver is incapacitated), mature, responsible students should be selected and trained to lead passengers to safety from each door utilized for evacuation. The selected student should be trained to: • turn off ignition switches; • set emergency brakes; • summon help when and where needed (instructions and telephone numbers shall be available);• use windows for evacuation in emergencies; • set flags and reflectors or reflective triangles; • open and close service and emergency exit doors; • direct school vehicle evacuations; • perform other duties as directed by the driver.

Emergency Equipment: The driver should be familiar with and appropriately use emergency equipment during an evacuation. Emergency equipment for a small vehicle may include the following: • reflector kit; • vehicle-mounted hazard flashers; • body fluid clean-up kit; • first aid kits; • fire extinguishers; • triangle shaped reflectors.

EMERGENCY EVACUATION PROCEDURES
(For Students Being Transported in Small Vehicles—Cars & Vans)

In a vehicle accident or emergency situation, the driver must use his/her best judgment to decide what action shall be taken. As a driver, your primary responsibility is student safety. In an emergency, it may be necessary that the vehicle be evacuated.

A Vehicle Must Be Evacuated In These Situations:

• The vehicle is on fire. It must be stopped and evacuated immediately. Passengers will move to a point 100 feet or more from the vehicle and remain there until the vehicle driver has determined that no danger remains. If a vehicle is unable to move and is close to existing fire or highly combustible materials, the danger of fire shall be assumed and all passengers must be evacuated.

• The vehicle is stopped in an unsafe location and is unable to proceed (e.g., due to an accident or weather conditions). The driver must determine immediately if it is safer for passengers to remain on the vehicle or to evacuate. For example, if the vehicle is in the path of any train, or on or closely adjacent to any railroad tracks.

• The vehicle could change position and increase the danger. For example, if a vehicle were to come to rest near a body of water or precipice where it could slide into the water or over a cliff, it must be evacuated;

• If there is danger of collision. Under normal traffic conditions, the vehicle should be visible for a distance of 300 feet or more. A position over a hill or around a curve where such visibility does not exist should be considered reason for evacuation.

Important Factors In School Vehicle Evacuation: The safety of the pupils is of utmost importance and must be given first consideration. Prior to evacuation, the emergency brakes shall be set, ignition turned off, the transmission placed in an appropriate gear; and hazard flashers turned on to warn traffic. The driver should stay in the vehicle during evacuation to facilitate the evacuation procedures. The driver should be familiar with any extra equipment on the vehicle that would aid in an evacuation of a student with a disability and assure that the student is safely evacuated.

Students should be instructed to evacuate on side of the vehicle away from the roadway—typically the passenger side. Evacuations shall be conducted with deliberate speed. A time interval of 1½ to 2 seconds per passenger has proven to be the safest and most efficient. A vehicle should be completely evacuated in 2 ½ minutes. To insure a safe exit, passengers must have their hands free. They must leave personal belongings in the vehicle except those needed for their safety (coats, etc.). During an evacuation, passengers must be directed to a safe point at least 100 feet from the vehicle and remain there until given further directions.

Upon evacuation, the driver should attend to any injured students and immediately contact emergency service (call 911 and the school). Discuss the accident only with police and school district officials. Do not leave the scene of an accident until the safe transportation of all students has been arranged by the student's parent, the school, or emergency personnel.

To assist the driver in evacuations (or to respond to situations where the driver is incapacitated), mature, responsible students should be selected and trained to lead passengers to safety from each door utilized for evacuation. The selected student should be trained to: • turn off ignition switches; • set emergency brakes; • summon help when and where needed (instructions and telephone numbers shall be available);• use windows for evacuation in emergencies; • set flags and reflectors or reflective triangles; • open and close service and emergency exit doors; • direct school vehicle evacuations; • perform other duties as directed by the driver.

Emergency Equipment: The driver should be familiar with and appropriately use emergency equipment during an evacuation. Emergency equipment for a small vehicle may include the following: • reflector kit; • vehicle-mounted hazard flashers; • body fluid clean-up kit; • first aid kits; • fire extinguishers; • triangle shaped reflectors.

Business Operations

Transportation

District OR-1 Public Schools shall not provide free transportation to and from school except for circumstances where the administration determines it to be appropriate and efficient to provide transportation for students who would otherwise be entitled by law to a transportation allowance; to students residing on an established route; and to students entitled by right to transportation services.

Transportation may be provided for school activities and field trips as determined appropriate by the administration from time to time.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-611
NDE Rule 91

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Procedures—Bidding Construction Projects

The District shall bid every project for the construction, remodeling, or repair of any school-owned building or for site improvements when the contemplated expenditures for the project is in excess of one hundred nine thousand dollars ($109,000), or such sum as adjusted pursuant to Section 73-106. The bidding procedures shall comply with the requirements of state law and shall include the following:

1. Notice to Bidders: The Administration shall prepare a notice to bidders containing a general description of the scope of the project being bid; the location of the project; the means of obtaining project documents, including plans and specifications; the date and hour bids will close; and the date, hour and place bids are to be returned, received and opened, and a provision that such bids will be immediately and simultaneously opened in the presence of the bidders or representatives of the bidders, when the hour is reached for the bids to close.

2. Regular Manner of Advertisement for Bids: The notice to bidders shall be published one time in a newspaper of general circulation in the School District. The notice shall be published at least seven (7) days prior to the date designated for the opening of such bids. The Board of Education or Administration may, in its sole discretion, elect to utilize further advertisement for bids as it may determine appropriate to secure a sufficient number of qualified bidders for the scope of the project.

3. Bid Opening: When the hour is reached for such bids to close, bids will be immediately and simultaneously opened in the presence of the bidders or representatives of the bidders.

4. Contract Award: The contract shall be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder as to the extent required by law. When not so required, the award shall be made on the basis of consideration of the contract award criteria determined appropriate by the Board or administration.

5. Performance and Payment Bonds Whenever any contract is entered into for the erecting, furnishing, or repairing of any building or other public structure or improvement, the contractor shall be required, before commencing such work, to furnish a performance, labor and material payment bond. The bond requirement shall not apply, however, to any project bid or proposed which has a total cost of ten thousand dollars ($10,000) or less unless the School Board or Administration includes a bond requirement in the specifications for the project. The bond shall be in an amount not less than the contract price. The bond shall be conditioned on the faithful performance of the contract and the payment by the contracting party of all laborers and mechanics for labor that is performed and of all material and equipment rental that is actually used or rented in connection with the improvement project and the performance of the contract. Such bond

shall contain such provisions as are required by statutes, and be in a form prescribed and required by the district.

6. Retention of an Architect or Engineer. The School District shall not engage in the construction of any public works involving architecture or engineering unless the plans, specifications, and estimates have been prepared and the construction has been observed by an architect, a professional engineer, or a person under the direct supervision of an architect, professional engineer, or those under the direct supervision of an architect or professional engineer; provided that such requirement shall not apply to any public work in which the contemplated expenditure for the complete project does not exceed one hundred and eighteen thousand dollars ($118,000), as adjusted from time to time by Section 81-3445 or other applicable law.

7. Additional Procedures. Each bid for which a labor and material bond is required shall be accompanied by a bid bond or certified check in the amount of five percent (5%) of such bid unless the School Board or Administration waives such requirement. The Board of Education or Administration may provide for additional procedures for the procurement, opening and acceptance of bids as deemed appropriate for a particular project.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 52-118; Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 73-101 *et seq.;* Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 73-106; Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 81-3445

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017
Date of Revision: June 13, 2022

Business Operations

Rebates to School Personnel

No school employee or board member shall receive any commission, expense-paid trips, or anything of value from individuals or companies from which the school district purchases equipment or materials required in the operation of the school district. The operation of the school district includes the purchase of materials for the repair and maintenance of the school plant, for providing educational programs, for materials and supplies used in school organizations, such as clubs, specific classes, and for comparable items.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-520

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

Records Management and Disposition

1. General Standard. Records should generally be organized, managed, retained and disposed of in accordance with law and the Secretary of State's schedules for retention and disposition of public records.

2. Records Officer. The Superintendent is hereby designated as the records officer of the school district for purposes of this policy. Any questions about the type or category of a record or the required retention period for it should be addressed to the records officer.

3. Electronic Messages. Electronic messages are communications using an electronic system for the conduct of school district business internally, between other state and local government agencies, and with parents, students, patrons and others in the outside world. These messages may be in the form of e-mail, electronic document exchange (electronic fax), and electronic data interchange (EDI). In this policy, the terms electronic messages and e-mail are used, depending on the context, to mean the same thing. The school district's electronic system in which records are collected, organized, and categorized to facilitate preservation, retrieval, use, and disposition is as follows:

    a. End-User Management. End-user means anyone who creates or receives electronic messages on the school district's electronic system. Electronic messages are to be managed at the end-user's desktop rather than from a central point. Each end-user is responsible for organizing, managing and disposing of records that are part of his or her desktop computer.

    b. Categories for Retention. Electronic messages fall within three categories: (1) transitory messages; (2) records with a less than permanent retention period; and (3) records with a permanent retention period. End-users are to organize, store, retain and dispose of electronic messages according to these three categories. This means determining which electronic messages require long-term retention, determining who is responsible for making this decision, and establishing storage and disposition requirements for electronic messages.

        i. *Transitory messages*. Transitory messages include copies posted to several persons and casual and routine communications similar to telephone conversations. For example, as determined on an individual case-by-case basis by the end-user, transitory messages include certain embryonic materials, notes or drafts; unwanted and unneeded "junk" mail; "personal" mail for employees not related to school business; unsolicited sectarian, religious, partisan, political or commercial messages, or political advertising or advertisements promoting particular personal or religious beliefs, a specific ballot question, or controversial topics or positions. There is no retention requirement for transitory messages. Employees

sending or receiving such communications may delete them immediately without obtaining approval.

ii. *Less than permanent retention records*. These records are governed by the retention period for equivalent hard copy records as specified in the approved records retention and disposition schedules. These records should be converted to hard copy (printed) or an electronic format which can be retrieved and interpreted (downloaded) for the legal retention period. Employees creating or receiving such communications may delete or destroy the records only according to the applicable retention schedule. Questions relating to the retention or destruction of these records should be referred to the records officer.

iii. *Permanent/archival retention records*. These are records scheduled for transfer to the Nebraska State Historical Society (NSHS). Decisions relating to such records should be made by the records officer in consultation with NSHS, and the State Records Administrator about either transferring the records or maintaining them in the agency of origin. If the transfer decision is made, the method, frequency and format of the transfer should be determined cooperatively by the records officer, the NSHS, and the State Records Administrator.

c. Electronic Storage Limitations. The district's computer systems have storage limitations. E-mails are deleted by the computer system within 60 to 90 days to avoid operational problems. End-users are instructed that electronic messages that are required to be maintained past that time period should be converted to hard copy (printed) or an electronic format which can be retrieved and interpreted (downloaded) for the legal retention period. The retention period for the particular record is the best indicator of which storage medium or format to choose.

d. Proper Use of Electronic Messages.

i. Non-Discrimination. Electronic messaging is not permitted to be used to promote discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, marital status, sex, political affiliation, religion, disability or sexual preference; promote sexual harassment; or to promote personal, political, or religious business or beliefs.

ii. Permissible Use. Electronic messaging is to be used only for purposes that are consistent with the mission of the school district. Electronic messaging is not permitted to be used for personal purposes except for: incidental, intermittent or occasional use which does not interfere with performance of duties as determined by the administration, use that is authorized pursuant to an individual use agreement, and use that represents a form of the employee's compensation. Electronic messaging is not permitted to be used for personal financial gain or for the purpose of

campaigning for or against the nomination or election of a candidate or the qualification, passage, or defeat of a ballot question. Electronic messaging is not permitted to be used for purposes of assisting a non-profit organization except when and to the extent such use serves a school purpose or facilitates school district business.

iii. Conduct. Employees shall not read electronic messages received by another employee when there is no school purpose for doing so, send electronic messages under another employee's name without the employee's consent or administrative authorization, or change or alter any portion of a previously sent electronic message without administrative authorization.

iv. Other Regulations. Electronic messaging is subject to all requirements of the school district's "Acceptable Use of Computers, Network, Internet and Websites" policy and may be monitored and accessed at any time without prior notice. The school district has complete authority to regulate all electronic messaging. Electronic messaging is a privilege and not a property right and is not a public forum. Electronic messaging is made available subject to all board policy and regulations, these regulations, building guidelines, use agreements, handbook provisions, and all administrative orders or directives as issued from time to time.

4. Electronic Records

All books, papers, documents, reports, and records kept by the District may be retained as electronic records. Minutes of the meetings of the school board may be kept as an electronic record.

5. Litigation Holds

When litigation against the District or its employees is filed or threatened, the District will take all reasonable action to preserve all documents and records that pertain to the issue. Such action will in particular be taken when the litigation may be filed in federal court or otherwise subject to federal rules of discovery.

As soon as the District is made aware of pending or threatened litigation, a litigation hold directive will be issued by the records officer or designee. The directive will be given to all persons suspected of having records that may pertain to the litigation issue.

The litigation hold directive overrides any records retention schedule that may otherwise call for the disposition or destruction of the records until the litigation hold has been lifted. E-mail and computer accounts of separated employees that have been placed on a litigation hold will be maintained by the records officer until the hold is released.

Employees who receive notice of a litigation hold are to preserve all records that pertain to the litigation issue. This includes preserving electronic messages that would otherwise be deleted by the computer system; such messages are to be converted by the recipients of the litigation hold to hard copy (printed) or electronic format which can be retrieved and interpreted (downloaded) for the duration of the litigation hold.

No employee who has been notified of a litigation hold may alter or delete an electronic or other record that falls within the scope of the hold. Violation of the litigation hold may subject the employee to disciplinary actions, up to and including dismissal, as well as personal liability for civil and/or criminal sanctions by the courts or law enforcement agencies.

6. Settlement Agreements

A public written or electronic record of all settled claims shall be maintained.

The record for all such claims settled in the amount of fifty thousand dollars or more (or one percent of the total annual budget of the School District, whichever is less) shall include a written executed settlement agreement. The settlement agreement shall contain a brief description of the claim, the party or parties released under the settlement, and the amount of the financial compensation, if any, paid by or to the School District or on its behalf. Any such settlement agreement shall be included as an agenda item on the next regularly scheduled public meeting of the School Board for informational purposes or for approval if required.

Any such settled claim or settlement agreement shall be a public record. Nonetheless, specific portions of the record may be withheld from the public to the extent permitted or provided by statute.

The foregoing does not apply to claims made in connection with insured or self-insured health insurance contracts.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 84-712 through 84-712.09
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 84-1201 to 84-1227
Laws 2010, LB 742
State Records Administrator Guidelines:
Schedule 10: Records of Local School Districts (Feb. 1989)
Schedule 24: Local Agencies General Records (March 2005)
Electronic Imaging Guidelines (March 2003)

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017

Business Operations

ESSA

It is the policy of the District to comply with the Every Student Succeeds Act ("ESSA") and federal grant programs in which the District participates.

1. Authority to Sign Applications. The Superintendent is authorized to sign applications for any of the ESSA formula grants on behalf of the District and may delegate such authority to other administrators in the Superintendent's discretion. The Superintendent shall submit such applications as determined appropriate so long as acceptance of the funds does not include conditions contrary to the policies of the Board of Education.

2. Supplement not Supplant. Federal funds shall be used to supplement, not supplant the amount of funds or services available from non-federal sources, in compliance with the requirements of federal law. ESSA funds shall not be used to provide services otherwise required by law to be made available.

3. Equitable Allocation. Federal funds shall be used in a manner to ensure equitable allocation of resources. Staff are to be assigned and curriculum materials and instructional supplies are to be distributed to the schools in such a way that equivalence of personnel and materials is ensured among the schools in compliance with the requirements of federal law.

4. Maintenance of Effort. The District shall maintain fiscal effort related to ESSA programs in compliance with the requirements of federal law.

5. Resources. The procurement of resources related to the ESSA programs, including contracts and purchase or service agreements for such program, shall be in accordance with the District's written procedures for purchasing and contracting. Purchase orders and invoices shall indicate an appropriate record of expenditures. All equipment purchased with federal funds, including those used in nonpublic and other facilities, shall be appropriately identified, inventoried, and when no longer useful to the program, properly disposed. Resources such as staff, materials and equipment funded by Title I and IDEA shall be used only for children participating in the program.

6. Maintenance of Records. Records of all federal financial and program information shall be kept for a minimum of 5 years after the start date of the project.

7. Identification of Eligible Children. The Superintendent and the designees shall implement an appropriate process to identify children eligible for services provided under federal programs.

8. Coordination of Services. Title I and IDEA services shall be coordinated and integrated with the regular classroom, with other agencies providing services and with other federal, state and local programs.

9. Standards and Expectations. Students receiving services in Title I are held to the same standards and expectations as all other students.

10. Assessments. Students receiving services in Title I are assessed with the regular population without accommodations.

11. Parents Right to Know. At the beginning of each school year, if the District receives Title I funding, the District shall notify the parents of each student attending any school receiving Title I funds that the parents may request, and the District will provide the parents on request (and in a timely manner), information regarding the professional qualifications of the student's classroom teachers, including at a minimum, the following:
(A) Whether the student's teacher—
(i) has met State qualification and licensing criteria for the grade levels and subject areas in which the teacher provides instruction;
(ii) is teaching under emergency or other provisional status through which State qualification or licensing criteria have been waived; and
(iii) is teaching in the field of discipline of the certification of the teacher.
(B) Whether the child is provided services by paraprofessionals and, if so, their qualifications.

12. Testing Opt-Out. At the beginning of each school year, if the District receives Title I funding, the District shall notify the parents of each student attending any school receiving Title I funds that the parents may request, and the District will provide the parents on request (and in a timely manner), information regarding any State or District policy regarding student participation in any State or District assessments, including the District's policy and procedure on the parental right to opt the child out of such assessment(s). The District shall also make widely available through public means (including by posting in a clear and easily accessible manner on the District's website) information on each State or District assessment, including:
(A) the subject matter assessed;
(B) the purpose for which the assessment is designed and used;
(C) the source of the requirement for the assessment;
(D) the amount of time students will spend taking the assessment, and the schedule for the assessment; and
(E) the time and format for disseminating results.

13. Language Instruction Programs. At the beginning of each school year, if the District receives Title I funding, the District will implement an effective means of outreach to parents of English learners to inform the parents regarding how the parents can—
(A) be involved in the education of their children; and
(B) be active participants in assisting their children to—
(i) attain English proficiency;
(ii) achieve at high levels within a well-rounded education; and
(iii) meet the challenging State academic standards expected of all students.

The District will also inform parents of an English learner identified student of opportunities to participate in various school programs, as set forth in ESSA.

14. Other Requirements. The Superintendent shall take or cause other staff to take such action as required by law for the District to maintain compliance with ESSA and specific ESSA grant programs in which the District participates.

15. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Ineligibility. The District will endeavor to ensure that all contracts and purchase orders reimbursed using federal funds will include the following "suspension and disbarment" language:

> To the best of its knowledge and belief, the contractor or any of its principals are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment or otherwise declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any Federal agency by the inclusion of the contractor or its principals in the current "LIST OF PARTIES EXCLUDED FROM FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OR NONPROCUREMENT PROGRAMS" published by the U.S. General Services Administration Office of Acquisition Policy.
>
> The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the District if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. Should the prospective lower tier participant enter into a covered transaction with another person at the next lower tier, the prospective lower tier participant agrees by accepting this agreement that it will verify that the person with whom it intends to do business is not excluded or disqualified.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, all persons or entities contracting with the District with any reimbursement using federal funds shall be bound by this certification and shall fully abide by and comply with the same.

Legal Reference: ESSA

Date of Adoption: June 12, 2017

Business Operations

Meal Charge Policy

It is the policy of the District to comply with the National School Lunch Program and School Breakfast Program and all other federal grant programs that provide free or reduced meals to qualifying students.

Student Eligibility

Families of students who may be eligible for free or reduced-price school meals should submit an application to determine their eligibility. Applications are available through the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee. As long as an application is submitted on or after July 1, the application will be considered current for the new school year. A student may become eligible for free or reduced meals at any time during the school year if the household experiences a change in financial circumstances.

Meal Account Balances

The District will ensure that families can check their meal account balances in a manner other than exclusively online. The District will ensure that at least one form of meal account payment is free of charge.

The District encourages families to pre-pay without charge for free or reduced-price meals. Notwithstanding the option to pre-pay, students and families will have a method to add funds during the school day. Any balance remaining in a pre-paid account shall carry over into the next month. Households approved for free or reduced-price meals with funds remaining in their meal account at the end of the school year shall receive a refund. When a student leaves the District or graduates, the District shall attempt to contact the student's household to return any funds remaining in the student's meal account.

Unpaid meal charges may be carried over at the end of the school year as a delinquent debt and the District shall undertake reasonable collection efforts to collect unpaid meal charges classified as delinquent debt, pursuant to and in compliance with state and federal law. The District shall maintain records of its collection efforts and, once delinquent meal charges are converted to bad debt, its documentation establishing and handling of the bad debt.

The District will not use a debt collection agency to collect or attempt to collect, directly or indirectly, debts due or assessed to be owed for outstanding debts on a school lunch or breakfast account of any student. Nor will the District assess or collect any interest, fees, or other monetary penalties for outstanding debts on a school lunch or breakfast account of any student.

Student Confidentiality

The District will disclose individual student eligibility information only to those persons (and organizations) who require the information to carry out an activity specifically authorized by the National School Lunch Act, subject to applicable legal exceptions.

The District shall not use or implement any colored or coded meal cards, tickets, tokens, or other methods of payment that would overtly identify a student as being eligible for free or reduced-price meals.

Distribution Annually

This policy shall be provided or made available to all students' households at the start of each school year and to households transferring to the District during the school year.

This policy shall also be provided annually to District staff members responsible for the enforcement of this policy, including food service professionals.

The Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee shall maintain documentation of the annual distribution of this policy to students' households and District staff.

Legal Reference: Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. Sec. 1751); U.S.D.A. Memorandum SP 57-2016.
LB 1329 (2024)

Date of Adoption: April 10, 2017
Date of Revision: July 11, 2024

Business Operations

Insufficient Funds

When a check is returned for insufficient funds or payment on a credit or debit card is rejected, the Superintendent's designee shall attempt to contact the person a minimum of two times to collect the amount that remains due and owing. At least one attempt shall be in writing, either via letter or email.

In the event that an individual's method of payment is rejected, such person shall be required to pay the amount that remains due and owing by cash, cashier's check or money order, plus a returned check fee of $10.00 to cover the administrative expense of having to address the matter. In addition, whenever said person wishes to make a payment in the future, said person may be required to pay only by cash, cashier's check or by money order.

Notice of this returned check fee policy will be given annually to students and parents via the school website, and may be included in newsletters, student handbooks, or postings.

Any individual who attempts to pay any amount to the District by check or credit card agrees to the terms of the Policy and the returned check fee. In the event that an individual does not agree with this Policy or is unwilling to pay the returned check fee, then such individual must pay by cash, cashier's check or money order.

Date of Adoption: July 16, 2018

Business Operations

Unmanned Aircraft Systems (Drones)

Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS), also called unmanned aerial vehicles or "drones," are considered aircraft according to the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB). All aircraft operating in the National Airspace System must follow Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) rules and regulations. Rapid advances in technology provide opportunities for the use of UAS as a tool for education, research and outreach. The purpose of this regulation is to provide clarity and a framework for UAS operations on District OR-1 Public Schools (District OR-1) property, or at or in connection with District OR-1 programs or activities (the "UAS Program").

The goals of this regulation and the UAS Program are to: (1) support the use of UAS in education, research and outreach within current laws and rules, and (2) protect the safety of the school community; and ensure appropriate oversight for risk management of UAS operations at or in connection with District OR-1 as provided herein. This policy applies to both, District OR-1 owned and non-owned UAS when operated by:

- District OR-1 employees, students and other individuals as part of District OR-1 programs or activities on District OR-1 property or at any location (District OR-1 User)

- Individuals performing contracted services for District OR-1 under FAA civil and governmental use at any location (Commercial Civil UAS User) and

- Hobbyists for recreation on or above District OR-1 property

Hobbyists are not permitted to operate UAS on or above District OR-1 property and any such use is deemed a trespass. Use approval protocols, applications and/or checklist documents are to be developed for District OR-1 Users and Commercial Civil UAS Users by the Superintendent or designee (the "Program Administrator") who is hereby designated and delegated the authority to issue approvals and otherwise operate and administer the District OR-1 UAS Program as provided herein.

Building administrators and staff shall work with the Program Administrator, personnel in business affairs, instruction, risk management, security and other areas to develop the protocols, procedures and documents to implement this policy, including additional restrictions and sanctions for unauthorized operations on District OR-1 owned or controlled property.

Requirements for UAS Operation

UAS Operations by District OR-1 User

Prior to operating a UAS as part of any District OR-1 activities at any location, the project leader must complete, sign and submit all required information to the Program Administrator and receive approval for UAS flights in support of a specific project. If approved, the UAS operator must follow all District OR-1 policies, state and federal laws and FAA rules and regulations (https://www.faa.gov/uas/) including FAA authorization through a Certificate of Waiver or Authorization (COA), Section 333 exemption, and/or other procedures as required by the FAA.

UAS operations outside the United States as part of District OR-1 programs or activities also require a special approval and export controls review.

Civil and Governmental UAS Operations

Individuals conducting civil and governmental UAS operations on behalf of District OR-1, including performing contracted services, must comply with state and federal laws, FAA rules and regulations, and this policy including submission of the required information and receipt of approval by the Program Administrator. Anyone operating a UAS not owned by District OR-1 must provide a COA, Section 333 exemption, and/or other evidence issued by the FAA authorizing them to perform the proposed flight, as applicable. Such operators must also provide credentials and a certificate of insurance to be approved by the Program Administrator which shows adequate UAS liability insurance coverage and names the District OR-1 Public Schools as an additional insured.

Prohibited UAS Operations

1. UAS operations by District OR-1 Users or Commercial Civil UAS User without submission of all required information and approval by the Program Administrator are prohibited.

2. UAS outdoor or indoor operations, on or above property owned or controlled by District OR-1, that is unsafe or that creates an undue hazard to the school community or the public is prohibited.

3. UAS operations, on or above property owned or controlled by District OR-1, that monitors or records sensitive institutional or personal information or that invades or violates the privacy rights of others is prohibited, including: an individual's workspace or computer; restrooms; changing, dressing or locker rooms; residential rooms, hallways or lounges; health treatment rooms; or daycare facilities.

4. UAS operations above or in proximity of stadiums, sporting events, playfields or green spaces owned or controlled by District OR-1 is prohibited unless the operator obtains any applicable FAA airspace waiver and the operator is granted an exception by the District OR-1 Program Administrator.

Penalties for Violation of Policy

Any violations of District OR-1 policies or student code of conduct by an individual will be administered in accordance with applicable District OR-1 discipline protocols, policies and procedures. Individuals who violate this policy may be subject to civil or criminal penalties including trespass and the seizure of the UAS by police or District OR-1 security. Fines, damages and claims against individuals who violate this policy may be the responsibility of that individual.

Date of Adoption: December 9, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

POLICY

A. General Personnel Policies and Policies Applicable to All Personnel
1. Recruitment and Selection 4001
2. Equal Opportunity Employment 4002
3. Anti-discrimination, Anti-harassment and Anti-retaliation 4003
Notice of Nondiscrimination....4003
Complaint Form 4003
4. Duty Hours of Employees....4004
5. Absence of Employees....4005
6. Absence From Building 4006
7. Family and Medical Leave Policy 4007
Family and Medical Leave Policy documents 4007A
8. Adoption Leave....4008
9. Drug and Substance Use and Abuse, with attached Appendix 4009
10. Bloodborne Pathogen Compliance Plan 4011
11. Infectious Diseases....4012
12. Personnel Files 4013
13. Receiving Agents, Salespersons, and Other Business Representatives 4014
14. Unauthorized Purchases....4015
15. Use of School Facilities and Equipment by School Employees 4016
16. Activity Passes 4017
17. Community Relations – Political Activity....4018
18. Fair Labor Standards Act (Minimum Wage and Overtime) 4019
19. Shredding Consumer Reports 4020
20. Social Security Numbers....4021
21. Military and Family Military Leave 4022
22. Notification of Arrest, Criminal Charges, and Certificate, License or Child Abuse Complaints 4023
23. Wage and Deduction Information....4024
24. Professional Boundaries Between Employees and Students 4025
25. Prohibition on Aiding and Abetting Sexual Abuse....4026
26. Workplace Privacy Policy....4027
27. Employee Fundraising 4028
28. Wage Information……..4030

B. Certificated Employees
1. Qualifications for Appointment as Teacher....4100
2. Qualifications for Appointment to Administrative and Supervisory Positions 4101
3. Contract....4110
4. Certification 4111
5. Probationary Certified Employees....4120
6. Permanent Certified Employees 4121
7. Assignment of Duties....4130
8. Agents/Tutors....4131
9. Student Teachers and Pre-Student Teachers....4132

10. Substitute Teachers 4133
11. Professional Growth 4140
12. Teacher Training 4141
13. Evaluation of Teachers 4150
Evaluation of Certified Instruction Staff Form ..... Regulation 4150A
14. Reduction in Force Policy for Certificated Staff 4160
15. Leave of Absence 4170
16. Dual Sponsorship of Activities 4180
17. Standards of Ethical and Professional Performance – Certificated Staff 4190

C. Non-Certificated Employees
1. Qualifications of Non-Certificated Employees 4200
2. "At Will" Employees 4201
3. Hiring/Dismissal 4210
4. Contract 4220
Classified Employee's Employment Agreement ..... Regulation 4220A
5. Assignment and Transfer 4230
6. Complaint Procedure 4240
Complaint Form
7. Bus Drivers 4250
8. Standards of Performance for Non-Certified Employees 4260
Form for Classified Employee Notice of Performance Concerns

Personnel -All

Recruitment and Selection

The Board of Education authorizes the Superintendent to recruit and recommend for employment the best qualified personnel to implement and fulfill the goals and policies of District OR-1 Public Schools. When a vacancy exists, the administration may consider reassignment of existing staff to fill the vacancy. When the administration determines that a vacancy can not be appropriately filled by reassignment of existing staff, the administration is to solicit applicants by advertising or otherwise. All applicants so selected and recommended must satisfy the standards as set by the Board and/or the laws of the State of Nebraska.

Where required by law or deemed essential by the school district, employees must be duly licensed and/or certified.

The rehiring of a former employee is contingent on the former employee having a positive performance record with the District. A former employee who was terminated, or who resigned in lieu of termination, for reason of violating a workplace conduct rule or unsatisfactory job performance is not eligible for rehire.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-501

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - All Employees

Equal Opportunity Employment

It is the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools to employ the best qualified applicant for each position without regard to sex, disability, race, color, religion, veteran status, national or ethnic origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition, or other protected status, and to not fail or refuse to hire or to discharge any individual, or otherwise to discriminate against any individual with respect to compensation, terms, conditions, or privileges of employment, because of such individual's sex, disability, race, color, religion, veteran status, national or ethnic origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition, or other protected status.

There shall be no discrimination by school officials against any employee because of membership or activity in an employee organization or because of protected free speech activities.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - All Employees (& Students)

Anti-discrimination, Anti-harassment, and Anti-retaliation

A. Elimination of Discrimination.

District OR-1 Public Schools hereby gives this statement of compliance and intends to comply with all state and federal laws prohibiting discrimination. This school district intends to take any necessary measures to assure compliance with such laws against any prohibited form of discrimination.

District OR-1 Public Schools does not discriminate on the basis of sex, disability, race (including skin color, hair texture and protective hairstyles), color, religion, military or veteran status, national or ethnic origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition, sexual orientation or gender identity, or other protected status in its programs and activities and provides equal access to designated and approved youth groups. Reasonable accommodations will be provided to employees with disabilities and to those who are pregnant, have given birth, or have a related medical condition, as required by law. The following persons have been designated to handle inquiries regarding the non-discrimination policies:

Students: Aaron Hoeft, Activities Director, 425 F Street, Palmyra, NE 68418, (402) 780-5327 (hoeft.aar@districtor1.net).

Employees and Others: Heath Johnson, High School Principal, 425 F Street, Palmyra, NE 68418, (402) 780-5327 (johnson.hea@districtor1.net).

Complaints or concerns involving discrimination or needs for accommodation or access should be addressed to the appropriate Coordinator. For further information about anti-discrimination laws and regulations, or to file a complaint of discrimination with the Office of Civil Rights in the U.S. Department of Education (OCR), please contact the OCR at One Petticoat Lane, 1010 Walnut Street, 3rd Floor, Suite 320, Kansas City, Missouri 64106, (816) 268-0550 (voice), Fax (816) 268-0599, (800) 877-8339 (telecommunications device for the deaf), or ocr.kansascity@ed.gov.

B. Prohibited Harassment, Discrimination, and Retaliation of Employees, Students and Others.

1. Purpose:

The District OR-1 Public Schools is committed to offering employment and educational opportunities to its employees and students in a climate free of discrimination. Accordingly, unlawful discrimination, harassment or retaliation of any kind by District employees, including, co-workers, non-employees (such as volunteers), third parties, and others is strictly prohibited and will not be tolerated.

Harassment is a form of discrimination and includes verbal, non-verbal, written, graphic, or physical conduct relating to a person's sex, disability, race (including skin color, hair texture and protective hairstyles), color, religion, military or veteran status, national or ethnic origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition, sexual orientation or gender identity, or other protected status, that is sufficiently serious to deny,

such as school assemblies and back to school nights, if recent incidents or allegations warrant additional education to the school community.

Legal Reference: Title VI, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 2000d, Title VII, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 2000e, Title IX; 20 U.S.C. Sec. 1681, and the Nebraska Fair Employment Practices Act, Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 48-1101 et seq.
Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA), the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act (OWBPA), 29 U.S.C. Sec. 621 et seq., and the Nebraska Age Discrimination in Employment Act, Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 48-1001 et seq.;
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), 42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504)
Pregnancy Discrimination Act, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 2000e(k)
Uniform Service Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), 38 U.S.C. Sec. 4301 et seq.
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-2,115, et seq

Date of Adoption: July 12, 2021
Date of Revision: June 7, 2025

Notice of Nondiscrimination

The District OR-1 Public School District does not discriminate on the basis of sex, disability, race (including skin color, hair texture and protective hairstyles), color, religion, military or veteran status, national or ethnic origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition, sexual orientation or gender identity, or other protected status in its programs and activities and provides equal access to designated youth groups. The following persons have been designated to handle inquiries regarding the non-discrimination policies:

Students: Aaron Hoeft, Activities Director, 425 F Street, Palmyra, NE 68418, (402) 780-5327 (hoeft.aar@districtor1.net).

Employees and Others: Heath Johnson, High School Principal, 425 F Street, Palmyra, NE 68418, (402) 780-5327 (johnson.hea@districtor1.net).

Complaints or concerns involving discrimination or needs for accommodation or access should be addressed to the appropriate Coordinator. For further information about anti-discrimination laws and regulations, or to file a complaint of discrimination with the OCR at One Petticoat Lane, 1010 Walnut Street, 3rd Floor, Suite 320, Kansas City, Missouri 64106, (816) 268-0550 (voice), Fax (816) 268-0599, (800) 877-8339 (telecommunications device for the deaf), or ocr.kansascity@ed.gov.

Complaint Form
Discrimination, Harassment or Retaliation

The District OR-1 Public School District does not discriminate on the basis of sex, disability, race (including skin color, hair texture and protective hairstyles), color, religion, military or veteran status, national or ethnic origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition, sexual orientation or gender identity, or other protected status, in its programs and activities and provides equal access to designated youth groups. This complaint form is to be used when a person has a complaint related to discrimination, harassment or retaliation on such bases in regard to employment or the programs and activities of the school district.

Refer to Board Policy 4003 and/or 5401 for the particulars of the complaint and grievance process. You may attach additional materials to this form if needed.

The applicable coordinator may be contacted if you have questions about filling out this complaint form:

Students: Aaron Hoeft, Activities Director, 425 F Street, Palmyra, NE 68418, (402) 780-5327 (hoeft.aar@districtor1.net).

Employees and Others: Heath Johnson, High School Principal, 425 F Street, Palmyra, NE 68418, (402) 780-5327 (johnson.hea@districtor1.net).

Name: _____ Date: _____

(1) Description of the complaint: _____
_____
_____._
_____

(2) Names of any witnesses to the matter being complained about: _____
_____
_____.

(3) Identify and attach any document supporting the complaint: _____
_____.

(4) Confidentiality: I ___ do___ do not give consent to my identity being shared with the person(s) against whom I am complaining. If I do not give consent, I understand that the investigation may be hindered, but that the District will nonetheless investigate and take prompt and effective action to remediate the concerns I have raised, if appropriate.

_____
_____.

(5) Relief requested (what I want done in response to this complaint):

_____
_____.

The undersigned states: The facts in this complaint are true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I give permission for an investigation to be made into this complaint. I understand that the District will take steps to prevent me being retaliated against for filing this complaint, that I am to notify the District if any such retaliation occurs, and that the District will take prompt and strong responsive action if retaliation occurs.

Signature:_____

Received by: _____ Date: _____

Personnel - All Employees

Duty Hours of Employees

1. Administrative personnel shall be on duty when and at such times as the responsibilities of their position dictates. The Superintendent shall set the duty hours of administrative staff.

2. Teachers shall make arrangements to be available to students after school. Unless otherwise specified by the Superintendent or by negotiated agreement, members of the professional staff shall be on duty 30 minutes before the start of school and 30 minutes after the end of the day to plan and to carry out their individual professional responsibilities as determined by the Superintendent and the building principals. Teachers shall be provided with a one half hour duty free lunch period.

3. All other staff shall be on duty as determined by the Superintendent.

4. No teacher or other school employee shall accept any other employment or carry on any business or activity for profit that interferes with the complete discharge of his or her responsibilities to the school district.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - All Employees

Absence of Employees

1. An employee who finds it necessary to be absent from duty shall notify the office of the employee's immediate supervisor in advance of such absence and give (1) the reason for the absence; and, (2) the anticipated length of absence.

2. Employees requesting leave in order to perform other duties for which they will be compensated (court duty, consulting, etc.) shall be required to remit to the District either the compensation received beyond expenses or their district wages for the time missed.

3. Absence or suspension from duty of any employee shall result in loss of pay for the period of absence or suspension except as otherwise provided by these policies or law.

4. A substitute may not be hired by any employee to take over his/her duties. In no instance may an employee make personal arrangements to pay a substitute.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - All Employees

Absence From Building

1. Employees may not be absent from their respective assignments during duty hours except by permission of their immediate supervisor or Superintendent. Employees shall check out of the building whenever absent during the day.

2. Employees may be excused from the building for periods not to exceed thirty (30) minutes with the approval of their immediate superior officer or Superintendent for matters of personal business which cannot be completed after regular school hours. Personal absence leave forms shall be completed in the event the absence from the building exceeds 30 minutes.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Certification of Health Care Provider for Family Member's Serious Health Condition under the Family and Medical Leave Act

U.S. Department of Labor Wage Hour Division

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORM TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. RETURN TO THE PATIENT.

OMB Control Number: 1235-0003
Expires: 6/30/2023

The Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) provides that an employer may require an employee seeking FMLA leave to care for a family member with a serious health condition to submit a medical certification issued by the family member's health care provider. 29 U.S.C. §§ 2613, 2614(c)(3); 29 C.F.R. § 825.305. The employer must give the employee **at least 15 calendar days** to provide the certification. If the employee fails to provide complete and sufficient medical certification, his or her FMLA leave request may be denied. 29 C.F.R. § 825.313. Information about the FMLA may be found on the WHD website at www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/fmla.

SECTION I - EMPLOYER

Either the employee or the employer may complete Section I. While use of this form is optional, this form asks the health care provider for the information necessary for a complete and sufficient medical certification, which is set out at 29 C.F.R. § 825.306. **You may not ask the employee to provide more information than allowed under the FMLA regulations, 29 C.F.R. §§ 825.306-825.308**. Additionally, you **may not** request a certification for FMLA leave to bond with a healthy newborn child or a child placed for adoption or foster care.

Employers must generally maintain records and documents relating to medical information, medical certifications, recertifications, or medical histories of employees or employees' family members created for FMLA purposes as confidential medical records in separate files/records from the usual personnel files and in accordance with 29 C.F.R. § 1630.14(c)(1), if the Americans with Disabilities Act applies, and in accordance with 29 C.F.R. § 1635.9, if the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act applies.

(1) Employee name: _____
First *Middle* *Last*

(2) Employer name: _____ Date: _____ *(mm/dd/yyyy) (List date certification requested)*

(3) The medical certification must be returned by _____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)*
(Must allow at least 15 calendar days from the date requested, unless it is not feasible despite the employee's diligent, good faith efforts.)

SECTION II - EMPLOYEE

Please complete and sign Section II before providing this form to your family member or your family member's health care provider. The FMLA allows an employer to require that you submit a timely, complete, and sufficient medical certification to support a request for FMLA leave due to the serious health condition of your family member. If requested by your employer, your response is required to obtain or retain the benefit of the FMLA protections. 29 U.S.C. §§ 2613, 2614(c)(3). **You are responsible for making sure the medical certification is provided to your employer within the time frame requested, which must be at least 15 calendar days.** 29 C.F.R. §§ 825.305-825.306. Failure to provide a complete and sufficient medical certification may result in a denial of your FMLA leave request. 29 C.F.R. § 825.313.

(1) Name of the family member for whom you will provide care: _____

(2) Select the relationship of the family member to you. The family member is your:

☐ Spouse ☐ Parent ☐ Child, under age 18

☐ Child, age 18 or older and incapable of self-care because of a mental or physical disability

Spouse means a husband or wife as defined or recognized in the state where the individual was married, including in a common law marriage or same-sex marriage. The terms "child" and "parent" include *in loco parentis* relationships in which a person assumes the obligations of a parent to a child. An employee may take FMLA leave to care for an individual who assumed the obligations of a parent to the employee when the employee was a child. An employee may also take FMLA leave to care for a child for whom the employee has assumed the obligations of a parent. No legal or biological relationship is necessary.

Employee Name:

(3) Briefly describe the care you will provide to your family member: (*Check all that apply)*

☐ Assistance with basic medical, hygienic, nutritional, or safety needs ☐ Transportation

☐ Physical Care ☐ Psychological Comfort ☐ Other: _____

(4) Give your **best estimate** of the amount of leave needed to provide the care described: _____

_____

(5) If a **reduced work schedule** is necessary to provide the care described, give your **best estimate** of the reduced schedule you are able to work. From_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)* to_____*(mm/dd/yyyy),* I am able to work _____ (*hours per day*)_____(*days per week).*

Employee Signature_____**Date**_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)*

SECTION III - HEALTH CARE PROVIDER

Please provide your contact information, complete all relevant parts of this Section, and sign the form below. A family member of your patient has requested leave under the FMLA to care for your patient. The FMLA allows an employer to require that the employee submit a timely, complete, and sufficient medical certification to support a request for FMLA leave to care for a family member with a serious health condition. For FMLA purposes, a "serious health condition" means an illness, injury, impairment, or physical or mental condition that *involves inpatient care* or *continuing treatment by a health care provider*. For more information about the definitions of a serious health condition under the FMLA, see the chart at the end of the form.

You also may, but are **not required** to, provide other appropriate medical facts including symptoms, diagnosis, or any regimen of continuing treatment such as the use of specialized equipment. Please note that some state or local laws may not allow disclosure of private medical information about the patient's serious health condition, such as providing the diagnosis and/or course of treatment.

Health Care Provider's name: *(Print)* _____

Health Care Provider's business address: _____

Type of practice / Medical specialty: _____

Telephone: (_____)_____Fax: (____)_____E-mail: _____

PART A: Medical Information

Limit your response to the medical condition for which the employee is seeking FMLA leave. Your answers should be your **best estimate** based upon your medical knowledge, experience, and examination of the patient. **After completing Part A, complete Part B to provide information about the amount of leave needed.** Note: For FMLA purposes, "incapacity" means the inability to work, attend school, or perform regular daily activities due to the condition, treatment of the condition, or recovery from the condition. Do not provide information about genetic tests, as defined in 29 C.F.R. § 1635.3(f), genetic services, as defined in 29 C.F.R. § 1635.3(e), or the manifestation of disease or disorder in the employee's family members, 29 C.F.R. § 1635.3(b).

(1) Patient's Name: _____

(2) State the approximate date the condition started or will start:_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)*

(3) Provide your **best estimate** of how long the condition lasted or will last: _____

(4) For FMLA to apply, care of the patient must be medically necessary. Briefly describe the type of care needed by the patient (*e.g., assistance with basic medical, hygienic, nutritional, safety, transportation needs, physical care, or psychological comfort).*

_____

_____

Employee Name:

(5) Check the box(es) for the questions below, as applicable. For all box(es) checked, the amount of leave needed must be provided in Part B.

□ **Inpatient Care**: The patient (□ has been / □ is expected to be) admitted for an overnight stay in a hospital, hospice, or residential medical care facility on the following date(s): _____

□ **Incapacity plus Treatment**: *(e.g. outpatient surgery, strep throat)*

Due to the condition, the patient (□ has been / □ is expected to be) incapacitated for *more than* three consecutive, full calendar days from_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)* to_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)*.

The patient (□ was / □ will be) seen on the following date(s): _____

_____

The condition (□ has / □ has not) also resulted in a course of continuing treatment under the supervision of a health care provider *(e.g. prescription medication (other than over-the-counter) or therapy requiring special equipment)*

□ **Pregnancy**: The condition is pregnancy. List the expected delivery date:_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)*.

□ **Chronic Conditions**: *(e.g. asthma, migraine headaches)* Due to the condition, it is medically necessary for the patient to have treatment visits at least twice per year.

□ **Permanent or Long Term Conditions**: *(e.g. Alzheimer's, terminal stages of cancer)* Due to the condition, incapacity is permanent or long term and requires the continuing supervision of a health care provider (even if active treatment is not being provided).

□ **Conditions requiring Multiple Treatments**: (*e.g. chemotherapy treatments, restorative surgery)* Due to the condition, it is medically necessary for the patient to receive multiple treatments.

□ **None of the above**: If none of the above condition(s) were checked, (i.e., inpatient care, pregnancy) no additional information is needed. Go to page 4 to sign and date the form.

(6) If needed, briefly describe other appropriate medical facts related to the condition(s) for which the employee seeks FMLA leave. *(e.g., use of nebulizer, dialysis)* _____

_____

PART B: Amount of Leave Needed

For the medical condition(s) checked in Part A, complete all that apply. Several questions seek a response as to the frequency or duration of a condition, treatment, etc. Your answer should be your **best estimate** based upon your medical knowledge, experience, and examination of the patient. Be as specific as you can; terms such as "lifetime," "unknown," or "indeterminate" may not be sufficient to determine if the benefits and protections of the FMLA apply.

(7) Due to the condition, the patient (□ had / □ will have) **planned medical treatment(s)** (scheduled medical visits) *(e.g. psychotherapy, prenatal appointments)* on the following date(s):

_____

_____

(8) Due to the condition, the patient (□ was / □ will be) **referred to other health care provider(s)** for evaluation or treatment(s).

Employee Name:

State the nature of such treatments: *(e.g. cardiologist, physical therapy)* _____

Provide your **best estimate** of the beginning date_____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)* and end date _____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)* for the treatment(s).

Provide your **best estimate** of the duration of the treatment(s), including any period(s) of recovery

_____ *(e.g. 3 days/week)*

Employee Name:

(9) Due to the condition, the patient (☐ was / ☐ will be) **incapacitated for a continuous period of time**, including any time for treatment(s) and/or recovery.

Provide your **best estimate** of the beginning date:_____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)* and end date _____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)* for the period of incapacity.

(10) Due to the condition it, (☐ was / ☐ is / ☐ will be) medically necessary for the employee to be absent from work to provide care for the patient on an **intermittent basis** (periodically), including for any episodes of incapacity i.e., episodic flare-ups. Provide your **best estimate** of how often (frequency) and how long (duration) the episodes of incapacity will likely last.

☐

Over the next 6 months, episodes of incapacity are estimated to occur_____times per (☐ day / ☐ week / ☐ month) and are likely to last approximately_____(☐ hours / ☐ days) per episode.

Signature of Health Care Provider_____ **Date**_____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)*

Definitions of a Serious Health Condition *(See 29 C.F.R. §§ 825.113-.115)*
Inpatient Care
• An overnight stay in a hospital, hospice, or residential medical care facility. • Inpatient care includes any period of incapacity or any subsequent treatment in connection with the overnight stay.
Continuing Treatment by a Health Care Provider (any one or more of the following)
Incapacity Plus Treatment: A period of incapacity of more than three consecutive, full calendar days, and any subsequent treatment or period of incapacity relating to the same condition, that also involves either: o Two or more in-person visits to a health care provider for treatment within 30 days of the first day of incapacity unless extenuating circumstances exist. The first visit must be within seven days of the first day of incapacity; or, o At least one in-person visit to a health care provider for treatment within seven days of the first day of incapacity, which results in a regimen of continuing treatment under the supervision of the health care provider. For example, the health provider might prescribe a course of prescription medication or therapy requiring special equipment.
Pregnancy: Any period of incapacity due to pregnancy or for prenatal care.
Chronic Conditions: Any period of incapacity due to or treatment for a chronic serious health condition, such as diabetes, asthma, migraine headaches. A chronic serious health condition is one which requires visits to a health care provider (or nurse supervised by the provider) at least twice a year and recurs over an extended period of time. A chronic condition may cause episodic rather than a continuing period of incapacity.
Permanent or Long-term Conditions: A period of incapacity which is permanent or long-term due to a condition for which treatment may not be effective, but which requires the continuing supervision of a health care provider, such as Alzheimer's disease or the terminal stages of cancer.
Conditions Requiring Multiple Treatments: Restorative surgery after an accident or other injury; or, a condition that would likely result in a period of incapacity of more than three consecutive, full calendar days if the patient did not receive the treatment.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE AND PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

If submitted, it is mandatory for employers to retain a copy of this disclosure in their records for three years. 29 U.S.C. § 2616; 29 C.F.R. § 825.500. Persons are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The Department of Labor estimates that it will take an average of 15 minutes for respondents to complete this collection of information, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. If you have any comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Room S-3502, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20210.

DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORM TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. RETURN TO THE PATIENT.

Notice of Eligibility & Rights and Responsibilities
under the Family and Medical Leave Act

U.S. Department of Labor
Wage and Hour Division

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

DO NOT SEND TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
PROVIDE TO EMPLOYEE.

OMB Control Number: 1235-0003
Expires: 6/30/2023

In general, to be eligible to take leave under the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA), an employee must have worked for an employer for at least 12 months, meet the hours of service requirement in the 12 months preceding the leave, and work at a site with at least 50 employees within 75 miles. While use of this form is optional, a fully completed Form WH-381 provides employees with the information required by 29 C.F.R. §§ 825.300(b), (c) which must be provided within five business days of the employee notifying the employer of the need for FMLA leave. Information about the FMLA may be found on the WHD website at www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/fmla.

Date:_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)*

From:_____*(Employer)* To:_____*(Employee)*

On_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)*, we learned that you need leave *(beginning on)*_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)* for one of the following reasons: *(Select as appropriate)*

The birth of a child, or placement of a child with you for adoption or foster care, and to bond with the newborn or newly-placed child

Your own serious health condition

You are needed to care for your family member due to a serious health condition. Your family member is your:

☐ Spouse ☐ Parent ☐ Child under age 18 ☐ Child 18 years or older and incapable of self-care because of a mental or physical disability

A qualifying exigency arising out of the fact that your family member is on covered active duty or has been notified of an impending call or order to covered active duty status. Your family member on covered active duty is your:

☐ Spouse ☐ Parent ☐ Child of any age

You are needed to care for your family member who is a covered servicemember with a serious injury or illness. You are the servicemember's:

☐ Spouse ☐ Parent ☐ Child ☐ Next of kin

Spouse means a husband or wife as defined or recognized in the state where the individual was married, including in a common law marriage or same-sex marriage. The terms "child" and "parent" include *in loco parentis* relationships in which a person assumes the obligations of a parent to a child. An employee may take FMLA leave to care for an individual who assumed the obligations of a parent to the employee when the employee was a child. An employee may also take FMLA leave to care for a child for whom the employee has assumed the obligations of a parent. No legal or biological relationship is necessary.

SECTION I – NOTICE OF ELIGIBILITY

This Notice is to inform you that you are:

Eligible for FMLA leave. *(See Section II for any Additional Information Needed and Section III for information on your Rights and Responsibilities.)*

Not eligible for FMLA leave because: *(Only one reason need be checked)*

☐ You have not met the FMLA's 12-month length of service requirement. As of the first date of requested leave, you will have worked approximately:_____towards this requirement.

(months)

☐ You have not met the FMLA's 1,250 hours of service requirement. As of the first date of requested leave, you will have worked approximately:_____towards this requirement.

(hours of service)

☐ You are an airline flight crew employee and you have not met the special hours of service eligibility requirements for airline flight crew employees as of the first date of requested leave (i.e., worked or been paid for at least 60% of your applicable monthly guarantee, and worked or been paid for at least 504 duty hours.)

☐ You do not work at and/or report to a site with 50 or more employees within 75-miles as of the date of your request.

If you have any questions, please contact:_____*(Name of employer representative)*

at_____*(Contact information).*

SECTION II – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION NEEDED

As explained in Section I, you meet the eligibility requirements for taking FMLA leave. Please review the information below to determine if additional information is needed in order for us to determine whether your absence qualifies as FMLA leave. Once we obtain any additional information specified below we will inform you, **within 5 business days**, whether your leave will be designated as FMLA leave and count towards the FMLA leave you have available. **If complete and sufficient information is not provided in a timely manner, your leave may be denied.**

(Select as appropriate)

No additional information requested. If no additional information requested, go to Section III.

We request that the leave be supported by a certification, as identified below.

☒ ☐Health Care Provider for the Employee ☒ ☐Health Care Provider for the Employee's Family Member

☒ ☐Qualifying Exigency ☒ ☐Serious Illness or Injury *(Military Caregiver Leave)*

Selected certification form is ☒ attached / ☒ not attached.

If requested, medical certification must be returned by_____*(mm/dd/yyyy) (Must allow at least 15 calendar days from the date the employer requested the employee to provide certification, unless it is not feasible despite the employee's diligent, good faith efforts.)*

☐We request that you provide reasonable documentation or a statement to establish the relationship between you and your family member, including *in loco parentis* relationships (as explained on page one). The information requested must be returned to us by_____*(mm/dd/yyyy).* You may choose to provide a simple statement of the relationship or provide documentation such as a child's birth certificate, a court document, or documents regarding foster care or adoption-related activities. Official documents submitted for this purpose will be returned to you after examination.

Other information needed *(e.g. documentation for military family leave*):_____.

The information requested must be returned to us by_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)*.

If you have any questions, please contact:_____*(Name of employer representative)*

at_____*(Contact information).*

SECTION III – NOTICE OF RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Part A: FMLA Leave Entitlement

You have a right under the FMLA to take unpaid, job-protected FMLA leave in a 12-month period for certain family and medical reasons, including up to **12 weeks** of unpaid leave in a 12-month period for the birth of a child or placement of a child for adoption or foster care, for leave related to your own or a family member's serious health condition, or for certain

qualifying exigencies related to the deployment of a military member to covered active duty. You also have a right

under the FMLA to take up to **26 weeks** of unpaid, job-protected FMLA leave in a single 12-month period to care for a covered servicemember with a serious injury or illness (*Military Caregiver Leave*).

The 12-month period for FMLA leave is calculated as: *(Select as appropriate)*

- ☐ The calendar year (January 1st - December 31st)
- ☐ A fixed leave year based on _____
  (e.g., a fiscal year beginning on July 1 and ending on June 30)
- ☐ The 12-month period measured forward from the date of your first FMLA leave usage.
- ☐ A "rolling" 12-month period measured backward from the date of any FMLA leave usage. *(Each time an employee takes FMLA leave, the remaining leave is the balance of the 12 weeks not used during the 12 months immediately before the FMLA leave is to start.)*

If applicable, the single 12-month period for *Military Caregiver Leave* started on_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)*.

You (☐ are / ☐ are not) considered a key employee as defined under the FMLA. Your FMLA leave cannot be denied for this reason; however, we may not restore you to employment following FMLA leave if such restoration will cause substantial and grievous economic injury to us.

We (☐ have / ☐ have not) determined that restoring you to employment at the conclusion of FMLA leave will cause substantial and grievous economic harm to us. Additional information will be provided separately concerning your status as key employee and restoration.

Part B: Substitution of Paid Leave – When Paid Leave is Used at the Same Time as FMLA Leave

You have a right under the FMLA to request that your accrued paid leave be substituted for your FMLA leave. This means that you can request that your accrued paid leave run concurrently with some or all of your unpaid FMLA leave, provided you meet any applicable requirements of our leave policy. Concurrent leave use means the absence will count against both the designated paid leave and unpaid FMLA leave at the same time. If you do not meet the requirements for taking paid leave, you remain entitled to take available unpaid FMLA leave in the applicable 12-month period. Even if you do not request it, the FMLA allows us to require you to use your available sick, vacation, or other paid leave during your FMLA absence.

(Check all that apply)

Some or all of your FMLA leave will not be paid. Any unpaid FMLA leave taken will be designated as FMLA leave and counted against the amount of FMLA leave you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period.

You have requested to use some or all of your available paid leave *(e.g., sick, vacation, PTO)* during your FMLA leave. Any paid leave taken for this reason will also be designated as FMLA leave and counted against the amount of FMLA leave you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period.

We are requiring you to use some or all of your available paid leave *(e.g., sick, vacation, PTO)* during your FMLA leave. Any paid leave taken for this reason will also be designated as FMLA leave and counted against the amount of FMLA leave you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period.

Other: *(e.g., short- or long-term disability, workers' compensation, state medical leave law, etc.)*_____
Any time taken for this reason will also be designated as FMLA leave and counted against the amount of FMLA leave you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period.

The applicable conditions for use of paid leave include:_____.

Employee Name:

For more information about conditions applicable to sick/vacation/other paid leave usage please refer to _____ _____ available at:_____.

Employee Name:

Part C: Maintain Health Benefits

Your health benefits must be maintained during any period of FMLA leave under the same conditions as if you continued to work. During any paid portion of FMLA leave, your share of any premiums will be paid by the method normally used during any paid leave. During any unpaid portion of FMLA leave, you must continue to make any normal contributions to the cost of the health insurance premiums. To make arrangements to continue to make your share of the premium payments on your health insurance while you are on any unpaid FMLA leave, contact_____at _____.

You have a minimum grace period of (□ 30-days or □_____*indicate longer period, if applicable)* in which to make premium payments. If payment is not made timely, your group health insurance may be cancelled, provided we notify you in writing at least 15 days before the date that your health coverage will lapse, or, at our option, we may pay your share of the premiums during FMLA leave, and recover these payments from you upon your return to work.

You may be required to reimburse us for our share of health insurance premiums paid on your behalf during your FMLA leave if you do not return to work following **unpaid** FMLA leave for a reason other than: the continuation, recurrence, or onset of your or your family member's serious health condition which would entitle you to FMLA leave; or the continuation, recurrence, or onset of a covered servicemember's serious injury or illness which would entitle you to FMLA leave; or other circumstances beyond your control.

Part D: Other Employee Benefits

Upon your return from FMLA leave, your other employee benefits, such as pensions or life insurance, must be resumed in the same manner and at the same levels as provided when your FMLA leave began. To make arrangements to continue your employee benefits while you are on FMLA leave, contact _____ at_____.

Part E: Return-to-Work Requirements

You must be reinstated to the same or an equivalent job with the same pay, benefits, and terms and conditions of employment on your return from FMLA-protected leave. An equivalent position is one that is virtually identical to your former position in terms of pay, benefits, and working conditions. At the end of your FMLA leave, all benefits must also be resumed in the same manner and at the same level provided when the leave began. You do not have return-to-work rights under the FMLA if you need leave beyond the amount of FMLA leave you have available to use.

Part F: Other Requirements While on FMLA Leave

While on leave you (□ will be / □ will not be) required to furnish us with periodic reports of your status and intent to return to work every_____.

(Indicate interval of periodic reports, as appropriate for the FMLA leave situation).

If the circumstances of your leave change and you are able to return to work earlier than expected, you will be required to notify us at least two workdays prior to the date you intend to report for work.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE AND PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

It is mandatory for employers to provide employees with notice of their eligibility for FMLA protection and their rights and responsibilities. 29 U.S.C. § 2617; 29 C.F.R. § 825.300(b), (c). It is mandatory for employers to retain a copy of this disclosure in their records for three years. 29 U.S.C. § 2616; 29 C.F.R. § 825.500. Persons are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The Department of Labor estimates that it will take an average of 10 minutes for respondents to complete this collection of information, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. If you have any comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Room S-3502, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20210.

DO NOT SEND THE COMPLETED FORM TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. EMPLOYEE INFORMATION.

Designation Notice

under the Family and Medical Leave Act

U.S. Department of Labor

Wage and Hour Division

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

DO NOT SEND TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
PROVIDE TO EMPLOYEE.

OMB Control Number: 1235-0003
Expires: 6/30/2023

Leave covered under the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) must be designated as FMLA-protected and the employer must inform the employee of the amount of leave that will be counted against the employee's FMLA leave entitlement. In order to determine whether leave is covered under the FMLA, the employer may request that the leave be supported by a certification. If the certification is incomplete or insufficient, the employer must state in writing what additional information is necessary to make the certification complete and sufficient. While use of this form is optional, a fully completed Form WH-382 provides employees with the information required by 29 C.F.R. §§ 825.300(d), 825.301, and 825.305(c), which must be provided within five business days of the employer having enough information to determine whether the leave is for an FMLA-qualifying reason. Information about the FMLA may be found on the WHD website at www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/fmla.

SECTION I - EMPLOYER

The employer is responsible in **all** circumstances for designating leave as FMLA-qualifying and giving notice to the employee. Once an eligible employee communicates a need to take leave for an FMLA-qualifying reason, an employer may not delay designating such leave as FMLA leave, and neither the employee nor the employer may decline FMLA protection for that leave.

Date:_____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)*

From:_____ *(Employer)* To:_____ *(Employee)*

On_____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)* we received your most recent information to support your need for leave due to: *(Select as appropriate)*

- ☐ The birth of a child, or placement of a child with you for adoption or foster care, and to bond with the newborn or newly-placed child
- ☐ Your own serious health condition
- ☐ The serious health condition of your spouse, child, or parent
- ☐ A qualifying exigency arising out of the fact that your spouse, child, or parent is on covered active duty or has been notified of an impending call or order to covered active duty with the Armed Forces
- ☐ A serious injury or illness of a covered servicemember where you are the servicemember's spouse, child, parent, or next of kin *(Military Caregiver Leave)*

We have reviewed information related to your need for leave under the FMLA along with any supporting documentation provided and decided that your FMLA leave request is: *(Select as appropriate)*

Approved. All leave taken for this reason will be designated as FMLA leave. Go to Section III for more information.

Not Approved: *(Select as appropriate)*

- ☐ The FMLA does not apply to your leave request.
- ☐ As of the date the leave is to start, you do not have any FMLA leave available to use.
- ☐ Other _____

Additional information is needed to determine if your leave request qualifies as FMLA leave. *(Go to Section II for the specific information needed. If your FMLA leave request is approved and no additional information is needed, go to Section III.)*

SECTION II – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION NEEDED

We need additional information to determine whether your leave request qualifies under the FMLA. Once we obtain the additional information requested, we will inform you **within 5 business days** if your leave will or will not be designated as FMLA leave and count towards the amount of FMLA leave you have available. **Failure to provide the additional information as requested may result in a denial of your FMLA leave request**.

If you have any questions, please contact:_____ at_____
(Name of employer FMLA representative) *(Contact information)*

Incomplete or Insufficient Certification

The certification you have provided is incomplete and/or insufficient to determine whether the FMLA applies to your leave request. *(Select as applicable)*

The certification provided is incomplete and we are unable to determine whether the FMLA applies to your leave request. *"Incomplete" means one or more of the applicable entries on the certification have not been completed.*

Employee Name:

The certification provided is insufficient to determine whether the FMLA applies to your leave request. *"Insufficient" means the information provided is vague, unclear, ambiguous or non-responsive.*

Specify the information needed to make the certification complete and/or sufficient: _____

You must provide the requested information no later than *(provide at least 7 calendar days)*_____*(mm/dd/yyyy),* unless it is not practicable under the particular circumstances despite your diligent good faith efforts, or your leave may be denied.

Second and Third Opinions

We request that you obtain a (□ second / □ third opinion) medical certification at our expense, and we will provide further details at a later time. *Note: The employee or the employee's family member may be requested to authorize the health care provider to release information pertaining only to the serious health condition at issue.*

SECTION III – FMLA LEAVE APPROVED

As explained in Section I, your FMLA leave request is approved. All leave taken for this reason will be designated as FMLA leave and will count against the amount of FMLA leave you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period. The FMLA requires that you notify us as soon as practicable if the dates of scheduled leave change, are extended, or were initially unknown. Based on the information you have provided to date, we are providing the following information about the amount of time that will be counted against the total **amount of FMLA leave** you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period: *(Select as appropriate)*

Provided there is no change from your **anticipated FMLA leave schedule**, the following number of hours, days, or weeks will be counted against your leave entitlement:_____.

Because the leave you will need will be **unscheduled**, it is not possible to provide the hours, days, or weeks that will be counted against your FMLA entitlement at this time. You have the right to request this information once in a 30-day period (if leave was taken in the 30-day period).

Please be advised: *(check all that apply)*

Some or all of your FMLA leave will not be paid. Any unpaid FMLA leave taken will be designated as FMLA leave and counted against the amount of FMLA leave you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period.

- □ **Based on your request, some or all of your available paid leave** *(e.g., sick, vacation, PTO)* **will be used during your FMLA leave.** Any paid leave taken for this reason will also be designated as FMLA leave and counted against the amount of FMLA leave you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period.
- □ **We are requiring you to use some or all of your available paid leave** *(e.g., sick, vacation, PTO)* **during your FMLA leave.** Any paid leave taken for this reason will also be designated as FMLA leave and counted against the amount of FMLA leave you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period.
- □ **Other:**

_____

(e.g., Short- or long-term disability, workers' compensation, state medical leave law, etc.) Any time taken for this reason will also be designated as FMLA leave and counted against the amount of FMLA leave you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period.

Return-to-work requirements. To be restored to work after taking FMLA leave, you (☒ will be / ☐ will not be) required to provide a certification from your health care provider (fitness-for-duty certification) that you are able to resume work. This request for a fitness- for-duty certification is *only* with regard to the particular serious health condition that caused your need for FMLA leave. **If such certification is not timely received, your return to work may be delayed until the certification is provided.**

A list of the essential functions of your position (☒ is / ☐ is not) attached. If attached, the fitness-for-duty certification must address your ability to perform the essential job functions.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE AND PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

It is mandatory for employers to inform employees in writing whether leave requested under the FMLA has been determined to be covered under the FMLA. 29 U.S.C. § 2617; 29 C.F.R. § 825.300(d), (e). It is mandatory for employers to retain a copy of this disclosure in their records for three years. 29 U.S.C. § 2616; 29 C.F.R. § 825.500. Persons are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The Department of Labor estimates that it will take an average of 10 minutes for respondents to complete this collection of information, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. If you have any comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Administrator,

Employee Name:

Wage and Hour Division,

U.S. Department of Labor, Room S-3502, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20210.

DO NOT SEND THE COMPLETED FORM TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. EMPLOYEE INFORMATION.

Certification of Health Care Provider for Employee's Serious Health Condition under the Family and Medical Leave Act

U.S. Department of Labor Wage and Hour Division

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

OMB Control Number: 1235-0003
Expires: 6/30/2023

DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORM TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. RETURN TO THE PATIENT.

The Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) provides that an employer may require an employee seeking FMLA protections because of a need for leave due to a serious health condition to submit a medical certification issued by the employee's health care provider. 29 U.S.C. §§ 2613, 2614(c)(3); 29 C.F.R. § 825.305. The employer must give the employee **at least 15 calendar days** to provide the certification. If the employee fails to provide complete and sufficient medical certification, his or her FMLA leave request may be denied. 29 C.F.R. § 825.313. Information about the FMLA may be found on the WHD website at www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/fmla.

SECTION I – EMPLOYER

Either the employee or the employer may complete Section I. While use of this form is optional, this form asks the health care provider for the information necessary for a complete and sufficient medical certification, which is set out at 29 C.F.R.
§ 825.306. **You may not ask the employee to provide more information than allowed under the FMLA regulations, 29 C.F.R. §§ 825.306-825.308.** Additionally, you **may not** request a certification for FMLA leave to bond with a healthy newborn child or a child placed for adoption or foster care.

Employers must generally maintain records and documents relating to medical information, medical certifications, recertifications, or medical histories of employees created for FMLA purposes as confidential medical records in separate files/records from the usual personnel files and in accordance with 29 C.F.R. § 1630.14(c)(1), if the Americans with Disabilities Act applies, and in accordance with 29 C.F.R. § 1635.9, if the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act applies.

(1) Employee name: _____
First *Middle* *Last*

(2) Employer name:_____ Date:_____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)*
(List date certification requested)

(3) The medical certification must be returned by_____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)*
(Must allow at least 15 calendar days from the date requested, unless it is not feasible despite the employee's diligent, good faith efforts.)

(4) Employee's job title:_____ Job description (☐ is / ☐ is not) attached.
Employee's regular work schedule: _____
Statement of the employee's essential job functions: _____

(*The essential functions of the employee's position are determined with reference to the position the employee held at the time the employee notified the employer of the need for leave or the leave started, whichever is earlier.)*

SECTION II - HEALTH CARE PROVIDER

Please provide your contact information, complete all relevant parts of this Section, and sign the form. Your patient has requested leave under the FMLA. The FMLA allows an employer to require that the employee submit a timely, complete, and sufficient medical certification to support a request for FMLA leave due to the serious health condition of the employee. For FMLA purposes, a "serious health condition" means an illness, injury, impairment, or physical or mental condition that involves *inpatient care* or *continuing treatment by a health care provider*. For more information about the definitions of a serious health condition under the FMLA, see the chart on page 4.

You may, but are **not required** to, provide other appropriate medical facts including symptoms, diagnosis, or any regimen of continuing treatment such as the use of specialized equipment. Please note that some state or local laws may not allow disclosure of private medical information about the patient's serious health condition, such as providing the diagnosis and/or course of treatment.

Employee Name:

Health Care Provider's name: *(Print)* _____

Health Care Provider's business address: _____

Type of practice / Medical specialty: _____

Telephone: (___)_____Fax: (___)_____E-mail: _____

PART A: Medical Information

Limit your response to the medical condition(s) for which the employee is seeking FMLA leave. Your answers should be your **best estimate** based upon your medical knowledge, experience, and examination of the patient. **After completing Part A, complete Part B to provide information about the amount of leave needed.** Note: For FMLA purposes, "incapacity" means the inability to work, attend school, or perform regular daily activities due to the condition, treatment of the condition, or recovery from the condition. Do not provide information about genetic tests, as defined in 29 C.F.R. § 1635.3(f), genetic services, as defined in 29 C.F.R. § 1635.3(e), or the manifestation of disease or disorder in the employee's family members, 29 C.F.R. § 1635.3(b).

(1) State the approximate date the condition started or will start:_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)*

(2) Provide your **best estimate** of how long the condition lasted or will last: _____

(3) Check the box(es) for the questions below, as applicable. For all box(es) checked, the amount of leave needed must be provided in Part B.

□ **Inpatient Care**: The patient (□ has been / □ is expected to be) admitted for an overnight stay in a hospital, hospice, or residential medical care facility on the following date(s): _____

□ **Incapacity plus Treatment**: *(e.g. outpatient surgery, strep throat)*

Due to the condition, the patient (□ has been / □ is expected to be) incapacitated for *more than* three consecutive, full calendar days from_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)* to_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)*.

The patient (□ was / □ will be) seen on the following date(s): _____

_____

The condition (□ has / □ has not) also resulted in a course of continuing treatment under the supervision of a health care provider *(e.g. prescription medication (other than over-the-counter) or therapy requiring special equipment)*

□ **Pregnancy**: The condition is pregnancy. List the expected delivery date:_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)*.

□ **Chronic Conditions**: *(e.g. asthma, migraine headaches)* Due to the condition, it is medically necessary for the patient to have treatment visits at least twice per year.

□ **Permanent or Long Term Conditions**: *(e.g. Alzheimer's, terminal stages of cancer)* Due to the condition, incapacity is permanent or long term and requires the continuing supervision of a health care provider (even if active treatment is not being provided).

□ **Conditions requiring Multiple Treatments**: (*e.g. chemotherapy treatments, restorative surgery)* Due to the condition, it

is medically necessary for the patient to receive multiple treatments.

☐ **None of the above**: If none of the above condition(s) were checked, (i.e., inpatient care, pregnancy) no additional information is needed. Go to page 4 to sign and date the form.

Employee Name:

(4) If needed, briefly describe other appropriate medical facts related to the condition(s) for which the employee seeks FMLA leave. *(e.g., use of nebulizer, dialysis*) _____

_____

PART B: Amount of Leave Needed

For the medical condition(s) checked in Part A, complete all that apply. Several questions seek a response as to the frequency or duration of a condition, treatment, etc. Your answer should be your **best estimate** based upon your medical knowledge, experience, and examination of the patient. Be as specific as you can; terms such as "lifetime," "unknown," or "indeterminate" may not be sufficient to determine FMLA coverage.

(5) Due to the condition, the patient (☐ had / ☐ will have) **planned medical treatment(s)** (scheduled medical visits) *(e.g. psychotherapy, prenatal appointments)* on the following date(s): _____

_____

(6) Due to the condition, the patient (☐ was / ☐ will be) **referred to other health care provider(s)** for evaluation or treatment(s).

State the nature of such treatments: *(e.g. cardiologist, physical therapy)* _____

Provide your **best estimate** of the beginning date_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)* and end date _____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)* for the treatment(s).

Provide your **best estimate** of the duration of the treatment(s), including any period(s) of recovery *(e.g. 3 days/week)*

_____

(7) Due to the condition, it is medically necessary for the employee to work a **reduced schedule**.

Provide your **best estimate** of the reduced schedule the employee is able to work. From _____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)* to_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)* the employee is able to work: *(e.g., 5 hours/day, up to 25 hours a week)*

_____

(8) Due to the condition, the patient (☐ was / ☐ will be) **incapacitated for a continuous period of time**, including any time for treatment(s) and/or recovery.

Provide your **best estimate** of the beginning date *(mm/dd/yyyy)* and end date _____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)* for the period of incapacity.

(9) Due to the condition, it (☐ was / ☐ is / ☐ will be) medically necessary for the employee to be absent from work on an **intermittent basis** (periodically), including for any episodes of incapacity i.e., episodic flare-ups. Provide your **best estimate** of how often (frequency) and how long (duration) the episodes of incapacity will likely last.

Over the next 6 months, episodes of incapacity are estimated to occur_____times per (☒ day / ☐ week / ☐ month) and are likely to last approximately_____(☒ hours / ☐ days) per episode.

Employee Name:

PART C: Essential Job Functions

If provided, the information in Section I question #4 may be used to answer this question. If the employer fails to provide a statement of the employee's essential functions or a job description, answer these questions based upon the employee's own description of the essential job functions. An employee who must be absent from work to receive medical treatment(s), such as scheduled medical visits, for a serious health condition is considered to be *not able* to perform the essential job functions of the position during the absence for treatment(s).

(10) Due to the condition, the employee (☐ was not able / ☐ is not able / ☐ will not be able) to perform *one or more* of the essential job function(s). Identify at least one essential job function the employee is not able to perform:

_____

_____

Signature of Health Care Provider_____ **Date**_____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)*

Definitions of a Serious Health Condition *(See 29 C.F.R. §§ 825.113-.115)*
Inpatient Care
• An overnight stay in a hospital, hospice, or residential medical care facility. • Inpatient care includes any period of incapacity or any subsequent treatment in connection with the overnight stay.
Continuing Treatment by a Health Care Provider (any one or more of the following)
Incapacity Plus Treatment: A period of incapacity of more than three consecutive, full calendar days, and any subsequent treatment or period of incapacity relating to the same condition, that also involves either: o Two or more in-person visits to a health care provider for treatment within 30 days of the first day of incapacity unless extenuating circumstances exist. The first visit must be within seven days of the first day of incapacity; or, o At least one in-person visit to a health care provider for treatment within seven days of the first day of incapacity, which results in a regimen of continuing treatment under the supervision of the health care provider. For example, the health provider might prescribe a course of prescription medication or therapy requiring special equipment.
Pregnancy: Any period of incapacity due to pregnancy or for prenatal care.
Chronic Conditions: Any period of incapacity due to or treatment for a chronic serious health condition, such as diabetes, asthma, migraine headaches. A chronic serious health condition is one which requires visits to a health care provider (or nurse supervised by the provider) at least twice a year and recurs over an extended period of time. A chronic condition may cause episodic rather than a continuing period of incapacity.
Permanent or Long-term Conditions: A period of incapacity which is permanent or long-term due to a condition for which treatment may not be effective, but which requires the continuing supervision of a health care provider, such as Alzheimer's disease or the terminal stages of cancer.
Conditions Requiring Multiple Treatments: Restorative surgery after an accident or other injury; or, a condition that would likely result in a period of incapacity of more than three consecutive, full calendar days if the patient did not receive the treatment.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE AND PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

If submitted, it is mandatory for employers to retain a copy of this disclosure in their records for three years. 29 U.S.C. § 2616; 29 C.F.R. § 825.500. Persons are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The Department of Labor estimates that it will take an average of 15 minutes for respondents to complete this collection of information, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. If you have any comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Room S-3502, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20210.

DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORM TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. RETURN TO THE PATIENT.

Certification for Military Family Leave for Qualifying Exigency under the Family and Medical Leave Act

U.S. Department of Labor
Wage and Hour Division

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

DO NOT SEND FORM TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
RETURN THE COMPLETED FORM TO THE EMPLOYER.

OMB Control Number: 1235-0003
Expires: 6/30/2023

The Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) provides that eligible employees may take FMLA leave for a qualifying exigency while the employee's spouse, child, or parent (the military member) is on covered active duty or has been notified of an impending call or order to covered active duty. The FMLA allows an employer to require an employee seeking FMLA leave due to a qualifying exigency to submit a certification. 29 U.S.C. §§ 2613, 2614(c)(3). The employer must give the employee **at least 15 calendar days** to provide the certification. 29 C.F.R. § 825.305(b). If the employee fails to provide complete and sufficient certification, the employee's FMLA leave request may be denied. 29 C.F.R. § 825.313. Information about the FMLA may be found on the WHD website at http://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/fmla.

SECTION I - EMPLOYER

Either the employee or the employer may complete Section I. While use of this form is optional, it asks the employee for the information necessary for a complete and sufficient qualifying exigency certification, which is set out at 29 C.F.R. § 825.309. **You may not ask the employee to provide more information than allowed under the FMLA regulations, 29 C.F.R. § 825.309.**

(1) Employee name: _____
First Middle Last

(2) Employer name:_____ Date:_____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)*
(List date certification requested)

(3) This certification must be returned by_____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)*.
(Must allow at least 15 calendar days from the date requested, unless it is not feasible despite the employee's diligent, good faith efforts.)

SECTION II - EMPLOYEE

Please complete all Parts of Section II and sign the form before returning it to your employer. The FMLA allows an employer to require that you submit a timely, complete, and sufficient certification to support a request for FMLA leave due to a qualifying exigency. If requested by your employer, your response is required to obtain the benefits and protections of the FMLA**.** 29 C.F.R. § 825.309. Failure to provide a complete and sufficient certification may result in a denial of your FMLA leave request. A complete and sufficient certification to support a request for FMLA leave due to a qualifying exigency includes written documentation confirming a military member's covered active duty or call to covered active duty status. **You are responsible for making sure the certification is provided to your employer within the time frame requested, which must be at least 15 calendar days.** 29 C.F.R. § 825.313.

(1) Provide the name of the military member on covered active duty or call to covered active duty status:

_____
First Middle Last

(2) Select your relationship of the military member. The military member is your:

☐ Spouse ☐ Parent ☐ Child, of any age

Spouse means a husband or wife as defined or recognized in the state where the individual was married, including a common law marriage or same-sex marriage. The terms "child" and "parent" include *in loco parentis* relationships in which a person assumes the obligations of a parent to a child. An employee may take FMLA leave for a qualifying exigency related a military member who assumed the obligations of a parent to the employee when the employee was a child. An employee may also take FMLA leave for a qualifying exigency related a military member for whom the employee has assumed the obligations of a parent. No legal or biological relationship is necessary.

Employee Name:

PART A: COVERED ACTIVE DUTY STATUS

Covered active duty or call to covered active duty in the case of a member of the Regular Armed Forces means duty during the deployment of the member with the Armed Forces to a foreign country. Covered active duty or call to covered active duty in the case of a member of the Reserve components means duty during the deployment of the member with the Armed Forces to a foreign country under a Federal call or order to active duty in support of a contingency operation pursuant to: Section 688 of Title 10 of the United States Code; Section 12301(a) of Title 10 of the United States Code; Section 12302 of Title 10 of the United States Code; Section 12304 of Title 10 of the United States Code; Section 12305 of Title 10 of the United States Code; Section 12406 of Title 10 of the United States Code; chapter 15 of Title 10 of the United States Code; or, any other provision of law during a war or during a national emergency declared by the President or Congress so long as it is in support of a contingency operation. 10 U.S.C. § 101(a)(13)(B).

An employer may require the employee to provide a copy of the military member's active duty orders or other documentation issued by the military which indicates that the military member is on covered active duty or call to covered active duty status, and the dates of the military member's covered active duty service. **This information need only be provided to the employer once, unless additional leave is needed for a different military member or different deployment**.

(3) Provide the dates of the military member's covered active duty service: _____

(4) Please check one of the following and attach the indicated written document to support that the military member is on covered active duty or call to covered active duty status:

☐ A copy of the military member's covered active duty orders

☐ Other documentation from the military indicating that the military member is on covered active duty or has been notified of an impending call to covered active duty, such as official military correspondence from the military member's chain of command

☐ I have previously provided my employer with sufficient written documentation confirming the military member's covered active duty or call to covered active duty status

PART B: APPROPRIATE FACTS

Under the FMLA, leave can be taken for a number of qualifying exigencies. 29 C.F.R. § 825.126(b). Complete and sufficient certification to support a request for FMLA leave due to a qualifying exigency includes available written documentation which supports the need for leave such as a copy of a meeting announcement for informational briefings sponsored by the military, a document confirming the military member's Rest and Recuperation leave, or other documentation issued by the military which indicates that the military member has been granted Rest and Recuperation leave, or a document confirming an appointment with a third party (*e.g.*, a counselor or school official, or staff at a care facility, a copy of a bill for services for the handling of legal or financial affairs). Please provide appropriate facts related to the particular qualifying exigency to support the FMLA leave request, including information on the type of qualifying exigency and any available written documentation of the exigency event.

(5) Select the appropriate **Qualifying Exigency Category** and, if needed, provide additional information related to the event:

☐ Short notice deployment (*i.e.,* deployment within seven or fewer days of notice)

☐ Military events and related activities *(e.g., official ceremonies or events, or family support and assistance programs):*

_____

☐ Childcare related activities for the child of the military member *(e.g., arranging for alternative childcare):*

Employee Name: _____

Employee Name:

□ Care for the military member's parent *(e.g., admitting or transferring the parent to a new care facility):*

_____

□ Financial and legal arrangements related to the deployment *(e.g., obtaining military identification cards)*

□ Counseling related to the deployment (*i.e.*, counseling provided by someone other than a health care provider)

□ Military member's short-term, temporary Rest and Recuperation leave (R&R) (leave for this reason is limited to 15 calendar days for each instance of R&R)

□ Post deployment activities *(e.g., arrival ceremonies, or reintegration briefings and events):* _____

_____

□ Any other event that the employee and employer agree is a qualifying exigency: _____

_____

(6) **Available written documentation** supporting this request for leave is (☐ attached / ☐ not attached / ☐ not available).

PART C: AMOUNT OF LEAVE NEEDED

Provide information concerning the amount of leave that will be needed. Several questions in this section seek a response as to the frequency or duration of the qualifying exigency leave needed. Be as specific as you can; terms such as "*unknown"* or *"indeterminate"* may not be sufficient to determine FMLA coverage.

(7) List the approximate date exigency started or will start: _____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)*

(8) Provide your best estimate of how long the exigency lasted or will last:

From _____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)* to _____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)*

(9) Due to a qualifying exigency, I need to work a **reduced schedule**. Provide your **best estimate** of the reduced schedule you are able to work:

From _____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)* to _____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)*

I am able to work _____

(e.g., 5 hours/day, up to 25 hours a week)

(10) Due to a qualifying exigency, I will need to be absent from work for a **continuous period of time**. Provide your **best estimate** of the beginning and ending dates for the period of absence:

From _____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)* to _____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)*

Employee Name:

(11) Due to a qualifying exigency, I will need to be absent from work on an **intermittent basis** (periodically).

Provide your **best estimate** of the frequency (how often) and duration (how long) of each appointment, meeting, or leave event, including any travel time.

Over the next 6 months, absences on an **intermittent basis** are estimated to occur:_____times per (☐ day / ☐ week / ☐ month) and are likely to last approximately_____(☐ hours / ☐ days) per episode.

(12) My leave is due to a qualifying exigency that involves **Rest and Recuperation leave** (R & R) of the military member (leave for this reason is limited to 15 calendar days for each instance of R & R leave).

List the dates of the military member's R &R leave:

From_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)* to_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)*

PART D: THIRD PARTY INFORMATION

If applicable, please provide information below that may be used by your employer to verify meetings or appointments with a third party related to the qualifying exigency. Examples of meetings with third parties include: arranging for childcare or parental care, to attend non-medical counseling, to attend meetings with school, childcare or parental care providers, to make financial or legal arrangements, to act as the military member's representative before a federal, state, or local agency for purposes of obtaining, arranging or appealing military service benefits, or to attend any event sponsored by the military or military service organizations. This information may be used by your employer to verify that the information contained on this form is accurate.

Individual *(e.g., name and title)* or Entity / Organization:

_____

Address:

_____

Telephone: (___)_____Fax: (___)_____E-mail:_____

Describe purpose of meeting: _____

Employee Signature_____**Date**_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)*

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE AND PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

If submitted, it is mandatory for employers to retain a copy of this disclosure in their records for three years. 29 U.S.C. § 2616; 29 C.F.R. § 825.500. Persons are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The Department of Labor estimates that it will take an average of 15 minutes for respondents to complete this collection of information, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. If you have any comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Room S-3502, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20210.

DO NOT SEND THE COMPLETED FORM TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
RETURN FORM TO THE EMPLOYER.

Certification for Serious Injury or Illness of a Current Servicemember for Military Caregiver Leave under the Family and Medical Leave Act

U.S. Department of Labor
Wage Hour Division

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORM TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. RETURN TO THE PATIENT.

OMB Control Number: 1235-0003
Expires: 6/30/2023

The Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) provides that eligible employees may take FMLA leave to care for a covered servicemember with a serious illness or injury. The FMLA allows an employer to require an employee seeking FMLA leave for this purpose to submit a medical certification. 29 U.S.C. §§ 2613, 2614(c)(3). The employer must give the employee **at least 15 calendar days** to provide the certification. If the employee fails to provide complete and sufficient certification, his or her FMLA leave request may be denied. 29 C.F.R. § 825.313. Information about the FMLA may be found on the WHD website at www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/fmla.

SECTION I - EMPLOYER

Either the employee or the employer may complete Section I. While use of this form is optional, it asks the health care provider for the information necessary for a complete and sufficient medical certification. **You may not ask the employee to provide more information than allowed under the FMLA regulations, 29 C.F.R. § 825.310. Recertifications are not allowed for FMLA leave to care for a covered servicemember. Where medical certification is requested by an employer, an employee may not be held liable for administrative delays in the issuance of military documents, despite the employee's diligent, good-faith efforts to obtain such documents.** An employer requiring an employee to submit a certification for leave to care for a covered servicemember **must** accept as sufficient certification invitational travel orders (ITOs) or invitational travel authorizations (ITAs) issued to any family member to join an injured or ill servicemember at the servicemember's bedside. An ITO or ITA is sufficient certification for the duration of time specified in the ITO or ITA.

Employers must generally maintain records and documents relating to medical information, medical certifications, recertifications, or medical histories of employees or employees' family members created for FMLA purposes as confidential medical records in separate files/records from the usual personnel files and in accordance with 29 C.F.R. § 1630.14(c)(1), if the Americans with Disabilities Act applies, and in accordance with 29 C.F.R. § 1635.9, if the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act applies.

(1) Employee name: _____
First *Middle* *Last*

(2) Employer name:_____ Date:_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)*
(List date certification requested)

(3) This certification must be returned by:_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)*
(Must allow at least 15 calendar days from the date requested, unless it is not feasible despite the employee's diligent, good faith efforts.)

SECTION II - EMPLOYEE and/or CURRENT SERVICEMEMBER

Please complete all Parts of Section II before having the servicemember's health care provider complete Section III. The FMLA allows an employer to require that an employee submit a timely, complete, and sufficient certification to support a request for FMLA leave due to a serious injury or illness of a covered servicemember. If requested by your employer, your response is required to obtain or retain the benefit of FMLA-protected leave.

PART A: EMPLOYEE INFORMATION

(1) Name of the current servicemember for whom employee is requesting leave:_____

Employee Name:

(2) Select your relationship to the current servicemember. You are the current servicemember's: ☐ Spouse ☐ Parent ☐ Child ☐ Next of Kin

Spouse means a husband or wife as defined or recognized in the state where the individual was married, including a common law marriage or same-sex marriage. The terms "child" and "parent" include *in loco parentis* relationships in which a person assumes the obligations of a parent to a child. An employee may take FMLA leave to care for a covered servicemember who assumed the obligations of a parent to the employee when the employee was a child. An employee may also take FMLA leave to care for a covered servicemember for whom the employee has assumed the obligations of a parent. No biological or legal relationship is necessary. "Next of kin" is the servicemember's nearest blood relative, other than the spouse, parent, son, or daughter, in the following order of priority: (1) a blood relative as designated in writing by the servicemember for purposes of FMLA leave, (2) blood relatives granted legal custody of the servicemember, (3) brothers and sisters, (4) grandparents, (5) aunts and uncles, and (6) first cousins.

PART B: SERVICEMEMBER INFORMATION AND CARE TO BE PROVIDED TO THE SERVICEMEMBER

(3) The servicemember (☐ is / ☐ is not) a current member of the Regular Armed Forces, the National Guard or Reserves. If yes, provide the servicemember's military branch, rank and unit currently assigned to: _____

_____

(4) The servicemember (☐ is / ☐ is not) assigned to a military medical treatment facility as an outpatient or to a unit established for the purpose of providing command and control of members of the Armed Forces receiving medical care as outpatients, such as a medical hold or warrior transition unit. If yes, provide the name of the medical treatment facility or unit: _____

(5) The servicemember (☐ is / ☐ is not) on the Temporary Disability Retired List (TDRL).

(6) Briefly describe the care you will provide to the servicemember: *(Check all that apply)*

☐ Assistance with basic medical, hygienic, nutritional, or safety needs

☐ Psychological Comfort ☐ Physical Care

☐ Transportation ☐ Other: _____

(7) Give your **best estimate** of the amount of leave needed to provide the care described: _____

_____

(8) If a reduced work schedule is necessary to provide the care described, give your **best estimate** of the reduced work schedule you are able to work. From _____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)* to _____ *(mm/dd/yyyy),* I am able to work: _____ (*days per week).*

_____
(hours per day)

SECTION III - HEALTH CARE PROVIDER

Please provide your contact information, complete all Parts of this Section fully and completely, and sign the form below. The employee listed at Section I has requested leave under the FMLA to care for a family member who is a current member of the Regular Armed Forces, the National Guard, or the Reserves who is undergoing medical treatment, recuperation, or therapy, is otherwise in outpatient status, or is otherwise on the temporary disability retired list for a serious injury or illness. Note: For purposes of FMLA leave, a serious injury or illness is one that was incurred in the line

of duty on active duty in the Armed Forces or that existed before the beginning of the member's active duty and was aggravated by service in the line of duty on active duty in the Armed Forces that may render the servicemember medically unfit to perform the duties of the servicemember's office, grade, rank, or rating. "Need for care" includes both physical and psychological care. It includes situations where, for example, due to his or her serious injury or illness, the servicemember is not able to care for his or her own basic medical, hygienic, or nutritional needs or safety, or needs transportation to the doctor. It also includes providing psychological comfort and reassurance which would be beneficial to the servicemember who is receiving inpatient or home

care. A complete and sufficient certification to support a request for FMLA leave due to a current servicemember's serious injury or illness includes written documentation confirming that the servicemember's injury or illness was incurred in the line of duty on active duty or if not, that the current servicemember's injury or illness existed before the beginning of the servicemember's active duty and was aggravated by service in the line of duty on active duty in the Armed Forces, and that the current servicemember is undergoing treatment for such injury or illness by a health care provider listed above.

PART A: HEALTH CARE PROVIDER INFORMATION

Health Care Provider's Name: *(Print)* _____

Health Care Provider's business address: _____

Type of practice/Medical specialty: _____

Telephone: (___)_____Fax: (___)_____E-mail: _____

Please select the type of FMLA health care provider you are:

- ☐ DOD health care provider
- ☐ VA health care provider
- ☐ DOD TRICARE network authorized private health care provider
- ☐ DOD non-network TRICARE authorized private health care provider
- ☐ Health care provider as defined in 29 C.F.R. § 825.125

PART B: MEDICAL INFORMATION

Please provide appropriate medical information of the patient as requested below. Limit your responses to the servicemember's condition for which the employee is seeking leave. If you are unable to make some of the military-related determinations contained below, you are permitted to rely upon determinations from an authorized DOD representative, such as a DOD recovery care coordinator. Do not provide information about genetic tests, as defined in 29 C.F.R. § 1635.3(f), or genetic services, as defined in 29 C.F.R. §1635.3(e).

(1) Patient's Name: _____

(2) List the approximate date condition started or will start:_____ *(mm/dd/yyyy)*

(3) Provide your **best estimate** of how long the condition will last: _____

(4) The servicemember's injury or illness: *(Select as appropriate)*

- ☐ Was incurred in the line of duty on active duty.
- ☐ Existed before the beginning of the servicemember's active duty and was aggravated by service in the line of duty on active duty.
- ☐ None of the above.

(5) The servicemember (☐ is / ☐ is not) undergoing medical treatment, recuperation, or therapy for this condition.
If yes, briefly describe the medical treatment, recuperation or therapy: _____

Employee Name:

(6) The current servicemember's medical condition is classified as: *(Select as appropriate)*

(VSI) Very Seriously Ill/Injured Illness/Injury is of such a severity that life is imminently endangered. Family members are requested at bedside immediately. *Please note this is an internal DOD casualty assistance designation used by DOD healthcare providers.*

(SI) Seriously Ill/Injured Illness/injury is of such severity that there is cause for immediate concern, but there is no imminent danger to life. Family members are requested at bedside. *Please note this is an internal DOD casualty assistance designation used by DOD healthcare providers.*

OTHER Ill/Injured A serious injury or illness that may render the servicemember medically unfit to perform the duties of the member's office, grade, rank, or rating.

NONE OF THE ABOVE. *Note to Employee: If this box is checked, you may still be eligible to take leave to care for a covered family member with a "serious health condition" under 29 C.F.R. § 825.113 of the FMLA. If such leave is requested, you may be required to complete DOL FORM WH-380-F or an employer-provided form seeking the same information.*

PART C: AMOUNT OF LEAVE NEEDED

For the medical condition checked in Part B, complete all that apply. Some questions seek a response as to the frequency or duration of a condition, treatment, etc. Your answer should be your **best estimate** based upon your medical knowledge, experience, and examination of the patient. Be as specific as you can; terms such as "lifetime," "unknown," or "indeterminate" may not be sufficient to determine FMLA coverage.

(7) Due to the condition, the servicemember will need care for a **continuous period of time**, including any time for treatment and recovery. Provide your **best estimate** of the beginning date_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)* and end date_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)* for this period of time.

(8) Due to the condition, it is medically necessary for the servicemember to attend **planned medical treatment** appointments (scheduled medical visits). Provide your **best estimate** of the duration of the treatment(s), including any period(s) of recovery_____*(e.g. 3 days/week)*

(9) Due to the condition, it is medically necessary for the servicemember to receive care on an **intermittent basis** (periodically), such as the care needed because of episodic flare-ups of the condition or assisting with the servicemember's recovery. Provide your **best estimate** of how often (frequency) and how long (the duration) the intermittent episodes will likely last.

Over the next 6 months, intermittent care is estimated to occur_____times per (☐ day / ☐ week / ☐ month) and are likely to last approximately_____(☐ hours / ☐ days) per episode.

Signature of Health Care Provider_____**Date**_____*(mm/dd/yyyy)*

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE AND PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

If submitted, it is mandatory for employers to retain a copy of this disclosure in their records for three years, in accordance with 29 U.S.C. § 2616; 29 C.F.R. § 825.500. Persons are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The Department of Labor estimates that it will take an average of 15 minutes for respondents to complete this collection of information, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. If you have any comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Room S-3502, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20210.

DO NOT SEND THE COMPLETED FORM TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. RETURN IT TO THE PATIENT.

Personnel - All Employees

Adoption Leave

Adoption leave will be permitted to be taken by an adoptive parent for the same time and on the same terms as an employee is permitted to take a leave of absence upon the birth of the employee's child.

The adoptive parent leave of absence begins following the commencement of the parent-child relationship. The parent-child relationship commences, for purposes of adoption leave, when the child is placed with the employee for purposes of adoption. The employee shall be deemed to have waived any adoptive leave days not taken following the commencement of the parent-child relationship, except as the Superintendent and the employee may otherwise agree. Advance notice of an anticipated adoption shall be provided by the employee to the Superintendent as soon as possible.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 48-234

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - All Employees

Drug and Substance Use and Abuse

It is the policy of the District OR-1 Public School District to eliminate the influence of drugs, alcohol and other chemicals within the school environment and to educate students against the usage of drugs, alcohol and illegal substances. The District will implement regulations and practices which will insure compliance with laws relating to drugs and alcohol, including: the Drug-Free Workplace Act and the Omnibus Transportation Employee Testing Act of 1991, and all regulations and rules promulgated pursuant thereto.

Section 1 Drug-Free Workplace

The District has established the school as a drug-free workplace. The drug-free workplace for this purpose includes school grounds, school utilized vehicles, and places in which school activities are held. The school district recognizes that the use, possession, or being under the influence of illicit drugs or alcohol constitutes a hazard to the positive development of students and employees and a substantial interference with school purposes.

1. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, disposition, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the work place. Employees are also prohibited from possessing, using or distributing illicit drugs or alcohol, or being under the influence of illicit drugs or alcohol, on any district property or district sponsored event. Any level of impairment from illicit drugs, alcohol, or inhalants, and the presence of any odor of illicit drugs (such as marijuana) or alcohol in the work place or on duty time shall be a violation of the drug-free workplace.

2. The possession or distribution of a look-alike drug or look-alike controlled substance is prohibited. In addition, employees are expected to serve as role models for students and will be considered to have violated the District's expectations in the event the employee commits a criminal drug or alcohol offense off the work place or off duty time.

3. As a condition of employment, employees will abide by the District's drug-free workplace policies and notify the Superintendent or designee of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than 5 days after such conviction.

4. Disciplinary sanctions, up to and including termination of employment and referral for prosecution, will be imposed upon employees who violate the aforementioned standards of conduct. Sanctions for violation thereof may include the requirement that the employee complete an appropriate rehabilitation program, reprimands, and non-renewal, cancellation, or termination of contract of employment.

5. Employees shall be advised through employee publications about drug and alcohol counseling and rehabilitation and reentry programs that are available.

6. Employees shall be furnished with a paper or digital copy of this policy.

This policy supplements and is in addition to all other policies, regulations, practices, procedures and contractual provisions regarding or related to the improper or unlawful possession, use, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol.

Section 2 Alcohol and Drug Testing

The District will implement regulations and practices which will insure compliance with the Omnibus Transportation Employee Testing Act of 1991, and all regulations and rules promulgated pursuant thereto. Employees in "safety-sensitive" positions, as defined by the Act and regulations promulgated thereunder, including employees whose position requires a commercial driver's license (CDL), shall be tested for alcohol and controlled substances as required by law. (See attached Appendix "1"). Refusal to submit to such pre-employment testing, or testing positive, shall disqualify an applicant from employment. Reasonable suspicion, random, post-accident, return-to-duty, and follow-up testing shall also be conducted. Employees who test positive shall be immediately removed from safety-sensitive positions and shall be removed from employment.

Legal Reference: 41 U.S.C. §§701 to 707
49 U.S.C. §31306 and 49 CFR Part 382

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017
Date of Revision: July 14, 2025

4009 - APPENDIX 1

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND ALCOHOL USE AND TESTING: FEDERAL REGULATIONS, DISTRICT OR-1 PUBLIC SCHOOL'S COMPLIANCE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES, AND EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS

The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) and the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) have issued regulations requiring that individuals who perform safety-sensitive functions and who are required to maintain a commercial driver's license (CDLs) be tested for controlled substances and alcohol and not engage in controlled substances use or alcohol misuse. Information concerning those regulations, District OR-1 Public Schools policies and procedures, and educational materials relating to controlled substances use and alcohol misuse is set forth as follows:

(A) **The persons designated by District OR-1 Public Schools to answer employee questions about these materials are**:

Superintendent of Schools
Secondary Principal

(B) **The categories of employees who are subject to the provisions of the federal controlled substances and alcohol use and testing regulations are**:

Individuals who perform safety-sensitive functions and who are required to maintain a commercial driver's license (CDLs), including bus drivers and distribution and maintenance employees who are subject to driving commercial motor vehicles.

(C) **The term "safety-sensitive functions" means**:

(1) All time waiting to be dispatched, unless the driver has been relieved from duty;
(2) All time inspecting equipment or inspecting, servicing, or conditioning any commercial motor vehicle (i.e., a vehicle in excess of 26,000 pounds GVWR or designed to carry 16 or more passengers, including the driver) at any time;
(3) All driving time (i.e., time spent at the controls of a commercial motor vehicle in operation);
(4) All time, other than driving time, in or upon any commercial motor vehicle;
(5) All time loading or unloading a vehicle, supervising, or assisting in the loading or unloading, attending a vehicle being loaded or unloaded, remaining in readiness to operate the vehicle, or in giving or receiving receipts for shipments loaded or unloaded;
(6) All time spent performing the driver requirements of 49 CFR §§392.40 and 392.41 relating to accidents;
(7) All time repairing, obtaining assistance, or remaining in attendance upon a disabled vehicle.

(D) **Employee conduct that is prohibited by the federal controlled substances and alcohol use and testing regulations includes**:

1. **Alcohol concentration**.
   No driver shall report for duty or remain on duty requiring the performance of safety-sensitive functions while having an alcohol concentration of 0.04 or greater.
2. **Alcohol possession**.
   No driver shall be on duty or operate a commercial motor vehicle while the driver possesses alcohol.
3. **On-duty use**.
   No driver shall use alcohol while performing safety-sensitive functions.
4. **Pre-duty use**.
   No driver shall perform safety-sensitive functions within four (4) hours after using alcohol.
5. **Use following an accident**.
   No driver required to take a post-accident alcohol test shall use alcohol for eight hours following the accident, or until the driver undergoes a post-accident alcohol test, whichever occurs first.
6. **Refusal to submit to a required alcohol or controlled substances test**.
   No driver shall refuse to submit to a post-accident alcohol or controlled substances test, a reasonable suspicion alcohol or controlled substance test, or a follow-up alcohol or controlled substances test.
7. **Controlled substances use**.
   No driver shall report for duty or remain on duty requiring the performance of safety-sensitive functions when the driver uses any controlled substance, except when the use is pursuant to the instructions of a physician who has advised the driver that the substance does not adversely affect the driver's ability to safely operate a commercial motor vehicle.
8. **Controlled substances test**.
   No driver shall report for duty, remain on duty or perform a safety-sensitive function, if the driver tests positive for controlled substances.

(E) **The circumstances under which an employee will be tested for alcohol and/or controlled substances pursuant to the federal regulations include**:

1. **Pre-employment testing**.

Prior to the first time a driver performs safety-sensitive functions, the driver shall undergo testing for alcohol and controlled substances. No safety-sensitive functions are to be performed unless the driver has been administered an alcohol test with a result indicating an alcohol concentration less than 0.04, and has received a controlled substances test result from the medical review officer indicating a verified negative test result.

2. **Post-accident testing**.

(a) As soon as practicable following an accident involving a commercial motor vehicle, each surviving driver:

(1) Who was performing safety-sensitive functions with respect to the vehicle, if the accident involved the loss of human life; or

(2) Who receives a citation under State or local law for a moving traffic violation arising from the accident shall undergo a test for alcohol and controlled substances.

(b) (1) *Alcohol tests*. Shall be administered within two hours following the accident unless such can not reasonably be done, and not more than eight hours following the accident.

(2) *Controlled substance tests*. Shall be administered within 32 hours following the accident.

(c) A driver who is subject to post-accident testing shall remain readily available for such testing or may be deemed by the employer to have refused to submit to testing. The driver shall be permitted to leave the immediate scene of an accident for the period necessary to obtain assistance in responding to the accident, or to obtain necessary emergency medical care, but shall otherwise remain readily available for testing.

3. **Random testing**.

(a) Drivers shall be subject to random testing. The minimum annual percentage rate for random alcohol testing should be 25 percent of the average number of driver positions, or such minimum annual percentage rate as established from time to time by the FHWA. The minimum annual percentage rate for random controlled substance testing shall be 50 percent of the average number of driver positions.

(b) The selection of drivers for random alcohol and controlled substances testing shall be made by a scientifically valid method. Under the selection process used, each driver shall have an equal chance of being tested each time selections are made.

(c) The random alcohol and controlled substances tests shall be unannounced and the dates for administering random alcohol and controlled substances tests shall be spread reasonably throughout the calendar year.

(d) Each driver who is notified of selection for random alcohol and/or controlled substances testing shall proceed to the test site immediately; provided, however, that if the driver is performing a safety-sensitive function at the time of notification, the driver shall cease to perform the safety-sensitive function and proceed to the testing site as soon as possible.

4. **Reasonable suspicion testing**.

(a) A driver shall submit to an alcohol test when the employer has reasonable suspicion to believe that the driver has engaged in conduct prohibited by the federal drug and alcohol testing regulations (except for possession of alcohol).

(b) Under federal law, notwithstanding the absence of a reasonable suspicion alcohol test, a driver is prohibited from reporting for duty or remaining on duty requiring the performance of safety-sensitive functions while the driver is under the influence of or impaired by alcohol and must not perform or continue to perform safety-sensitive functions, until:

(i) An alcohol test is administered and the driver's alcohol concentration measures less than 0.02; or

(ii) Twenty-four hours have elapsed following the determination that there is reasonable suspicion to believe that the driver has violated the prohibitions concerning the use of alcohol.

5. **Return-to-duty testing**.

(a) Alcohol. If a driver has engaged in conduct prohibited by the federal drug and alcohol testing regulations concerning alcohol and has not been terminated, the driver shall undergo a return-to-duty alcohol test with a result indicating an alcohol concentration of less than 0.02.

(b) Controlled Substances. If a driver has engaged in conduct prohibited by the federal drug and alcohol testing regulations concerning controlled substances, and has not been terminated, the driver shall undergo a return-to-duty controlled substances test with a result indicating a verified negative result for controlled substances use.

6. **Follow-up testing**.

Following a determination that a driver is in need of assistance in resolving problems associated with alcohol misuse and/or use of controlled substances, the driver shall, if still employed, be subject to unannounced follow-up alcohol and/or controlled substances testing as directed by a substance abuse professional in accordance with the provisions of federal regulations.

Random, reasonable suspicion, and follow-up alcohol testing shall be conducted only when the driver is performing safety-sensitive functions, just before the driver is to perform safety-sensitive functions, or just after the driver has ceased performing safety-sensitive functions.

(F) **The procedures that will be used to test for the presence of alcohol and controlled substances, to protect the employee and the integrity of the testing processes, to safeguard the validity of the test results, and to ensure that those results are attributed to the correct employee include**:

The procedures outlined in 49 CFR 40, concerning procedures for Transportation Workplace Drug and Alcohol Testing Program, will be followed. This includes use of a "split sample" approach for drug testing and chain of custody procedures including documentation of screening aliquots.

(G) **An employee is required to submit to alcohol and controlled substances tests administered pursuant to the federal regulations**.

(H) **A "refusal to submit" to an alcohol or controlled substance test includes**:

Refuse to submit (to an alcohol or controlled substances test) means that a driver (1) Fails to provide adequate breath for testing without a valid medical explanation after he or she has received notice of the requirement for breath testing, (2) fails to provide adequate urine for controlled substances testing without a valid medical explanation after he or she has received notice of the requirement for urine testing, or (3) engages in conduct that clearly obstructs the

testing process. A failure to remain readily available for post-accident testing, or to notify the employer of the need for such testing, or to proceed to the test site immediately for random testing, may be deemed by the employer to constitute a refusal to submit.

The consequences for refusing to submit to an alcohol or controlled substances test are as follows: A driver who has refused to submit to a required alcohol or controlled substance test is subject to the same consequences as a driver who has tested positive on an alcohol (concentration of 0.04 or greater) or controlled substances test.

(I) **The consequences under the federal regulations for employees who have violated the federal regulations relating to controlled substances and alcohol use and testing include**:

The driver shall be removed from and not permitted to perform safety-sensitive functions. The driver shall be referred for evaluation by a substance abuse professional for a determination of what assistance, if any, the employee needs in resolving problems associated with alcohol misuse and controlled substances abuse.

Before a driver returns to duty requiring the performance of a safety-sensitive function after engaging in conduct prohibited by the federal regulations, the driver shall, if still employed, undergo a return-to-duty alcohol test with a result indicating an alcohol concentration of less than 0.02 if the conduct involved alcohol, or a controlled substances test with a verified negative result if the conduct involved a controlled substance.

In addition, each driver identified as needing assistance in resolving problems associated with alcohol misuse or controlled substance use, if still employed,

(i) Shall be evaluated by a substance abuse professional to determine that the driver has properly followed any rehabilitation program prescribed, and

(ii) Shall be subject to unannounced follow-up alcohol and controlled substances tests administered by the employer following the driver's return to duty.

The driver may also be subject to the penalty provisions of 49 U.S.C. § 521(b).

(J) **The consequences under the federal regulations for employees found to have an alcohol concentration of 0.02 or greater but less than 0.04 include**: Removal from safety-sensitive functions for a period of not less than 24 hours following administration of the test.

(K) **Information to assist employees in avoiding alcohol misuse and controlled substances use, signs and symptoms of an alcohol or a controlled substances problem, and available methods of intervening when such a problem is suspected**: Information will be made available by the counselor to employees.

(L) The requirement that the following personal information collected and maintained under this part shall be reported to the Clearinghouse:

(i) A verified positive, adulterated, or substituted drug test result;

(ii) An alcohol confirmation test with a concentration of 0.04 or higher;

(iii) A refusal to submit to any test required by law;

(iv) An employer's report of actual knowledge of:

(A) On duty alcohol use;

(B) Pre-duty alcohol use;

(C) Alcohol use following an accident; and

(D) Controlled substance use;

(v) A substance abuse professional report of the successful completion of the return-to-duty process;

(vi) A negative return-to-duty test; and

(vii) An employer's report of completion of follow-up testing.

Legal Reference: 49 CFR §382.601(b)(12).

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017
Date of Revision: July 14, 2025

Form A – Applicant Consent

General Consent for Limited Queries of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA) Drug and Alcohol Clearinghouse

I, (Driver Name), hereby provide consent to District OR-1 Public Schools ("District") to conduct a limited query of the FMCSA Commercial Driver's License Drug and Alcohol Clearinghouse (Clearinghouse) to determine whether drug or alcohol violation information about me exists in the Clearinghous. This consent is valid for so long as I remain an applicant for, or an employee of, the District for a position that requires a CDL.

I understand that if the limited query conducted by the District indicates that drug or alcohol violation information about me exists in the Clearinghouse, FMCSA will not disclose that information to the District without first obtaining additional specific consent from me.

I further understand that if I refuse to provide consent for the District to conduct a limited query of the Clearinghouse, the District must prohibit me from performing safety-sensitive functions, including driving a commercial motor vehicle, as required by FMCSA's drug and alcohol program regulations.

_____ _____

Employee Signature Date

Personnel - All Employees

Bloodborne Pathogen Compliance Plan

A. Procedures for Control of Communicable Diseases.

The School District shall cooperate with county and state health departments in developing procedures for the control of communicable disease in School District programs and activities. Procedures shall conform to the regulations for communicable disease control set up by the state health department. The Superintendent or designee shall establish an exposure control plan in accordance with OSHA's "Occupational Exposure to Blood-Borne Pathogens" Standard.

B. Students

1. Contagious and Infectious Diseases. Contagious and infectious diseases subject to this part include those diseases regulated by the Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services regulations pertaining to school health and communicable disease control (173 NAC 3). A student showing any signs or symptoms of a contagious or infectious disease will be excluded from attending District OR-1 Public Schools or programs in accordance with the Contagious and Infectious Disease Chart attached to those regulations and not be allowed to return until the minimum isolation period has elapsed, and all signs or symptoms of illness have disappeared in accordance with the Chart. Students with contagious or infectious diseases or conditions other than those listed in the Chart will be subject to exclusion until the student's physician gives a written statement that the disease or condition is not in a communicable stage or there is minimal risk of transmission to others in a school program setting.

2. Bloodborne Pathogen Communicable Diseases. Communicable diseases subject to this part include diseases spread via bloodborne pathogens, including Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (including AIDS) and Hepatitis B (only carriers are of concern). A student with such a disease shall not be excluded or be subject to different treatment concerning services or participation in activities in the absence of an individualized determination that exclusion or modifications are appropriate because the student's condition poses an imminent threat to the health or the safety of others in the School District or program community. Such a determination shall be made by following established policies and procedures for students with chronic health problems or students with disabilities. Decision makers are to consult with the student's physician and parent or guardian; respect the student's and family's privacy rights; and reassess the placement if there is a change in the student's need for accommodations or services.

In making such a determination, the following factors will be evaluated: (1) the nature of the disease; (2) the age of the student; (3) the behavior of the student; (4) the neurological development of the student; (5) the physical condition of the student; (6) the expected type of interaction which the student will have with other individuals in the proposed placement setting; (7) the degree to which other individuals may be exposed to infectious organisms; (8) the hygienic practices of the student; (9) the risk of transmission of the disease from the student to those individuals with whom the student will interact; and (10) any other pertinent factor reasonably related to the decision.

3. Reporting. Employees who become aware that a student has been diagnosed with or is suspected of having a reportable disease shall immediately inform the Superintendent or designee, who shall notify the appropriate Superintendent of the school in which the student is enrolled and make a report to the Board of Health where required by law.

C. Employees

1. Contagious and Infectious Diseases. When an employee has a contagious or infectious disease which is in a communicable stage or presents more than a minimal risk of transmission to others, the employee should not report to work and is expected to follow the absence reporting procedures. Employees should in general follow the same guidelines for absence from work as a student is to follow under the guidelines of the Contagious and Infectious Disease Chart of the Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services regulations pertaining to school health and communicable disease control. Prior to returning to work, employees shall upon request submit a physician's written statement stating that the employee is able to return to work and does not pose a significant risk of transmission of the disease to others.

2. Bloodborne Pathogen Communicable Diseases. Communicable diseases subject to this part include diseases spread via bloodborne pathogens, including Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (including AIDS) and Hepatitis B (only carriers are of concern). An employee with a communicable disease, or an applicant for employment, shall be employed or be continued in employment without consideration of the communicable disease provided the employee or applicant is able to perform the essential functions of the position with such reasonable accommodations as may be necessary and provided the communicable disease does not pose an imminent threat to the health or the safety of others within the employee's work environment. Employees who have a communicable disease are expected to conduct themselves in such a manner as to not place others at risk and, in the event reasonable accommodation is necessary to avoid such risk, to make a confidential request for such accommodation.

D. General Provisions

1. No Discrimination or Harassment. No employee or student shall be unlawfully discriminated against or subjected to harassment on the basis of having a communicable disease.

2. Privacy. Every employee has a duty to treat as highly confidential any knowledge or speculation concerning the bloodborne pathogen status of a student or other employee. Violation of medical privacy may be cause for disciplinary action against the employee, including possible termination.

   No information regarding a person's bloodborne pathogen status will be divulged to any individual or organization other than School District employees or agents who have a need to know of the circumstance, appropriate officials of the school in which the student is enrolled, and emergency medical personnel with a need to know, without a court order or a signed and dated consent of the person with the bloodborne pathogen infection (or the parent or guardian of a minor).

3. Records. All health records, notes, and other documents that reference an employee's bloodborne pathogen status or occupational exposure will be maintained in a separate confidential medical file for the employee. Records of occupational exposure shall be maintained for at least the duration of employment plus 30 years in accordance with OSHA standards.

   All health records, notes, and other documents that reference a student's bloodborne pathogen status will be maintained in a separate confidential medical file for the student.

4. Infection Control. All employees are required to consistently follow infection control guidelines. Employees are required to follow the exposure control plan of The School District established in accordance with OSHA's "Occupational Exposure to Blood-Borne Pathogens" Standard. The use of universal precautions is mandated and work practice controls to minimize or prevent potential exposure are to be implemented. Any incident of exposure to blood shall be reported, evaluated, and follow-up completed and shall be shared only to the extent required to accomplish legitimate educational goals and to comply with employees' right to know requirements. Equipment and supplies needed to apply the infection control guidelines will be maintained and kept accessible.

5. Staff Development. The Superintendent or designee will make communicable disease and bloodborne pathogen education programs available to employees as appropriate to convey guidance on infection control procedures and inform employees about School District policies.

Legal Reference: 173 NAC 3 (HHS Control of Communicable Disease regulation) §§ 20-167 and 20-168 (HIV/AIDs statutes)
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-264 (student emergency exclusion)
29 CFR 1910.1030 (OSHA Bloodborne Pathogens regulation)
ADA-42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq.; 28 CFR §35.101 et seq.
Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504--29 U.S.C. §791, et seq.; 34 CFR §104, et seq.
Nebraska Fair Employment Practices Act--§§48-1101 to 48-1126
20 U.S.C. 1232g (FERPA)

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - All Employees

Infectious Diseases

In the event that a student, employee, or other person in frequent contact with students, employees or others present in District OR-1 Public Schools contracts an infectious disease, the determination of whether that person should be permitted to remain on duty, attend school or participate in school activities shall be made on a case-by-case basis. The following factors will be taken into consideration:

(1) The behavior, neurological development, and physical condition of the student;
(2) The expected type of interaction with others in the school setting;
(3) The impact on both the infected person and others in that setting.

The determination of whether or not the infected person remains in the school shall be based on scientific and medical evidence.

When it is determined that an infected student poses an imminent threat to the health and safety of the school community or that the student's conduct presents a clear threat to the physical safety of himself, herself, or others, the provisions of the Communicable and Infectious Disease policies shall be implemented, providing for the exclusion of that student.

Any person with an infectious disease will retain the rights of confidentiality and privacy, limited to individuals in a need-to-know position (administrators and board members). The community shall be informed that an infectious disease is present in the school system and that the person will be excluded if the situation warrants such action, based on medical and legal advice. No information will be given out about the individual, his or her specific medical record, or about the family without the written permission of the individual (adult) or parent/legal guardian (student).

Legal Reference: 173 NAC 3 (HHS Control of Communicable Disease regulation) §§ 20-167 and 20-168 (HIV/AIDs statutes)
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-264 (student emergency exclusion)
29 CFR 1910.1030 (OSHA Bloodborne Pathogens regulation)
ADA-42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq.; 28 CFR §35.101 et seq.
Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504--29 U.S.C. §791, et seq.; 34 CFR §104, et seq.
Nebraska Fair Employment Practices Act--§§48-1101 to 48-1126
20 U.S.C. 1232g (FERPA)

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel-All Employees

Personnel Files

Any teacher, administrator, or full-time employee of any public school district shall, upon request, have access to their personnel file and shall have the right to attach a written response to any item in such file, and may in writing authorize any other person to have access to such file, which authorization shall be honored by the district. Such access and right to attach a written response shall not be granted with respect to any letters of recommendation solicited by the employer which appear in the personnel file. No other person except school officials while engaged in their professional duties shall be granted access to such file nor shall the contents thereof be divulged in any manner to any unauthorized person.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-539; Sec. 79-8,109

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - All Employees

Receiving Agents, Salespersons, and Other Business Representatives

No school employee shall visit with or discuss business matters of a personal nature with any sales representative during the hours the employee is on duty in the school, except by special permission of the Superintendent or building principal.

Any agent or business representative calling on school personnel about school matters, such as, textbooks, publication of the school annual, class insignia, athletic equipment, school equipment, school supplies, building and custodial supplies, and the like, shall first obtain the permission of the Superintendent or building principal and it is the duty of the school employee to ascertain that the representative has such permission. In general, a teacher shall not interrupt class work to confer with such representatives.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-8,100

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - All Employees

Unauthorized Purchases

Any employee who orders any supplies or equipment without express authorization of the Superintendent or building principal may be personally liable for payment of the bill for the material so ordered.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - All Employees

Use of School Facilities and Equipment by School Employees

The Superintendent may approve use of school facilities, equipment and other resources by school employees, except for activities which result in personal or corporate gain and provided that such use is consistent with Policy No. 1100.

School vehicles shall not be available for personal use.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - All Employees

Activity Passes

All employees and Board of Education members of District OR-1 Public Schools may be given an activity pass which will admit the employee and Board of Education member and spouse to school activities. The activity pass may be used only by the person whose name appears on the pass.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel

Community Relations—Political Activity

The Board requires that staff members who desire to seek public office or to engage in other political activity likely to interfere with their normal work requirements seek prior Board approval.

In order to guard against placing students or staff members under undue pressure to adopt particular positions on political issues, the Board directs that employees avoid using their positions or their access to school materials or facilities for solicitation, promotion, recruiting or to otherwise work for the election or defeat of any candidate for public office or to influence the outcome of an election or a decision by a governing body on a political issue. Specifically, employees are restricted from the use of the following for such purposes.

1. Their position, whether as an instructor or as a leader or supervisor of other employees;

2. Classrooms, buildings or facilities;

3. Students; or

4. School equipment, materials or mailing systems.

These restrictions do not apply to employees who are engaged in authorized lobbying activities on behalf of the district. The restrictions also do not apply to the distribution of employee association correspondence or newsletters in the normal course of association business, even though those communication media may contain information concerning adopted positions of the association on political issues.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - All Employees

Fair Labor Standards Act (Minimum Wage & Overtime)

Work week: The work week for overtime purposes shall be 12:00 a.m. Sunday until 11:59 Saturday. The administration may establish a different 7-day period workweek from time to time for specified employees or employee groups.

Overtime: Overtime will be paid to non-exempt employees as required by law. Compensatory pay in-lieu of overtime pay may be implemented in accordance with law. A non-exempt employee shall not work overtime without the express approval of the employee's supervisor.

Salaried Basis: The District's policy is to not permit improper deductions from the salary of exempt employees who are required to meet a "salaried basis" test for the exemption to be applicable. (Teaching professionals are not subject to the "salaried basis" test). An employee who feels an improper deduction affecting exemption status has occurred may submit a complaint to the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee, who shall promptly investigate the complaint. Reimbursement shall be made and a good faith commitment to comply in the future will be given in the event it is determined that an improper deduction affecting overtime exemption has been made.

The District's policy is to authorize unpaid disciplinary suspensions of a full day or more for infractions of workplace conduct rules and to apply such policy uniformly to all similarly situated employees, including exempt employees who are required to meet a "salaried basis" test for the exemption to be applicable. Unpaid disciplinary suspensions of a partial day or of a full day or more may be implemented for infractions of safety rules of major significance. Deductions of pay of a partial day or of a full day or more may be made for FMLA leaves and in the first and last weeks of employment. In addition, based on principles of public accountancy, deductions from pay of a partial day or of a full day or more will be made for absences for illness, injury or personal reasons when accrued leave is not used or not available, and for absences due to any budget-required furlough.

Legal Reference: Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 U.S.C. § 201 et seq.
29 CFR §§ 541.303; 541.602; 541.603; 541.710; 553.20-.28; and 771.105

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - All Employees

Shredding Consumer Reports

It is the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools to take reasonable measures to protect against unauthorized access to consumer information from consumer reports.[1] A consumer report includes criminal background checks performed on applicants or employees by a third party. It does not include criminal checks performed by school staff.

Reasonable measures to protect against unauthorized access to or use of consumer information in connection with its disposal include the following examples. These examples are illustrative only and are not exclusive or exhaustive methods for complying with this directive.

(1) Shredding of papers containing consumer information so that the information cannot practicably be read or reconstructed. Burning or pulverising such papers are also options where appropriate.
(2) Destruction or erasure of electronic media containing consumer information so that the information cannot practicably be read or reconstructed.
(3) After due diligence,[2] entering into and monitoring compliance with a contract with another party engaged in the business of record destruction to dispose of material in a manner consistent with this directive.

This policy does not require that the consumer reports information be disposed of; rather, it specifies the action to be taken whenever such disposal occurs. Questions regarding the disposal of consumer reports information should be directed to the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee.

Legal Reference: FTC Rule on Disposal of Consumer Report Information and Records, 16 CFR Part 682
Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

[1] "The term 'consumer report' means any written, oral, or other communication of any information by a consumer reporting agency bearing on a consumer's credit worthiness, credit standing, credit capacity, character, general reputation, personal characteristics, or mode of living which is used or expected to be used or collected in whole or in part for the purpose of serving as a factor in establishing the consumer's eligibility for . . .(B) employment purposes." Fair Credit Reporting Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1681a(3).

[2] The FTC rule states: "In this context, due diligence could include reviewing an independent audit of the disposal company's operations and/or its compliance with this rule, obtaining information about the disposal company from several references or other reliable sources, requiring that the disposal company be certified by a recognized trade association or similar third party, reviewing and evaluating the disposal company's information security policies or procedures, or taking other appropriate measures to determine the competency and integrity of the potential disposal company."

Personnel - All Employees

Social Security Numbers

Employee social security numbers shall be kept confidential to the extent required by law. Use of more than the last four digits of an employee's social security number shall be made by the District only for:

1. Legal Mandates. Compliance with state or federal laws, rules, or regulations.
2. Internal Administration. Internal administrative purposes, including provision of employee social security numbers to third parties for such purposes as administration of personnel benefits and employment screening and staffing. However, the internal administrative uses shall not permit use of employee social security numbers:
    a. As an identification number for occupational licensing.
    b. As an identification number for drug-testing purposes except when required by state or federal law.
    c. As an identification number for District meetings.
    d. In files with unrestricted access within the District.
    e. In files accessible by any temporary employee unless the temporary employee is bonded or insured under a blanket corporate surety bond or equivalent commercial insurance.
    f. For posting any type of District information.
3. Voluntary Transactions. Commercial transactions freely and voluntarily entered into by the employee with the District for the purchase of goods or services.

The District will not use or require an employee to use more than the last four digits of an employee's social security number for:

1. Public Posting or Display. Any public posting or display available to the general public or to an employee's co-workers.
2. Internet Transmission. Transmission over the Internet unless the connection is secure or the information is encrypted.
3. Internet Access. To access an Internet web site unless a password, unique personal identification number, or other authentication device is also required to access the Internet web site.
4. Identifier. As an employee number for any type of employment-related activity.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 48-287
5 USCS § 552a (note) (Privacy Act of 1974)

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - All Employees

Military and Family Military Leave

Military leave and family military leave will be granted to the extent required by state and federal law.

Employees requesting military leave must notify the Superintendent as soon as they receive notification of activation. Employees are to attach a copy of their orders to a District leave request form when they prepare the request for military leave.

Employees requesting to take family military leave under the Nebraska statutes must notify the Superintendent at least 14 days in advance of taking such a leave if the leave will be for 5 or more consecutive days, consult with their supervisor to schedule the leave so as to not unduly disrupt operations of the school, and for leaves of less than 5 days, notify the Superintendent of the leave request as soon as practicable.

Family military leave under the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) will be provided in accordance with that law and subject to the provisions of the Board policy pertaining to FMLA leave.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 55-160 to 55-166;
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 55-501 to 55-507
29 U.S.C.A. §§ 2611, et seq. and 29 CFR Part 825
38 USC Sections 4301 to 4333 and 20 CFR Part 1002

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - All Employees

Military and Family Military Leave

Military leave and family military leave will be granted to the extent required by state and federal law.

Employees requesting military leave must notify the Superintendent as soon as they receive notification of activation. Employees are to attach a copy of their orders to a District leave request form when they prepare the request for military leave.

Employees requesting to take family military leave under the Nebraska statutes must notify the Superintendent at least 14 days in advance of taking such a leave if the leave will be for 5 or more consecutive days, consult with their supervisor to schedule the leave so as to not unduly disrupt operations of the school, and for leaves of less than 5 days, notify the Superintendent of the leave request as soon as practicable.

Family military leave under the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) will be provided in accordance with that law and subject to the provisions of the Board policy pertaining to FMLA leave.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 55-160 to 55-166;
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 55-501 to 55-507
29 U.S.C.A. §§ 2611, et seq. and 29 CFR Part 825
38 USC Sections 4301 to 4333 and 20 CFR Part 1002

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - All Employees

Notification of Arrest, Criminal Charges, and Certificate, License or Child Abuse Complaints

Employees must notify the Superintendent by the next working day after:

1. Arrest or Criminal Charges. The employee is arrested, ticketed, or issued a criminal charge where:

    a. The maximum penalty for the crime equals or exceeds six months incarceration;

    b. The crime relates to abuse, neglect or endangerment of a minor, a minor was allegedly a victim or a witness, or the crime involves alleged sexual misconduct;

    c. Conviction would impact performance of employee's job responsibilities, including offenses that:
        i. Would impact the responsibility to be a role model for students;
        ii. Would impact the employee's ability to operate a motor vehicle if the employee at times needs to travel during duty time or the employee at times drives our students, including on extracurricular activities; or
        iii. Would impact the employee's Commercial Drivers License if the employee's job requires that the employee have a CDL.

    d. The arrest or the alleged criminal activity occurred while the employee was on duty, on school property or in a school owned or utilized vehicle, or at a school-supervised activity or school-sponsored function.

    e. Employees must also promptly report to the Superintendent whenever the employee has been sentenced to be incarcerated for any period of time, even if the offense was not otherwise reportable.

2. Certificate or License. The employee becomes aware that a complaint has been filed against the employee that could affect a certificate or license required for the employee's position. This includes proceedings of the Nebraska Department of Education related to an alleged violation of the NDE Standards of Conduct and Ethics, Chapter 27, and proceedings of the Health and Human Services related to an alleged violation of the professional standards of conduct for the employee's position.

3. Child Abuse. The employee becomes aware that a report of child abuse or neglect has been made against the employee under the Child Protection Act.

    Further, employees must give full disclosure of any Child Protection Act investigation that resulted in an "inconclusive" determination that occurred at any time. Current employees must give such disclosure within ten days following adoption of this Policy. As a condition of employment, applicants for employment must give such disclosure prior to commencement of employment. Any hiring made without such disclosure shall

be subject to being immediately revoked in the event the required disclosure was not given.

Employees must give full disclosure of the existence and nature of the above proceedings and must also promptly notify the Superintendent of the disposition of the proceedings.

Legal documents relating to the proceedings shall be treated and maintained as part of the employee's confidential criminal background file.

Failure to notify as required under this policy may subject the employee to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - All Employees

Wage and Deduction Information

Within ten working days after a written request is made by an employee, the Superintendent or designee shall furnish the employee with an itemized statement listing the wages earned and the deductions made from the employee's wages for each pay period that earnings and deductions were made. The statement may be in print or electronic format.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 48-1230

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - All Employees

Professional Boundaries Between Employees and Students

Definitions:

Grooming means building trust with a student and individuals close to the student in an effort to gain access to and time alone with the student, with the ultimate goal of engaging in sexual contact or sexual penetration with the student, regardless of when in the student's life the sexual contact or sexual penetration would take place;

Personal communication system means a device or software that provides for communication between two or more parties and is capable of receiving, displaying, or transmitting communication. Personal communication system includes, but is not limited to, a mobile or cellular telephone, an email service, or a social media platform;

School employee means a person nineteen years of age or older who is employed by a public, private, denominations, or parochial school approved or accredited by the State Department of Education. Neb. Rev. Stat. § 28-720. School employee also includes any person who is contracted with, or otherwise paid by the district and who has access to or interaction with students including all student teachers or interns.

Sexual contact has the same meaning as in section 28-318;

Sexual penetration has the same meaning as in section 28-318; and

Student teacher or intern has the same meaning as in section 79-875.

All employees are expected to observe and maintain professional boundaries between themselves and students. A violation of this policy or any violation of professional boundaries is misconduct and will likely result in disciplinary action.

In addition, a violation of employee and student boundaries is also a violation of standards of professional conduct which could result in the revocation of a certificated educator’s certificate or permit. 92 Nebraska Administrative Code Chapter 27.

Such violations could also result in a referral to the Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services and law enforcement.

All employees are expected to observe and maintain professional boundaries between themselves and students. A violation of professional boundaries will be regarded as a form of misconduct and may result in disciplinary action.

Prohibited Activity:

Engaging in any relationship that involves sexual contact or sexual penetration with a student while the student attends the school where the employee works and for one year after the student graduates or otherwise ceases enrollment.

The following is a non-exclusive list of actions that will be regarded as a violation of the professional boundaries that all employees are expected to maintain with all students. In addition, repeatedly engaging in any of these activities or a combination of these activities are examples of grooming as defined in this policy.

1. Communication with students through any method not approved or not designated by the school district including social networking apps or websites and texting, or other instant messaging, one-on-one with any students.
2. Communication with students on any matters or subjects that do not pertain to school or school-related activities. School or school related activities include student homework, in class activities, school sponsored sports or clubs or any other school-sponsored activity.
3. Engaging in any kind of behavior or communication that could be reasonably construed as a sexual advance or respond in any positive manner to a student's sexual advance.
4. Being alone with a student anywhere where all doors to such room are closed.
5. Showing a student any inappropriate or sexually suggestive material that is not part of classroom lesson or curriculum known to appropriate school authorities.
6. Telling jokes with sexual themes or subject matter.
7. Invading a student's physical privacy. One example would be walking in on a student changing in a locker room or bathroom when the employee has no duty to be there.
8. Intruding on a student's personal physical space in any manner that makes a student uncomfortable.
9. Initiating unwanted physical contact.
10. Treating one student differently from other students either by providing privileges or failing to enforce school policy or other disciplinary action.
11. Discussing an educator's private personal matters with a student and inquiring about a student's private personal matters when no basis for concern about the student's health or safety.
12. Providing rides to a student in an employee's personal vehicle without the express written permission of a student's parent or guardian and permission from an administrator unless another school employee is in the vehicle.
13. Meeting with a student outside of school for any reason other than a school sponsored activity or event.
14. Having a student in an employee's home without a student's parent or appropriate chaperone.
15. Giving or receiving gifts to or from one student. A gift to a class or the same gift to a group of students is not prohibited.
16. Consuming alcohol in the presence of any student when the student's parent or

guardian is not present or consuming illegal drugs in the presence of students at any time.

17. Providing alcohol or illegal or unauthorized drugs or medications to a student under any circumstances.
18. Any other behavior with could exploit the unique position of trust and authority between a student and employee.

Exceptions to these prohibitions may include:

1. Communicating with your own child or another student with whom there is personal relationship that exists independent of that child being a student at the same school where the employee works such as when the student is a relative, neighbor or fellow member of a group or organization outside of the school or school sponsored setting when such communications pertain to such a group or organization.
2. An emergency or concern for that student's immediate health or safety.
3. A singular chance encounter at a public place provided the encounter provided there is no additional violation of this policy

   Except in the case of a true emergency, or an unplanned chance encounter, employees must obtain permission in writing from his or her administrator prior to engaging in such communication.

Permissible methods to communicate with students outside of school:

The Superintendent or Superintendent's designee will circulate to staff the District-approved apps or social media sites that employees may use to communicate with student regarding educationally related topics.

In addition, employees may utilize:

1. Text messages that include at least one other adult and a student. The adult may either be the student's parent or guardian or another school employee.
2. Use of social media through a district approved social media account as a coach or supervisor of a school sponsored club or activity. However, even approved social media communication must abide by the standards of professional conduct and must be professional in nature and in the best interest of the school district.
3. Use of the school district email system.

Allowing students to view an educator's social media postings is not a preferred method of communication. Educators are responsible for any social media postings that is viewed by students when such posting violates the standards of professional conduct.

Permissible ways to engage with students when the employee has concerns about the student's well-being:

1. Contact the guidance counselor and ensure the student's parent or guardian is aware of your concerns.
2. Contact the student's parents or guardian if the concern is not with the parent or guardian.
3. If you believe the student is in immediate danger, contact the Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services child abuse hotline or contact law enforcement.

Reporting Violations:
If any school employee violates this policy or has reason to believe another employee has violated this policy, the employee is required to make a report to the superintendent within 24 hours. The school employee also has an obligation to report to the Nebraska Health and Human Services and the Nebraska Department of Education.

The most serious violations shall be reported immediately. The Superintendent shall also ensure a report is made to the Nebraska Department of Education, the Nebraska child abuse and neglect hotline and law enforcement authorities as required by law and notify the school Board President. If the superintendent is the alleged violator or fails to take appropriate steps, the School Board President shall be notified by the school employee.

Students who feel his or her boundaries have been violated or know of another student whose boundaries have been violated may report to any school employee he or she is comfortable to confide in. That school employee will then have an obligation to report as identified above.

Reprisal or retaliation for good faith reports made by students or school employees is itself a violation and is prohibited.

Records retention:
School employees are required to maintain copies of any communication exchanged with students via a personal communications system. Such copies must be maintained pursuant to district records retention policies and schedules. The records may be kept electronically or in hard copy or any format easily retrievable by the employee upon request. Any employee who is unable to produce copies of such communications for any reason will be in violation of this policy.

FERPA and Confidentiality:
School employees are encouraged to consult their school's policy on confidentiality of personally identifiable student information before posting any information regarding student or student activities online.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-879

Date of Adoption: July 12th 2021
Date of Revision: August 14, 2023

Personnel - All Employees

Prohibition on Aiding and Abetting Sexual Abuse

A school employee, contractor, or agent of the school district is prohibited from assisting another school employee, contractor or agent in obtaining a new job if the individual knows or has probable cause to believe, that such other employee, contractor, or agent engaged in sexual misconduct with a minor or student in violation of the law.

"Assisting" does not include the routine transmission of administrative and personnel files.

Exceptions to giving such assistance may only be made where the exception is authorized by the Every Student Succeeds Act (for example, where the matter has been investigated by law enforcement and the person has been exonerated and approved by the Superintendent or designee.)

Legal Reference: ESSA sec. 8038, § 8546

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - All Employees

Workplace Privacy Policy

1. The District will abide by the Nebraska Workplace Privacy Act and will not:

    a. Require or request that an employee or applicant provide or disclose any user name or password or any other related account information in order to gain access to the employee's or applicant's personal Internet account by way of an electronic communication device;
    b. Require or request that an employee or applicant log into a personal Internet account by way of an electronic communication device in the presence of the District in a manner that enables the District to observe the contents of the employee's or applicant's personal Internet account or provides the District access to the employee's or applicant's personal Internet account;
    c. Require an employee or applicant to add anyone, including the District, to the list of contacts associated with the employee's or applicant's personal Internet account or require or otherwise coerce an employee or applicant to change the settings on the employee's or applicant's personal Internet account which affects the ability of others to view the content of such account;
    d. Take adverse action against, fail to hire, or otherwise penalize an employee or applicant for failure to provide or disclose any of the information or to take any of the actions prohibited by the Workplace Privacy Act.
    e. Require an employee or applicant to waive or limit any protection granted under the Workplace Privacy Act as a condition of continued employment or of applying for or receiving an offer of employment.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, all employees must abide by the District's technology policies, procedures and guidelines, including the District's Internet Use policy and/or practice. Pursuant to the Workplace Privacy Act, the District may also:

    a. Monitor, review, access, or block electronic data stored on an electronic communication device supplied by or paid for in whole or in part by the District or stored on the District's network, to the extent permissible under applicable laws;
    b. Access information about an employee or applicant that is in the public domain or is otherwise obtained in compliance with the Workplace Privacy Act;
    c. Conduct an investigation or require an employee to cooperate in an investigation if the District has specific information about potentially wrongful activity taking place on the employee's personal Internet account, for the purpose of ensuring compliance with applicable laws, regulatory requirements, or prohibitions against work-related employee misconduct;
    d. Any other reason permitted by the Workplace Privacy Act.

Legal Reference: Laws 2016, LB 821
Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - All Employees

Employee Fundraising

Any employee who directly or indirectly seeks to use their position as a District employee to fundraise (such as through a crowd funding initiative) must obtain prior approval from the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee before taking any action to fundraise.

An employee who receives permission to fundraise shall abide by the following requirements:

a. The employee shall inform the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee of any content (including online messages or requests) that the employee intends to publish.

b. The employee shall not violate any District policy, rule or law in any fundraising efforts and shall keep all student information confidential.

c. The employee must account for any money raised through the approved fundraising effort and shall provide evidence to the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee as to how the money was spent.

District employees who engage in fundraising efforts in their private capacities need not abide by this policy.

Date of Adoption: July 17, 2017

Personnel - All Employees

Wage Information

The District will not terminate or retaliate against any employee for inquiring about or sharing compensation information for the purpose of determining whether the District gives equal pay for equal work. However, an employee with authorized access to wage information as part of their job function, who discloses the wages of other employees to those who do not have authorized access to other employees' compensation information, may be disciplined for such disclosure, up to and including termination, unless the disclosure is made in response to a complaint or investigation proceeding, hearing or other similar action.

Legal Reference: LB 217 (2019)
Date of Adoption: July 15, 2019

Personnel - Certificated Employees

Qualifications for Appointment as Teacher

To be eligible for appointment as a teacher, an applicant must have a minimum of a Bachelor's Degree from an accredited or approved college or university and have a current teaching certificate from the State of Nebraska, Department of Education (or provide satisfactory evidence that these requirements will be in place prior to commencement of duties), and such other certification or license as may be required by law.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-801 et. seq.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - Certificated Employees

Qualifications for Appointment to Administrative and Supervisory Positions

To be eligible for appointment to any administrative or supervisory position, an applicant must have a minimum of a Master's Degree from an accredited institution of higher learning with graduate training in educational supervision and administration from an accredited or approved college or university and have a current Administrative and supervisory certificate from the State of Nebraska, Department of Education (or provide satisfactory evidence that these requirements will be in place prior to commencement of duties), and such other certification or license as may be required by law.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-801 et. seq.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - Certificated Employees

Contract

Certificated employees shall be recommended for hiring by the Superintendent with the final approval by the Board of Education prior to hiring. Final approval must be made by formal motion of the Board of Education. The final approval by the Board of Education should generally follow closely the recommendation of the Superintendent whenever possible, but such approval of recommendation is not mandatory on the Board of Education.

All contracts for employment of a teacher or administrator to be effective must meet the following conditions:

1. The contract must be in writing and contain such provisions as are required by law.

2. The employed person must hold a valid teaching or administrative certificate at all times.

3. The employed person must not be under contract to another district in this state.

4. The contract must be approved by at least four (4) school Board members and signed by a designated member of the Board.

No member of the Board of Education may cast a vote in favor of the election of any teacher when such member of the Board is related to him or her or to the majority of the Board by blood or marriage.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-817
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-818
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-819

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - Certificated Employees

Certification

Each certificated staff member shall hold at all times a valid Nebraska teaching or administrative certificate.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-802

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - Certificated Employees

Probationary Certified Employees

During the first three (3) years of employment with the School District, as determined and calculated in accordance with state law, a certificated employee shall be considered a probationary employee. A probationary employee's rights to continued employment status and non-renewal of a probationary employee's contract shall be determined according to law.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-824

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - Certificated Employees

Permanent Certified Employees

A certificated employee who has been employed for the full probationary period as set forth in policy 4120 and in accordance with state law is a permanent certificated employee. A permanent certificated employee's rights to continued employment status and termination of said permanent certificated employee's contract shall be determined according to law.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-824

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - Certificated Employees

Assignment of Duties

The Superintendent shall have the authority to assign and reassign teachers and other staff to extracurricular activities and other specific activities, including supervision of pupils in halls, study halls, playgrounds, work on faculty committees and staff activities, and other duties necessary for the operation of the school.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-839

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - Certificated Employees

Agents/Tutors

Teachers and other certificated staff shall not act as agents, or accept commission, royalties, or other rewards for books or other school materials, the selection or purchases of which they may influence.

A professional employee may not provide private tutoring or professional services in exchange for compensation from a source other than the School District without advance approval of the Superintendent:

1. to a child that the employee teaches or provides professional services in the course and scope of the employee's duties to the School District; or

2. in a facility owned or under the control of the District; or

3. during the employee's duty hours.

Professional employees who accept engagements to provide private tutoring or professional services are to make clear that the services are not being provided on behalf of the School District to the extent the recipient of the services may in any way otherwise be caused to believe the services are provided through the School District.

Legal Reference: NDE Rule 27, sections 27.402E, 27.403F and 27.404B

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - Certificated Employees

Student Teachers and Pre-Student Teachers

The district will cooperate with colleges and universities by allowing students who are preparing to teach to devote a reasonable amount of time to training in our schools, provided that this training will in no way impede the satisfactory progress of pupils.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - Certificated Employees

Substitute Teachers

Persons employed as substitute teachers shall meet such qualifications as are established by law and the State Department of Education and may be employed for periods of time in the absence of the regular teacher.

Substitute teachers will be paid a per diem rate based on the following formula: base pay divided by 185 x 70% rounded to the nearest dollar. Substitutes employed for more than fifteen (15) consecutive school days in the same position shall be paid after the fifteenth day based on the following formula: base pay divided by 185 x 80% rounded to the nearest dollar. Substitute certificated employees are expected to perform the same duties as the certificated employees. Substitute teachers will not participate in the health plan or other fringe benefits of the school district.

The Superintendent shall be responsible for recruitment, selection, assignment, orientation and evaluation of substitute teachers.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-808

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017 Date of Revision: June 11, 2018

Personnel

Professional Growth

Required Professional Growth Activities

Every six years the teachers in the District OR-1 Public Schools system shall give evidence of professional growth as is approved by the school board in order to remain eligible for continued employment. Educational travel, professional publications, work on educational committees, college work, or such other activity approved by the school board may be accepted as evidence of "professional growth".

Professional Growth Period - This refers to each six-year period during which teachers are required to give evidence of professional growth. A tenured teacher, upon employment on September 1, begins his/her initial six-year growth period at that time, and end it on August 31, six years later. The beginning of the seventh year starts the second six-year period.

Professional Growth Points - All teachers must earn a total of 24 professional growth points during each professional growth period. Each activity of professional growth has its own criteria for acceptance and evaluation. It is the individual teacher's responsibility to show that the activity did actually contribute to his/her professional development and to their increased effectiveness in the capacity in which he/she is employed. The requirement of proof may be accomplished in a variety of ways such as: written reports, AV presentations, grade transcripts, etc.

Procedures for Applying for Growth Credit - Application for accreditment of professional growth activities and college credit shall be made on forms prescribed by the Professional Growth Committee. A separate application shall be submitted for each activity for which growth points are requested. Application shall be initiated by the person requesting credit. Any activity not clearly defined as a possibility for professional growth must have preliminary approval before participation by the superintendent and principal. The application, together with substantiating evidence that the work has been completed, shall be given to the principal's office. After the professional growth committee has considered the application, then reviewed and signed by the superintendent, notice will be sent to the applicant of the approval or non-approval. After all the parties have taken action, the application will be filed in the applicant's personal file. Teachers may earn more than twenty-four professional growth points in a six-year period and have these recorded on their record if they so request this to the superintendent/or principal.

Professional Growth Committee - A professional growth committee will be appointed by the superintendent. The principal and two teachers will make up this committee. The teachers will be appointed for a two-year period.

Classification of Activities - Listed are the activities for which growth points may be obtained and in addition, the maximum number of points allowed. The required 24 points may be earned in a single year or over a period of six years. Points earned during one growth period may not be carried over into the succeeding professional period, even though they may have earned in excess of the required number.

Professional Development Activities:

Professional Development Activity		**Point Criteria**
I. Course Work		
	A. College or University Courses	One semester hour = 4 pts
	B. Verified Audit of College or University Courses	One semester hour = 1 pt
II. Professional Meetings		
	A. Workshops, curriculum conf. & conventions	Three seat hours = 1 pt[1]
	B. TV or Internet In-service Programs	Six viewing hours = 1 pt
	C. Professional presentations prepared and presented to adults at a workshop, conference, or convention	One hour = 1 pt
III. Other Pre-Approved Activities[2]		
	A. Professional research related to pedagogy	Administrative discretion - up to 4 pts
	B. Publication of work in professional journals or other educational related materials	Administrative discretion - up to 4 pts
	C. Travel to destination related to endorsed area or subject matter of assigned curriculum	Administrative discretion - up to 4 pts
	D. School visitations or accreditation/visitation committees	One day = 1 pt
	E. Summer employment related to endorsed area or subject matter of assigned curriculum	Administrative discretion - up to 4 pts
	F. Service as a "cooperating Teacher" for student Teacher.	One semester = 1 pt
	G. Service as an appointive or elected officer of a professional organization	Administrative discretion - up to 4 pts
	H. Other activities not included above may be considered by the Professional Growth Committee after prior approval from the administration	Administrative discretion - up to 4 pts

If a staff member attends a workshop or conference for one and one-half hours (1/2 point possible credit), then that workshop may be referred to the Professional Growth Committee, if accompanied by another application from the same category for another one-half point.

No more than 8 growth points can be awarded in the areas of extra-curricular activities in any growth period.

All applications eligible for consideration must be turned into the principal's office during the six year growth period of time.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-830
Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

[1] Except District OR-1 Public Schools sponsored workshops.
[2] "Pre-approved Activities" shall mean those professional growth activities proposed by the certificated employee to be credits with points for purposes of professional growth under this policy that have been approved for such purpose in writing by the Superintendent and Principal.

Personnel - Certificated Employees

Teacher Training

The district shall provide and promote development programs for all professional staff - Superintendent, principals, teachers and the Board of Education. Features of the staff development program:

1. Staff development resources and time shall be allocated in keeping with the key values and priorities of the district.

2. The staff development program shall concentrate on the programs and practices of effective schools and teaching, goal setting, assessment procedures, evaluation of staff, and the change process.

3. Content shall be selected that has been verified by research to improve student outcomes.

4. Teachers shall be actively involved in initiating, planning, and conducting the development programs for teachers.

At least annually, the administration will present to the Board the planned staff training as required by law. The Board will then approve those training requirements if the Board determines that the length of each training is reasonable.

Legal Reference: LB 1329 (2024)
Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Date of Revision: July 11, 2024

Educator Evaluation System: Network for Educator Effectiveness (NEE) Framework

Purpose:

- The Board of Education is committed to supporting the continuous growth and professional development of all educators. To ensure quality instruction and improved student outcomes, the district adopts the **Network for Educator Effectiveness** (NEE) model as the official framework for the evaluation of certified staff.
- This policy outlines the structure, implementation, and expectations associated with educator evaluations under the NEE model.

Evaluation System Definitions:

- **NEE (Network for Educator Effectiveness):** A research-based evaluation system developed by the University of Missouri to support the development of effective teaching practices through meaningful feedback and data-driven decisions.
- **Certified Staff:** Includes all district employees who hold a valid educational certification.
- **Evaluator:** A trained and fully licensed administrator or supervisor responsible for conducting evaluations in accordance with the NEE model.
- **Evaluation Cycle:** The annual process of collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to educator performance.
- **Probationary Staff:** Certified staff in their first through third year of teaching or educational service who are in the process of completing the district's probationary evaluation requirements.
- **Permanent Staff:** Certified staff who have completed at least three years of teaching or educational service and have successfully met all probationary evaluation requirements.
- **Formal Observation:** A scheduled classroom observation that spans an entire instructional block, typically arranged in advance between the evaluator and the teacher.
- **Informal Observation:** A brief, informal classroom visit, generally unannounced, and not scheduled in advance by the evaluator.

Policy Guidelines:

1. Evaluation Framework

The NEE model includes multiple components to measure educator effectiveness:

- *Classroom observations using NEE indicators (e.g., 1.2, 4.1, 5.1, 7.4, 9.2)*
- *Professional Development Plans (PDPs)*
- *Unit of Instruction analysis*
- *Student Surveys of Instructional Practice*

- *Additional district-approved data sources (e.g., student growth data, leadership goals)*

2. Frequency of Evaluation

- **Probationary Teachers:** Evaluated annually, with a **minimum of two formal observations**, **six informal observations,** and a **summative conference.**
- **Permanent Teachers:** Evaluated annually, with a **minimum of one formal observation**, **four informal observations**, and a **summative conference.**
- **Administrators and Instructional Leaders:** Evaluated annually with goals aligned to district priorities and leadership competencies within the NEE Leadership model.

3. Use of Evaluation Results

- Evaluation data will be used to:
    - Support professional growth and reflective practice
    - Identify strengths and areas for improvement
    - Inform individualized professional development
    - Support employment decisions as outlined in state law and district policy

Implementation Procedures

Training

- All evaluators must complete NEE training to ensure fidelity and consistency across the district. Teachers will receive orientation to the NEE model annually.

Confidentiality

- All evaluation data will be maintained in a confidential manner in accordance with applicable laws and policies.

Appeal Process

- Certified staff may request a review of evaluation findings through the district's established grievance or appeal process.

Continuous Improvement

- The district will annually review NEE implementation data, survey feedback, and evaluation trends to ensure the system remains supportive, fair, and aligned with district goals.

Additional Information: Supporting documents aligned with this evaluation system accompany **Policy #4150** and can be obtained from the District office upon request.

Legal References: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-828 – Contractual obligations, probationary and permanent teacher status, and evaluation procedures
NDE Rule 10 – Regulations and accreditation requirements for the evaluation of certificated staff
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017
Date of Revision: August 11, 2025

Personnel - Certificated Employees

Reduction in Force Policy for Certificated Staff

Reductions-in-force of certificated staff member may be required due to decreasing enrollments, limited financial support, changing programs, or other changes in circumstances. If such changes occur and a reduction of certificated staff is necessary, the Superintendent (or his designee) shall recommend to the Board of Education those certificated employees to be reduced under the reduction-in-force provisions of the continuing contract laws; provided, however, that no permanent employee may be reduced through a reduction-in-force while a probationary employee is retained to perform a service in a position that the permanent employee is qualified by certification and endorsement to perform or where certification is not applicable, by reason of college credits in the teaching area.

Due to the often intimate, confidential, and unique personal working relationship necessary between the administration and the Board of Education, a certificated employee who is not currently serving in a predominantly administrative capacity shall have no rights under this policy to any administrative position within the school system.

The selection of personnel to be reduced shall be made with consideration given to the following: (1) programs to be offered, (2) areas of certification and endorsement, (3) state and federal regulations which may mandate certain employment practices, (4) special qualifications that may require specific training and/or experience, (5) contributions to activity programs, (6) qualifications based on past performance and competence as determined by the Principal and/or Superintendent through employee evaluation procedures, (7) the organizational and educational impact created by multiple part time certificated employees, and (8) any other reasons which can be rationally related to the instruction in or administration of the school system.

Employee evaluations (including frequency of evaluations, evaluation forms, and number and length of classroom observations, if applicable) used for purposes of this policy shall conform to the board policies and administrative rules, regulations, and practices (in effect at the time) related to the periodic evaluation of certificated staff members.

If, after consideration of the above, it is the opinion of the Superintendent that no significant difference exists between certificated employees being considered for reduction-in-force, then the employee with the longest uninterrupted service to the district shall be retained. Uninterrupted service time shall accrue the same for all certificated employees regardless of their full time equivalency. Uninterrupted service time for employees employed less than a full school year shall accrue according to the number of contract days worked. Uninterrupted service time shall not accrue for certificated employees on leave of absence for more than forty (40) days.

Any certificated employee whose contract is terminated because of reduction-in-force shall be considered to have been dismissed with honor and shall, upon request, be provided a letter to that effect. Such employee shall have preferred rights to re-employment for a period of twenty-four

months commencing at the end of the contract year and the employee shall be recalled on the basis of length of uninterrupted service to the school to any position for which he or she is qualified by endorsement or college preparation to teach. The employee shall, upon reappointment, retain any benefits which had accrued to said employee prior to the reduction, but such leave of absence shall not be considered as a year of employment by the district. An employee under contract to another educational institution may waive recall but such waiver shall not deprive the employee of his or her right to subsequent recall.

It shall be the responsibility of such certificated employee to file (with the Superintendent of Schools) a copy of said employee's teaching certificate (including endorsements) upon initial employment with the district. On or before March 15th of each year thereafter (for so long as the employee is employed in the school system or has rights of recall) evidence of any changes in said employee's certification or endorsements which have occurred (since March 15th of the previous year) or are pending shall be filed with the Superintendent of Schools.

Any certificated employee whose employment contract is reduced as a result of reductions-in-force shall (during his/her period of recall) report his/her current address to the Superintendent of Schools and shall inform said Superintendent of any changes of address thereafter. If a vacancy in the system occurs for which said employee has rights of recall, the offer of such employment may be sent by said Superintendent to said employee's last known address. If no acceptance of such offer is received from said employee within fourteen days of mailing and the Superintendent has no personal knowledge of the whereabouts of said employee (other than said last known address), the employee shall be deemed to have waived his/her rights to recall to said employment position.

Anything in this policy to the contrary notwithstanding, this policy shall specifically permit and allow reductions in force to occur which deal with total elimination or termination or amendment of contracts or positions, which deal with reductions in force from full-time to part-time, which deal with reductions in force from part-time to a lesser part-time, or which deal with any other reductions in force which result in the termination or amendment of a certificated employee's contract or employment position.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-846 to 79-849

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - Certificated Employees

Leave of Absence

After a minimum of three (3) years of employment in District OR-1 Public Schools, a teacher may apply for a one-year leave of absence. Criteria to be considered by the superintendent in recommending approval or denial of a request include:

- no more than one Elementary teacher and no more than one Secondary teacher may be on leave during the same year. If more than one request is received from the Elementary or Secondary, the administration shall decide based on factors including the date of application, the reason for requesting leave, the subsequent value to the school district, and seniority;

- requests for the one-year leave of absence must be submitted in writing to the Superintendent prior to March 1;

- a qualified replacement must be found before the leave is approved;

- no salary or benefits will be paid to the teacher by the district during the year of absence. Continued group health insurance may be obtained, subject to the approval of the insurance carrier; the premiums for such insurance shall be paid by the teacher in advance. Upon return, the teacher will be placed on the salary schedule at the vertical step earned prior to the beginning of the leave period;

- a teacher who wishes to return from leave shall notify the Superintendent in writing by March 1. If no such notice is received by March 1, the teacher is considered to have resigned. The school district shall not be responsible for reminding the teacher of the required return notice;

- a teacher returning from leave is not guaranteed the same position held before the leave of absence. However, an effort will be made to arrange for the same or a comparable position placement; and

- a teacher shall enter into a written agreement with the Board of Education setting forth the terms of such leave of absence.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - Certificated Employees

Dual Sponsorship of Activities

In any instance where more than one teacher is assigned to the sponsorship of an activity for which a stipend is paid, each teacher thereby assigned shall receive payment of the stipend as is specified in the negotiated agreement between the certificated teaching staff and the school district.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - Certificated Employees

Standards of Ethical and Professional Performance – Certificated Staff

Both the State of Nebraska and the Board of Education recognize that teaching and its related services, including administrative and supervisory services, are a profession with all of the rights, responsibilities, and privileges accorded other recognized professions. The Board recognizes and endorses the Standards of Ethical and Professional Performance as established by the Nebraska Department of Education and expects all certificated employees to abide by these standards.

Certificated Personnel-Professional Performance and Code of Ethics

It is the expectation of this District that all certificated staff shall comply with the ethics standards set forth by the Nebraska Department of Education, as such standards may be modified from time to time. The ethics standards which certificated staff shall follow shall include the standards set forth in this policy. References to "educator" shall include all certificated employees of the District.

Preamble

The educator shall believe in the worth and dignity of human beings. Recognizing the supreme importance of the pursuit of truth, the devotion to excellence and the nurture of democratic citizenship, the educator shall regard as essential to these goals the protection of the freedom to learn and to teach and the guarantee of equal educational opportunity for all. The educator shall accept the responsibility to practice the profession to these ethical standards.

The educator shall recognize the magnitude of the responsibility he or she has accepted in choosing a career in education, and engages, individually and collectively with other educators, to judge his or her colleagues, and to be judged by them, in accordance with the provisions of this code of ethics.

The standards listed in this section are held to be generally accepted minimal standards for all educators with respect to ethical and professional conduct.

Principle I - Commitment as a Professional Educator:

Fundamental to the pursuit of high educational standards is the maintenance of a profession possessed of individuals with high skills, intellect, integrity, wisdom, and compassion. The educator shall exhibit good moral character, maintain high standards of performance and promote equality of opportunity.

In fulfillment of the educator's contractual and professional responsibilities, the educator:

1. Shall not interfere with the exercise of political and citizenship rights and responsibilities of students, colleagues, parents, school patrons, or school board members.

2. Shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, sex, marital status, age, national origin, ethnic background, or handicapping condition.

3. Shall not use coercive means, or promise or provide special treatment to students, colleagues, school patrons, or school board members in order to influence professional decisions.

4. Shall not make any fraudulent statement or fail to disclose a material fact for which the educator is responsible.

5. Shall not exploit professional relationships with students, colleagues, parents, school patrons, or school board members for personal gain or private advantage.

6. Shall not sexually harass students, parents or school patrons, employees, or board members.

7. Shall not have had revoked for cause in Nebraska or another state a teaching certificate, administrative certificate, or any certificate enabling a person to engage in any of the activities for which an educator's certificate is issued in Nebraska.

8. Shall not engage in conduct involving dishonesty, fraud, deceit, or misrepresentation in the performance of professional duties.

9. Shall report to the Superintendent any known violation of these standards.

10. Shall seek no reprisal against any individual who has reported a violation of these standards.

Principle II - Commitment to the Student:

Mindful that a profession exists for the purpose of serving the best interests of the client, the educator shall practice the profession with genuine interest, concern, and consideration for the student. The educator shall work to stimulate the spirit of inquiry, the acquisition of knowledge and understanding, and the thoughtful formulation of worthy goals.

In fulfillment of the obligation to the student, the educator:

1. Shall permit the student to pursue reasonable independent scholastic effort, and shall permit the student access to varying points of view.

2. Shall not deliberately suppress or distort subject matter for which the educator is responsible.

3. Shall make reasonable effort to protect the student from conditions which interfere with the learning process or are harmful to health or safety.

4. Shall conduct professional educational activities in accordance with sound educational practices that are in the best interest of the student.

5. Shall keep in confidence personally identifiable information that has been obtained in the course of professional service, unless disclosure serves professional purposes, or is required by law.

6. Shall not tutor for remuneration students assigned to his or her classes unless approved by the Board of Education.

7. Shall not discipline students using corporal punishment.

8. Shall not engage in physical or sexual abuse of students, including engaging in inappropriate sexual behaviors with students.

Principle III - Commitment to the Public:

The magnitude of the responsibility inherent in the education process requires dedication to the principles of our democratic heritage. The educator bears particular responsibility for instilling an understanding of the confidence in the rule of law, respect for individual freedom, and a responsibility to promote respect by the public for the integrity of the profession.

In fulfillment of the obligation to the public, the educator:

1. Shall not misrepresent an institution with which the educator is affiliated, and shall take added precautions to distinguish between the educator's personal and institutional views.

2. Shall not use institutional privileges for private gain or to promote political candidates, political issues, or partisan political activities.

3. Shall neither offer nor accept gifts or favors that will impair professional judgment.

4. Shall support the principle of due process and protect the political, citizenship, and natural rights of all individuals.

5. Shall not commit any act of moral turpitude, nor commit any felony under the laws of the United States or any state or territory.

6. Shall, with reasonable diligence, attend to the duties of his or her professional position.

Principle IV - Commitment to the Profession:

In belief that the quality of the services to the education profession directly influences the nation and its citizens, the educator shall exert every effort to raise professional standards, to improve service, to promote a climate in which the exercise of professional judgment is encouraged, and

to achieve conditions which attract persons worthy of the trust to careers in education. The educator shall believe that sound professional relationships with colleagues are built upon personal integrity, dignity, and mutual respect.

In fulfillment of the obligation to the profession, the educator:

1. Shall provide upon the request of an aggrieved party, a written statement of specific reasons for recommendations that lead to the denial of increments, significant changes in employment, or termination of employment.

2. Shall not misrepresent his or her professional qualifications, nor those of colleagues.

3. Shall practice the profession only with proper certification, and shall actively oppose the practice of the profession by persons known to be unqualified.

Principle V - Commitment to Professional Employment Practices:

The educator shall regard the employment agreement as a pledge to be executed both in spirit and in fact. The educator shall believe that sound personnel relationships with governing boards are built upon personal integrity, dignity, and mutual respect.

In fulfillment of the obligation to professional employment practices, the educator:

1. Shall apply for, accept, offer, or assign a position or responsibility on the basis of professional preparation and legal qualifications.

2. Shall not knowingly withhold information regarding a position from an applicant or employer, or misrepresent an assignment or conditions of employment.

3. Shall give prompt notice to the employer of any change in availability of service.

4. Shall conduct professional business through designated procedures, when available, that have been approved by the Board of Education.

5. Shall not assign to unqualified personnel tasks for which an educator is responsible.

6. Shall permit no commercial or personal exploitation of his or her professional position.

7. Shall use time on duty and leave time for the purpose for which intended.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 79-859, 79-866; 92 NAC 27 (NDE Rule 27)

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - Non-Certificated Employees

Qualifications of Non-Certificated Employees

Non-certificated employees shall meet the statutory license requirements and such other qualifications as may be determined by the Board and the Superintendent.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - Non-Certificated Employees

"At Will" Employees

All non-certificated employees and non-certificated assignments shall be employed on an "at will" basis. Non-certificated employees shall have no property right in continued employment and need not be accorded a hearing or any other procedural or substantive due process, prior to termination of their employment.

Nothing in board policy, administrative regulations or practices, employee handbooks, or in any evaluation instrument or in the appraisal process or program for non-certificated employees shall be or is intended to create or be a contract or part of a contract with a non-certificated employee which shall in any way be construed to be contrary to the "at will" employment of non-certificated employees. No administrator or other employee of the school district has any authority to enter into any agreement of employment with a non-certificated employee for any specific period of time or to make any agreement contrary to an at-will employment relationship.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - Non-Certificated Employees

Hiring/Dismissal

The Board of Education hereby delegates to the Superintendent the authority to hire, suspend and dismiss non-certificated employees (employees in positions that do not legally require a teacher or administrative certificate) on behalf of District OR-1 Public Schools. Such authority shall be exercised in compliance with the policies of the Board of Education. The Board of Education reserves the authority to modify or reverse any such action taken by the Superintendent.

Dismissal of non-certificated employees shall be on an at-will basis, as such employees are subject to termination at any time without cause, without prior disciplinary action or progressive discipline, and irrespective of the lack of any evaluation or the irregularity in any evaluation process.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - Non-Certificated Employees

Contract

All full-time non-certificated employees shall be required to sign an "at will" employment contract with the school district as a condition precedent to employment or continued employment with the school district. The non-certificated "at will" employee contract shall be in the form as proposed by the Superintendent and approved by resolution of the Board of Education.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT
CLASSIFIED STAFF

This contract is made by and between the Board of Education of District OR-1 Public Schools, of Otoe County, Nebraska, hereinafter referred to as the "Board" and "District", respectively and _____, hereinafter referred to as "the Employee".

WITNESSETH: That the Board, in accordance with action taken by the Board at its meeting held on the ____ day of _____, 20__ and recorded in its minutes, hereby agrees to employ the Employee and the Employee hereby agrees to accept such employment, subject to the following terms and conditions:

Section 1. TERM OF CONTRACT. The term of this contract shall commence on the ____ day of _____, 20__. The employment may be terminated pursuant to Section 7 of the contract or upon the ____ day of _____, 20__, whichever occurs first.

Section 2. DUTIES OF EMPLOYEE. The Employee is hired for the position of _____ _____, provided, the duties of the Employee are subject to assignment by the Superintendent of Schools and by the Employee's Supervisor. The Employee agrees at all times to perform all of the duties that may be required of him or her faithfully, industriously, and to the best of his or her ability, experience and talents.

Section 3. DAYS AND HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT. The days and hours of employment shall be as assigned by the Superintendent of Schools or the Employee's supervisor.

Section 4. COMPENSATION. The wage of the Employee shall be $_____ per hour, payable in the following manner: 15th day of each month. Overtime is not authorized.

Section 5. FRINGE BENEFITS. The Employee shall receive the following fringe benefits: 5 days of sick leave per year cumulative to 20 days.

Section 6. POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS: The Employee agrees to be governed by the applicable policies of the Board and the rules and regulations of the District which may be changed at any time, with or without notice to the Employee.

Section 7. TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT. This contract creates no property right in continued employment and may be terminated by either party, with reason for termination, upon giving two (2) calendar weeks' notice. The Superintendent of Schools may, acting upon his own initiative, terminate the Employee's contract and such termination will be effective two (2) calendar weeks from the date of the issuance of the Superintendent's notice.

Section 8. COMPENSATION UPON TERMINATION. The Employee agrees that, upon termination of this contract for any reason, any portion of compensation, whether in the form of wages or fringe benefits, paid or provided but not earned prior to the date of the termination of this contract shall be refunded to the District by the Employee.

Section 9. ENTIRETY OF AGREEMENT AND AMENDENTS. The Employee certifies that he or she has read the foregoing Employment Agreement, fully understands its

terms and conditions and agrees that the foregoing Employment Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Employee and the Board and that no representations, promises, agreements, or undertakings, written or oral, not herein contained, shall be in force or effect. It is specifically agreed that this Employment Agreement shall be subject to modification only by a written instrument signed by the Employee and a duly authorized representative of the Board.

Section 10. This contract shall be null and void if not accepted and a signed copy of this contract delivered to the office of the Superintendent on or before _____, _____, 20__.

_____	_____
Employee	President, Board of Education
	Executed on behalf of the Board of Education
Executed this ____ day of _____, 20__	This ____ day of _____, 20__.

Personnel - Non-Certificated Employees

Assignment and Transfer

Each non-certificated employee shall be assigned to a position at the direction of the Superintendent and may be transferred to any other position as the Superintendent may direct.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - Non-Certificated Employees

Complaint Procedure

The normal procedure to be followed by each employee regarding a personal complaint related to his/her employment is to discuss the matter in a personal conference with the school principal or with the supervisory officer directly in charge. When the nature of the complaint dictates otherwise, the employee is entitled to present the complaint to any higher supervisory officer. An unsatisfactory result with the school principal or with the supervisory officer may be taken to the Superintendent.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel - Non-Certificated Employees

Complaint Form

This complaint form is to be used when a non-certificated employee of District OR-1 Public Schools has a personal complaint related to his/her employment. The initial step for such a complaint is to have a conference with the school principal or with the supervisory officer directly in charge. That step may be undertaken informally, without completing this form.

This form is to be completed if the employee is dissatisfied with the outcome at the initial step and wishes to have his/her complaint reviewed at the next level.

Date: _____
Name: _____

(1) Description of the complaint:
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____.

(2) Names of any witnesses to the matter being complained about:
_____
_____.

(3) Identify and attach any material supporting the complaint:
_____
_____.

(4) Date of the personal conference with the principal or supervisory officer:_____.

(5) Response given by principal or supervisory officer to the employee's complaint:
_____
_____.

(6) Relief requested (what I want done in response to this complaint):
_____
_____.

The undersigned states: I have a reasonable belief that the facts in this complaint are true and accurate and I give permission for an investigation to be made into this complaint.

Signature:_____
Received by: _____ Date: _____

Personnel

Non-Certified Staff

Bus Drivers

Bus drivers are selected from qualified applicants by the superintendent and recommended to the Board of Education for employment. Bus drivers must meet all the requirements prescribed by Nebraska Law.

Regular bus drivers are paid at a rate established annually by the Board of Education. Full-time bus drivers receive five days sick leave per year cumulative to 20 days, with two of those days available to be used for personal leave with the permission of the administration. Part-time bus drivers' sick leave is to be prorated based on their contracted time. Drivers working less than half time are not eligible for sick/personal leave days. Bus drivers are entitled to none of the insurance benefits.

Bus drivers will be paid at an hourly rate established annually by the Board for school activity and field trips.

Except as may otherwise be established by the Board, the pay for each trip on a regular route shall be the total annual pay divided by the total scheduled trips. This amount shall be deducted for each trip that a substitute must be hired. Substitute drivers will be paid an amount calculated according to the procedures outlined above.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-608
NDE Rules 91 and 92

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Personnel

Standards of Performance for Non-Certified Employees

In fulfillment of the employee's minimum responsibilities, the employee:

1. Shall not interfere with the exercise of political and citizenship rights and responsibilities of students, other employees, parents, school patrons, or school board members.

2. Shall not discriminate on the basis of sex, disability, race, color, religion, veteran status, national or ethnic origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition.

3. Shall not use coercive means, or promise or provide special treatment to students, other employees, school patrons, or school board members in order to influence professional decisions.

4. Shall not make any fraudulent statement or fail to disclose a material fact for which the employee is responsible.

5. Shall not exploit relationships with students, other employees, parents, school patrons, or school board members for personal gain or private advantage.

6. Shall not harass in any manner students, parents or school patrons, employees, or board members.

7. Shall not engage in conduct involving dishonesty, fraud, deceit, or misrepresentation in the performance of duties.

8. Shall keep in confidence personally identifiable student or employee information that has been obtained in the course of service to the district, unless disclosure serves professional purposes or is required by law.

9. Shall not discipline students using corporal punishment.

10. Shall not engage in physical or sexual abuse of students, including engaging in inappropriate sexual behaviors with students.

11. Shall not misrepresent the school district, and shall take added precautions to distinguish between the employee’s personal and institutional views.

12. Shall abide by policies and regulations of the Board of Education and the rules and standards established by the administration and the employee’s supervisor.

13. Shall seek no reprisal against any individual who has reported a violation of these standards.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Classified Employee Notice of Performance Concerns
District OR-1 Public Schools

_____|_____

Employee Date of Review

_____|_____

Location Position

CONCERNS: Check appropriate items(s)

☐ Knowledge and performance of job	☐ Failure to follow policies
☐ Attendance	☐ Ability to work cooperatively with others
☐ Punctuality	☐ Failure to exhibit appropriate judgment and tact
☐ Neglect of Duty	☐ Other

Description of Incident including date(s) of occurrence:
Recommendations for Improvement:

_____ _____

Supervisor Date

*_____ _____

Employee Date

*Employee signature indicates that the employee has reviewed this document. The employee is also being notified that further infractions of this nature or any other type may result in further disciplinary action, which may include termination.

Original to file; copies to Employee, Supervisor

TABLE OF CONTENTS

POLICY

A. Admission and Attendance
1. Introductory Statement....5000
2. Admission Requirements....5001
Forms for Health Related Admission Requirements
3. Discontinuance of Enrollment for Children Younger Than Six Years of Age with Affidavit and Parent Release....5002
4. Assignment of Students: Grade Placement and Transfer Students....5003
5. Full-time and Part-time Enrollment....5004
Application of Non-Public School Student for Part-time Enrollment.... Attachment 5004
6. Student Residence, Admission and Contracting for Educational Services....5005
7. Option Enrollment with Resolution and Appendix "1" Forms....5006
8. Foreign Exchange Students....5007
Foreign Exchange Student Forms....Attachment 5007
9. Student Attendance....5008
Collaborative Plan.... Attachment 5008
Sample letter to County Attorney.... Attachment 5008
10. Attendance During School Day (Dismissals and Field Trips)....5009
11. School Census....5010
12. Parent-Student Handbook....5011
13. Military Recruiters....5012

B. Student Discipline
1. Student Discipline....5101
2. Alternative Education Programs or Plans For Expelled Students....5102
3. Extracurricular Activity....5103
4. Drug and Substance Use and Prevention....5104

C. Academic Reporting and Progress
1. Promotion and Retention....5201
Promotion and Retention Form....5201x
2. Student Records....5202
Notification of Student Rights....5202x
3. Academic Progress....5203
4. Grading System....5204
5. Graduation....5205
6. Early Completion Plan....5206
7. Make-up Work....5207
8. High School Credit for Middle School Courses....5208

D. Student Activities
1. Association Activities....5301

2. Student Organizations 5302
3. Student Activities, Hazing, Fund-Raising and Supervision 5303
4. Selection of Students for Participation in Activities 5304
5. School Dances 5305

E. Equal Educational Opportunities/Welfare
1. Anti-discrimination, Anti-harassment, and Anti-retaliation 5401
Complaint Form 5401
2. Child Abuse and Neglect 5402
3. Married Students 5403
4. Corporal Punishment 5405
5. Search and Seizures 5406
6. Vandalism 5407
7. Health Inspections 5408
8. Communicable Diseases 5409
9. Missing Persons 5412
10. Requests to Contact Students and Student Interviews by Non-School Personnel 5413
11. Identification of Learners with High Ability 5414
12. Anti-Bullying Policy 5415
Sample Minutes for Annual Bullying Policy Hearing ..... Attachment 5415
13. Student Fees Policy [with Appendix and Application] 5416
14. School Wellness Policy 5417
Administrative Regulation
15. Homeless Students 5418
Homeless Education Program Forms
16. Student Privacy Protection Policy 5419
17. Dating Violence 5420
18. Use of Restraints and Seclusion 5421
19. Pregnant and Parenting Students 5422

F. Transportation
1. Bus Transportation. 5501
2. Use of School Buses 5503
3. Special Education Transportation 5504
4. Safe Pupil Transportation Plan (development of plan) 5505
5. Safe Pupil Transportation Plan 5506
6. Foster Care Student Transportation 5507

G. Emergency Protocol
1. Asthma and Allergic Reaction Protocol with Waiver 5601
Protocol Medical Form
2. Naloxone 5602

Students

Introductory Statement

The focus of the school system is on the student. The students and their educational development is the central concern of the board of education's policies and the administrative regulations.

The board of education, within the parameters provided by the patrons of the school district, will attempt to provide adequate facilities and available means to all who wish to learn in the school district.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Admission Requirements

Minimum Age:
A child shall be eligible for admission into kindergarten at the beginning of the school year if the child is five years of age or will be five years of age on or before July 31 of the calendar year in which the school year for which the child is seeking admission begins. The School Board shall admit a child who will reach the age of five years on or after August 1 and on or before October 15 of such school year if the parent or guardian requests such entrance and provides an affidavit stating that (i) the child attended kindergarten in another jurisdiction in the current school year; (ii) the family anticipates a relocation to another jurisdiction that would allow admission within the current year; or (iii) the child is capable of carrying the work of kindergarten which can be demonstrated through a recognized assessment procedure approved by the Board.

Early Admission to Kindergarten:
The following assessment procedure for determining if a child is capable of carrying the work of kindergarten is approved and shall be made available to interested persons:

Early kindergarten enrollment exceptions may be made for younger children who are intellectually advanced. At a minimum, eligibility for the admission shall be based upon an analysis of the child's: (1) mental ability, (2) emotional/social development, (3) pre academic skills, and (4) fine motor skills.

The kindergarten early entrance assessment procedures are designed to identify and place in kindergarten those children who:

a. will turn 5 years of age between August 1 and October 15;
b. are deemed by parents or guardians as being intellectually advanced and likely to benefit from advanced grade placement; and
c. are selected on the basis of testing by professionals trained and certified to administer the assessments that will produce evidence of strength in:
    1. mental ability defined as scoring 84th percentile or above on a standardized assessment of cognitive ability such as the Wechsler Pre Primary Scale of Intelligence III, or the Stanford-Binet V;
    2. a test of emotional/social development such as the Behavior Assessment System for Children, Second Edition (BASC-2);
    3. 75th percentile or greater on a test of pre academic skills such as the Woodcock Johnson III; and
    4. a test of fine motor ability, scoring 75th percentile or above on a standardized measurement such as the Beery VMI.

In the discretion of the Superintendent or designee, the assessments may be administered by the School District's professional staff, or the parents or guardians may be required, at their own expense, to have all or some of the required assessments completed by reputable professionals and to submit the results of such assessments to the School District.

The decision regarding early entrance to kindergarten requires careful consideration of all factors that affect kindergarten success with final determination to be made based on the recommendation of the District Evaluation Team, to be composed of such individuals as the Superintendent or designee determine appropriate. The academic, social, and emotional readiness, as well as the student's physical development and well-being, must be weighed with institutional factors also considered. Sound decision making in the area of early entrance to kindergarten is dependent upon reliable information regarding a student's readiness and a thoughtful balancing of the myriad of factors implicated by the decision. Parents will be notified in writing of the results of the Early Kindergarten Entrance assessment and the determination of the District Evaluation Team in a timely fashion; not to exceed three weeks after the assessments are completed.

Parents must fill out the early entrance application forms, which include a parent questionnaire.

The assessment request and parent questionnaire must be completed and returned to the District no later than July 1st before fall enrollment to allow summer assessment to be completed.

Decisions regarding early kindergarten entrance must include consideration of the above and shall not be made based on sex, disability, race, color, religion, veteran status, national or ethnic origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition, sexual orientation or gender identity, or other protected status of the child or the child's parents or guardians. Institutional factors, such as capacity, may also be considered.

Admission to First Grade:
A child may be eligible to enter first grade, even if the child has not attended kindergarten, if the child is six years of age or will be six years of age on or before October 15 of the current school year and school officials determine that first grade is the appropriate placement for the child.

Graduates:
A student who has received a high school diploma or received a General Equivalency Diploma shall not be eligible for admission or continued enrollment.

Age 21:
A student shall not be admitted or continued in enrollment after the end of the school year in which the student reaches the age of 21. The school year for this purpose ends at the last day of instruction for graduating seniors.

Birth Certificate, Physical, Visual Evaluation and Immunization:
The parents or legal guardian shall furnish:

(1) A certified copy of the student's birth certificate issued by the state in which the child was born, upon admission of a child for the first time, within 30 days of enrollment. Other reliable proof of the child's identity and age, accompanied by an

affidavit explaining the inability to produce a copy of the birth certificate, may be used in lieu of a birth certificate. An affidavit is defined as a notarized statement by an individual who can verify the reason a copy of the birth certificate cannot be produced. (Failure to provide the birth certificate does not result in non-enrollment or disenrollment, but may result in a referral to local law enforcement for investigation).

(2) Evidence of a physical examination by a physician, physician assistant, or nurse practitioner, within six months prior to the entrance of the child into the beginner grade and the seventh grade or, in the case of a transfer from out of state, to any other grade, unless the parent or legal guardian submits a written statement objecting to a physical examination.

(3) Evidence of a visual evaluation by a physician, a physician assistant, an advanced practice registered nurse, or an optometrist, within six months prior to the entrance of the child into the beginner grade or, in the case of a transfer from out of state, to any other grade, unless the parent or legal guardian submits a written statement objecting to a visual evaluation.

(4) Evidence of protection against diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, polio, measles, mumps, and rubella, Hepatitis B, Varicella (chicken pox), and other diseases as required by applicable law, by immunization, prior to enrollment, unless the parent or legal guardian submits a written statement that establishes than an exception to the immunization requirements are met.

(5) Every student entering the seventh grade shall have a booster immunization containing diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and an acellular pertussis vaccine which meets the standards approved by the United States Public Health Service for such biological products, as such standards existed on January 1, 2009.

The Superintendent or Superintendent's designee shall notify the parent or guardian in writing of the foregoing requirements and of the right to submit affidavits or statements to object to the requirements, as applicable. The Superintendent or Superintendent's designee shall also provide a telephone number or other contact information to assist the parent or guardian in receiving information regarding free or reduced-cost visual evaluations for low-income families who qualify.

A student who fails to meet the foregoing requirements shall not be permitted to enroll or to enter school, or if provisionally enrolled or enrolled without compliance, shall not be permitted to continue in school until evidence of compliance or an exemption from compliance is given.

Enrollment of Expelled Students

If a student has been expelled from any public school district in any state, or from a private, denominational, or parochial school in any state, and the student has not completed the terms or time period of the expulsion, the student shall not be permitted to enroll in this school district until the expulsion period from such other school has expired, unless the School Board of this school

district, in its sole and absolute discretion upon a proper application, approves by a majority vote the enrollment of such student prior to expiration of the expulsion period. As a condition of enrollment, the School Board may require attendance in an alternative school, class or educational program pursuant to Nebraska law until the terms or time period of the original underlying expulsion are completed. For purposes of this policy, the term expulsion or expelled includes any removal from any school for a period in excess of twenty (20) school days.

Military Families

If a parent presents evidence to the District of military orders that the military family will be stationed in the State of Nebraska during the current or following school year, and the parent resides in or is stationed on federally owned property within the boundaries of the District, the District will enroll preliminarily the parent's students, including any such student that has an Individualized Education Plan, a 504 Plan, or otherwise receives special education services.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sections 43-2001 to 43-2012
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-214
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sections 79-217 to 79-223
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-266.01
173 NAC Chapters 3 and 4 (HHS Regulations)

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017
Date of Revision: June 9, 2025

FORMS FOR HEALTH RELATED ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

1. **Notice of Requirements for Student Admission—Birth Certificate, Immunization, Physical Examination and Visual Evaluation**

2. **Immunization—Affidavit of Refusal—For Reason of Religious Conflict**

3. **Immunization—Affidavit of Refusal—For Reason of Religious Conflict (Alternative: HHS Form)**

4. **Immunization—Affidavit of Refusal—For Medical Reason (HHS Form)**

5. **Immunization—Medical Documentation of Varicella (Chickenpox) Disease (HHS Form)**

6. **Physical Examination or Visual Evaluation—Parent Objection Form**

7. **Waiver of Physical Examination/Visual Evaluation Requirement (HHS Form)**

8. **Affidavit (For Child to Enroll Early in Kindergarten)**

9. **Request for Non-disclosure of High School Personal Information to Institutions of Higher Education and Military Recruiters**

10. **Section 9528. Armed Forces Recruiter Access to Students and Student Recruiting Information**

NOTICE OF REQUIREMENTS FOR STUDENT ADMISSION— BIRTH CERTIFICATE, IMMUNIZATION, PHYSICAL EXAMINATION AND VISUAL EVALUATION

Nebraska law requires that the parents or legal guardian furnish the following documents as a condition of admission to school:

1. A certified copy of the student's birth certificate issued by the state in which the child was born, prior to admission of a child for the first time. Other reliable proof of the child's identity and age, accompanied by an affidavit explaining the inability to produce a copy of the birth certificate, may be used in lieu of a birth certificate. An affidavit is defined as a notarized statement by an individual who can verify the reason a copy of the birth certificate cannot be produced. (Failure to provide the birth certificate does not result in non-enrollment or disenrollment, but does result in a referral to local law enforcement for investigation).
2. Evidence of a physical examination by a physician, physician assistant, or nurse practitioner, within six months prior to the entrance of the child into the beginner grade and the seventh grade or, in the case of a transfer from out of state, to any other grade, unless the parent or legal guardian submits a written statement objecting to a physical examination.
3. Evidence of a visual evaluation (for school year 2019-2020 and each school year thereafter) by a physician, a physician assistant, an advanced practice registered nurse, or an optometrist, within six months prior to the entrance of the child into the beginner grade and the seventh grade or, in the case of a transfer from out of state, to any other grade, unless the parent or legal guardian submits a written statement objecting to a visual evaluation. The visual evaluation is to consist of testing for amblyopia, strabismus, and internal and external eye health, with testing sufficient to determine visual acuity.
4. Evidence of protection against diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, polio, measles, mumps, and rubella, Hepatitis B, Varicella (chicken pox) and Haemophilus Influenzae type b (Hib) and other diseases as required by applicable law, by immunization, prior to enrollment, unless the parent or legal guardian submits a written statement refusing immunization or meets other exceptions established by law (refer to Health and Human Services regulations, 173 NAC 3).
5. On and after July 1, 2010, every student entering the seventh grade shall have a booster immunization containing diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and an acellular pertussis vaccine which meets the standards approved by the United States Public Health Service for such biological products, as such standards existed on January 1, 2009.

Forms to submit objections are available from the school.

The following information is provided to assist a parent or guardian in receiving information regarding free or reduced-cost visual evaluations for low-income families who qualify: Information about free or reduced-cost visual evaluations may be obtained from the Nebraska Foundation for Children's Vision (NFCV), nechildrensvision.org, 1633 Normandy Court, Suite A, Lincoln, NE 68512—Fax 402-476-6547—Phone 402-474-7716. To identify a participating SEE TO LEARN doctor nearest you, call 1-800-960-3937. For assistance from VISION USA call 1-800-766-4466. In addition, Lions Clubs throughout Nebraska are committed to assisting disadvantaged families by sponsoring eye exams and eyewear. NOA member doctors will provide eye exams at no cost if no other resources are available.

AFFIDAVIT OF REFUSAL OF IMMUNIZATION--
FOR REASON OF RELIGIOUS CONFLICT
(For School Admission)

The undersigned, being first duly sworn, states upon oath as follows

This affidavit is submitted for the following child: _____.

I state that I am submitting this affidavit in the position of (*initial* as appropriate):

____ Self, as I am the child and I am of the age of majority
____ As a legally authorized representative of the child based on (insert description of legal authority; e.g., parent or legal guardian):
_____

I understand that state law requires that the child be protected by immunization against certain contagious diseases prior to enrollment in school. I hereby swear and affirm that such immunization requirements (*initial* as applicable):

____ Conflict with the tenets and practice of a recognized religious denomination of which the child is an adherent or member; or
____ Conflict with the personal and sincerely followed religious beliefs of the child.

I will not hold District OR-1 Public Schools responsible for any injury or harm caused by or relating to such refusal to obtain immunization for the child.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this affidavit is signed and acknowledged this ____ day of _____, 20__.

_____
Affiant

STATE OF NEBRASKA)
) ss.
COUNTY OF _____)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ____ day of _____, 20__ by_____.

_____
Notary Public

[Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. sections 79-217 and 79-221; HHS Regulation 173 NAC 3]

AFFIDAVIT
Refusal of Immunization of Student for Religious Reasons

State of Nebraska

ss.

County of

This Affidavit is being submitted on behalf of

_____

(Name of Student) (Birthdate of Student)

If the student is of the age of majority:

I, , of lawful age and being first duly sworn,
(Name of Affiant/Student)
depose and state as follows:

Immunization conflicts with the tenets and practice of a recognized religious denomination of which I am an adherent or member or immunization conflicts with my personal and sincerely followed religious beliefs.

If the student is a minor:

I, , as legally authorized representative of
(Name of Affiant)

, of lawful age and being first duly sworn,
(Name of Student)
depose, and state as follows:

Immunization conflicts with the religious tenets and practice of a recognized religious denomination of which the student is an adherent or member or immunization conflicts with the student's personal and sincerely followed religious beliefs.

(Signature of Affiant)

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this day of

Notary Public

REFUSAL OF IMMUNIZATION
For Medical Reasons

As the physician of:

_____

Child's Last Name First Name Age

_____

Birth Date School Grade

A. I have elected to not immunize this student against the following disease(s): (check box*)

☐ Diphtheria

☐ Tetanus

☐ Pertussis

☐ Polio

☐ Measles (Rubeola)

☐ Mumps

☐ Rubella (German Measles)

☐ Hepatitis B

☐ Varicella (chickenpox)

In my opinion, this/these immunization(s) would be injurious to the health and well-being of

☐ The student

☐ A member of the student's household or family

Comments _____

_____

_____

Signature of Physician Date

* Each disease for which a vaccine has not been administered must be checked. Parent / guardian must submit dates of immunization for all other diseases.

Documentation of Varicella (Chickenpox) Disease

(To be filled out by the parent, guardian, or medical provider of the child/student)

This document is being submitted on behalf of:

_____

(Name of child/student) (Birth date of child/student)

I _____ verify that the above listed child/student
Parent/Guardian/Medical Provider

had the varicella disease in _____ (year).

_____

(Signature of parent/guardian/medical provider)

PARENT OBJECTION TO
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OR VISUAL EVALUATION
(For School Admission)

I am the parent or guardian of the following children who are enrolling in the beginner grade or seventh grade in District OR-1 Public Schools, or who are transferring from out of state into any grade in District OR-1 Public Schools:

Child No. 1: _____
Child No. 2: _____

I understand that state law requires that the school be provided with: (1) evidence of a physical examination by a physician, physician's assistant, or nurse practitioner and (2) a visual evaluation by a physician, a physician assistant, an advanced practice registered nurse, or an optometrist. The physical examination and visual evaluation is required to be completed within six months prior to the entrance of the child into the beginner grade and the seventh grade or, in the case of a transfer from out of state, to any other grade. The visual evaluation is to consist of testing for amblyopia, strabismus, and internal and external eye health, with testing sufficient to determine visual acuity. No such physical examination or visual evaluation shall be required of any child whose parent or guardian objects in writing.

I hereby object in writing to the:

_____ physical examination
____ visual evaluation
(check one or both)

for the above named child(ren). I will not hold District OR-1 Public Schools responsible for any injury or harm caused by or relating to such refusal to obtain a physical examination of visual evaluation for the above named child(ren).

Dated this ____ day of _____, 20__.

_____
Parent or Guardian

[Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. sections 79-214(3) and 79-220]

Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services

Department of Health and Human Services

Waiver of Physical Examination/Visual Evaluation Requirement

School Name (if desired)

Note to Parent/Guardian: please complete and return to the school health office if you wish to have your child waived from these requirements as allowed by Nebraska law. If you have questions, please contact the school nurse or the school office. Thank you.

As a Parent/Guardian of - Student Name	Student ID#
School Name	Grade

I object to the following requirements for school entry as legislated in Nebraska Revised Statutes 79-214 and 79-220.

Check which apply:

☐ Physical examination by a licensed physician, physician assistant or advance nurse practitioner within six months prior to school entry. *(Applies to: Kindergarten or beginner grade, out of state transfers to any grade, and seventh grade).*

☐ Visual evaluation by a licensed physician, physician assistant, advanced nurse practitioner, or vision professional (optometrist or ophthalmologist) within six months prior to school entry. *(Applies to: Kindergarten or entry grade and out of state transfer to any grade).*

I understand that I may request information to assist me in receiving information about reduced-cost vision examination as required by NRS 79-220.

I understand provisions in the law allow me to waive the requirement for this examination by my signed statement.

SIGN HERE_____

Signature of Parent/Guardian Date

Comments: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

FH-40 (44040) 6/07
(New Form)

AFFIDAVIT
(For Child to Enroll Early in Kindergarten)

The undersigned, being first duly sworn, states upon oath as follows:

I am the parent or guardian of _____ (Child's name). The Child's date of birth is _____. The Child will reach the age of five years on or after August 1 and on or before October 15 of the current school year.

I elect to enroll the Child this school year and hereby affirm (check or initial appropriate provision for early enrollment):

____ the Child attended kindergarten in another jurisdiction in the current school year; or

____ the family anticipates relocation to another jurisdiction that would allow admission within the current year; or

____ the Child is capable of carrying the work of kindergarten which can be demonstrated through a recognized assessment procedure approved by the board.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this affidavit is signed and acknowledged this ____ day of _____, 20__.

_____
Parent or Guardian

STATE OF NEBRASKA)
) ss.
COUNTY OF _____)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ____ day of _____, 20__ by_____.

_____
Notary Public

Request For Non-disclosure of
High School Student Personal Information
To Institutions of Higher Education or Military Recruiters

I hereby request that the name, address, and telephone listing of _____ (name of student), a high school student at District OR-1 Public Schools, not be released without prior parental consent to:

____ institutions of higher education
____ military recruiters
(check one, both, or none)

Signed by: ___ Student ___ Parent (Check One)

_____ Signature/Date

_____ Print Name

_____ Address

_____ City/State/Zip Code

Note to students/parents: This certificate can be signed by either student or a parent. The provision of this form does not reflect the position of District OR-1 Public Schools that the request for non-disclosure should or should not be made.

‘‘SEC. 9528. ARMED FORCES RECRUITER ACCESS TO STUDENTS AND STUDENT RECRUITING INFORMATION.

‘‘(a) POLICY.—

‘‘(1) ACCESS TO STUDENT RECRUITING INFORMATION.—Notwithstanding section 444(a)(5)(B) of the General Education Provisions Act and except as provided in paragraph (2), each local educational agency receiving assistance under this Act shall provide, on a request made by military recruiters or an institution of higher education, access to secondary school students names, addresses, and telephone listings.

‘‘(2) CONSENT.—A secondary school student or the parent of the student may request that the student’s name, address, and telephone listing described in paragraph (1) not be released without prior written parental consent, and the local educational agency or private school shall notify parents of the option to make a request and shall comply with any request.

‘‘(3) SAME ACCESS TO STUDENTS.—Each local educational agency receiving assistance under this Act shall provide military recruiters the same access to secondary school students as is provided generally to post secondary educational institutions or to prospective employers of those students.

20 USC 7908.

Students

Discontinuance of Enrollment for Children Younger Than Six Years of Age

Any person with legal or actual charge or control of a child younger than six years of age prior to the then-current school year, who is enrolled in this school district, may discontinue the enrollment of such child by submitting a written notification to the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee, indicating that child's name, date of birth, grade level and effective date of discontinuation of enrollment. The notification must be in writing and on a form provided by or acceptable to the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee containing all information required herein. The form must be dated and signed by a parent or person with legal or actual charge or control of the child. The school district may request written verification or documentation of the person's authority to dis-enroll the child. Upon receipt of required written form and any other required information or documentation, the school district shall note discontinuance of the enrollment on its official records pursuant to state law. Any child dis-enrolled shall not be eligible to re-enroll in this school district until commencement of the next school year, or until the child reaches the age of six prior to the then-current school year, whichever occurs earlier. Any person signing a request for discontinuation of enrollment, acknowledges this policy, procedure and the requirement thereof, and expressly agrees thereto.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-201

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

AFFIDAVIT
(For Child Age 6 to Not Attend School)

The undersigned, being first duly sworn, states upon oath as follows:

I am the parent or guardian of _____ (Child's name). The Child's date of birth is _____. The Child has or will reach the age of six prior to January 1 of the current school year, but will not reach age seven prior to January 1 of the current school year.

I elect to not enroll the Child in an accredited school this school year and hereby affirm (check or initial appropriate exception for attendance):

____ the Child is participating in an education program that the parent or guardian believes will prepare the child to enter grade one for the following school year; or

____ the parent or guardian intends for the Child to participate in a school which has elected or will elect pursuant to law not to meet accreditation or approval requirements and the parent or guardian intends to provide the Commissioner of Education with a statement pursuant to section 79-1601(3) on or before the child's seventh birthday.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this affidavit is signed and acknowledged this ____ day of _____, 20__.

_____
Parent or Guardian

STATE OF NEBRASKA)
) ss.
COUNTY OF _____)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ____ day of _____, 20__ by_____.

_____
Notary Public

NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
301 Centennial Mall South
Lincoln, NE 68509-4987
Contact: Brian Halstead
Phone: 402-471-0732

NEBRASKA WITHDRAWAL FROM MANDATORY ATTENDANCE FORM

_____, _____, _____ submitted a written request to
Requester's Name | Address | City

_____, _____, alleging that he/she was a
District Name | District Code

person with legal or actual charge or control of _____ _____ _____, with the child's
Child's First Name | Child's Middle Name | Child's Last Name

date of birth being ___/___/____, and having a NDE Student ID_____, and that said child be withdrawn
Month/Day/Year | ID #

from school under the provisions of section 79-202 of the Nebraska Reissue Revised Statutes. Said child currently attends _____, _____.
School of Attendance Name | School of Attendance Code

An exit interview was conducted on ___ day of _____, 20___, with the following being present:
Day | Month | Year

_____
First and Last Name of Person Making Written Request with Legal or Actual Control of Child

_____
First and Last Name of Child (May be Left Blank if Reason is Illness)

_____
First and Last Name of Principal or Designee if Child is Currently Enrolled in District

_____, _____, _____
First and Last Name(s) of Other Persons Present and their Relationship to the Child

_____
First and Last Name of Superintendent or Designee

_____ presented evidence that (a) the person has legal or actual charge or control of the
Name of Person Making Request

child and (b) the child would be withdrawing due to:

___ (i) financial hardships requiring the child to be employed to support the child's family or one or more dependents of the child, or

___ (ii) an illness of the child making attendance impossible or impracticable.

All known alternative educational opportunities, including vocational courses of study, that are available to the child in the school district and how withdrawing from school is likely to reduce potential future earnings for the child and increase the likelihood of the child being unemployed in the future were presented and discussed.

I, being the person making the written request to withdraw the child, hereby affixes my signature representing that I attended said exit interview, all of the requirements having been presented and discussed, and I agree to the withdrawal of the child.

_____ _____
Signature of Requester | Signature of Child (May be left blank if Reason is Illness)

My signature below acknowledges that the exit interview was held, the required information was provided and discussed at the interview, and, that in my opinion, based upon the evidence presented at the exit interview, the person making the written request does in fact have legal or actual charge or control of the child, and the child is experiencing:

___ (a) financial hardships requiring the child to be employed to support the child's family or one or more dependents of the child, or

___ (b) an illness of the child making attendance impossible or impracticable.

Save Form Print Form

_____ _____
Superintendent's or Designee's Signature | Date of Signature

79-202. (1) A person who has legal or actual charge or control of a child who is at least sixteen years of age but less than eighteen years of age may withdraw such child from school before graduation and be exempt from the mandatory attendance requirements of section 79-201 if an exit interview is conducted and the withdrawal form is signed as required by subsections (2) through (5) of this section for a child enrolled in a public, private, denominational, or parochial school or if a signed notarized release form is filed with the Commissioner of Education as required by subsection (6) of this section for a child enrolled in a school that elects pursuant to section 79-1601 not to meet accreditation or approval requirements.

(2) Upon the written request of any person who has legal or actual charge or control of a child who is at least sixteen years of age but less than eighteen years of age, the superintendent of a school district or the superintendent's designee shall conduct an exit interview if the child (a) is enrolled in a school operated by the school district or (b) resides in the school district and is enrolled in a private, denominational, or parochial school.

(3) The superintendent or the superintendent's designee shall set the time and place for the exit interview which shall be personally attended by: (a) The child, unless the withdrawal is being requested due to an illness of the child making attendance at the exit interview impossible or impracticable; (b) the person who has legal or actual charge or control of the child who requested the exit interview; (c) the superintendent or the superintendent's designee; (d) the child's principal or the principal's designee if the child at the time of the exit interview is enrolled in a school operated by the school district; and (e) any other person requested by any of the required parties who agrees to attend the exit interview and is available at the time designated for the exit interview which may include, but need not be limited to, other school district personnel or the child's principal or such principal's designee if the child is enrolled in a private, denominational, or parochial school.

(4) At the exit interview, the person making the written request pursuant to subsection (2) of this section shall present evidence that (a) the person has legal or actual charge or control of the child and (b) the child would be withdrawing due to either (i) financial hardships requiring the child to be employed to support the child's family or one or more dependents of the child or (ii) an illness of the child making attendance impossible or impracticable. The superintendent or superintendent's designee shall identify all known alternative educational opportunities, including vocational courses of study, that are available to the child in the school district and how withdrawing from school is likely to reduce potential future earnings for the child and increase the likelihood of the child being unemployed in the future. Any other relevant information may be presented and discussed by any of the parties in attendance.

(5)(a) At the conclusion of the exit interview, the person making the written request pursuant to subsection (2) of this section may sign the withdrawal form provided by the school district agreeing to the withdrawal of the child or may rescind the written request for the withdrawal. (b) Any withdrawal form signed by the person making the written request pursuant to subsection (2) of this section shall be valid only if (i) the child signs the form unless the withdrawal is being requested due to an illness of the child making attendance at the exit interview impossible or impracticable and (ii) the superintendent or superintendent's designee signs the form acknowledging that the interview was held, the required information was provided and discussed at the interview, and, in the opinion of the superintendent or the superintendent's designee, the person making the written request pursuant to subsection (2) of this section does in fact have legal or actual charge or control of the child and the child is experiencing either (A) financial hardships requiring the child to be employed to support the child's family or one or more dependents of the child or (B) an illness making attendance impossible or impracticable.

(6) A person who has legal or actual charge or control of the child who is at least sixteen years of age but less than eighteen years of age may withdraw such a child before graduation and be exempt from the mandatory attendance requirements of section 79-201 if such child has been enrolled in a school that elects pursuant to section 79-1601 not to meet the accreditation or approval requirements by filing with the State Department of Education a signed notarized release on a form prescribed by the Commissioner of Education.

(7) A child who has been withdrawn from school pursuant to this section may enroll in a school district at a later date as provided in section 79-215 or may enroll in a private, denominational, or parochial school or a school which elects pursuant to section 79-1601 not to meet accreditation or approval requirements. Any such enrollment shall void the withdrawal form previously entered, and the provisions of sections 79-201 to 79-210 shall apply to the child.

(8) The Commissioner of Education shall prescribe the required form for withdrawals pursuant to this section and determine and direct either that (a) withdrawal forms of school districts for any child who is withdrawn from school pursuant to this section and subdivision (3)(c) of section 79-201 shall be provided annually to the State Department of Education or (b) data regarding such students shall be collected under subsection (2) of section 79-528.

Students

Assignment of Students: Grade Placement and Transfer Students

Assignment of Students
It shall be the responsibility of the administration to determine academic placement decisions involving students, including situations where students transfer into District OR-1 Public Schools from other educational settings. The District reserves the right to make the most appropriate grade level placement, class placement and teacher assignment for students which best fulfills the needs of the students and the school district.

Grade Level Placement and Credits
Students who enter the District shall be required to present transfer documents and such records as the administration determines appropriate, indicating grade placement, courses completed, and special needs or accommodations, and may be required to complete achievement test to determine appropriate placement.

Placement decisions will consider whether the student is transferring from a school which is accredited or approved. An "accredited" or "approved" school is one which was accredited or approved by the Nebraska Department of Education and, for schools from other states, is a school which is accredited or approved by that state's department of education, meeting requirements which are the same or equivalent as those of the Nebraska Department of Education.

Transfers from Accredited or Approved Schools
Students transferring from accredited or approved schools will initially be placed in the next grade level above that which the student last successfully completed, or for transfers during the school year, in the same grade level as the student was at prior to the transfer. Credits earned at an accredited or approved school will be accepted by the District OR-1 Public Schools. A student who enrolls during the school year shall be given the opportunity to earn full credit for the courses in which the student is enrolled if the student is able to demonstrate mastery of the subject matter and/or completion of course requirements, other than attendance, at a level required for other students to receive credit who have been enrolled throughout the period for which the credit is to be granted. The administration may use a review of transcripts from prior schools attended, standardized tests, assessments, and/or teacher evaluations of student competency in the subject matter to make such a determination.

Transfers from Non-Accredited or Approved Schools
Students transferring from schools which are not accredited or approved (e.g., home schools) will be placed at a grade level to be determined by the administration based on consideration of the following factors:

1. Student's chronological age.
2. Transcript review
3. Testing (achievement test data; diagnostic test data; and/or criterion referenced test data)

4. Teacher evaluation of student competency

Credits earned at a school which is not accredited or approved will not be accepted by the District OR-1 Public Schools. However, the administration may, in its discretion and subject to regulatory requirements, grant a student credits towards meeting graduation requirements for core curriculum courses (not elective courses) completed by the student in a non-accredited or non-approved school if the student is able to demonstrate mastery of the subject matter and completion of course requirements, other than attendance, at a level required for other students to receive credit and to demonstrate that the student has received instruction in such course(s) comparable to that which the student would have received by attending an accredited or approved school. The administration may use a review of transcripts from prior schools attended, standardized tests, assessments, and/or teacher evaluations of student competency in the subject matter to make such a determination. The same criteria will be used for determining whether to grant credit to such a student who enrolls during the year.

Class Rank and Graduation

It shall be the responsibility of the High School Principal to determine academic grade point average, class rank and eligibility for graduation, subject to review by the Superintendent.

Grade point average (G.P.A.) shall be maintained for the 9th through 12th grades. Courses taken prior to 9th grade are not considered for G.P.A. purposes.

Pass\fail grades will be assigned to those courses in which students are granted credit when they begin attending District OR-1 Public Schools.

Class rank is maintained for the 9th through 12th grades. Class rank is based on the District OR-1 Public Schools G.P.A. To be considered for class ranking and any honors or awards which are based on class rank or G.P.A. (e.g., Valedictorian), students must complete a minimum of four semesters of attendance at District OR-1 Public Schools. To receive a diploma from District OR-1 Public Schools students must complete at least 30 credit hours of courses taken at District OR-1 Public Schools and students who have transferred from a school which is not accredited or approved must earn a minimum of two years' credit in an approved or accredited senior high school, grades 10-12, with the final semester's credit being earned in this school district.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-526 and 79-729;
Title 92, Nebraska Administrative Code, Chapter 10 and February 1993 "NDE Position Statement Regarding Reintegration of Rule 13 Students to Accredited Schools"

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Full-time and Part-time Enrollment

Full-time Enrollment

Students must be enrolled in District OR-1 Public Schools on a full-time basis. Full-time basis is defined as attending classes for the full instructional day within the public school system.

Exceptions are permitted only for:

1. enrolled students attending another state accredited institution such as a vocational-technical school or a college or university for school credit;
2. enrolled students taking the limited number of credits needed to graduate in the school year;
3. enrolled students in need of modified school attendance as an accommodation for a disability or similar unique circumstance;
4. enrolled students receiving special education services where the student's IEP requires a modified schedule, or non-enrolled students receiving special education services or other legally mandated services required to be provided to eligible resident children under state and federal laws and regulations;
5. students from other school districts participating in programs offered by the District pursuant to an interlocal agreement or other arrangement approved by the School Board; and
6. non-public school students in accordance with the policies and procedures set forth in this policy.

Part-Time Enrollment of Non-Public School Students

The School Board shall allow the part-time enrollment of students who are residents of the school district and who are also enrolled in a private, denominational, or parochial school or in a school which elects pursuant to section 79-1601 not to meet accreditation or approval requirements. Such students are referred to herein as "non-public school students."

The School Board establishes the following guiding principles for enrollment of non-public school students:

(1) The primary school for a non-public school student is the student's private, denominational, parochial or home school.
(2) Enrollment of a non-public school student in District OR-1 Public Schools is allowed for the purpose of providing enhanced educational opportunities not otherwise available to the non-public school student. It is not to supplant programming of the student's primary school.
(3) Non-public school students are not to be given priority over full-time students.
(4) Non-public school students are to be enrolled only in programs or courses that are educationally appropriate for the student.
(5) Enrollment of non-public school students is not to negatively affect the educational services to be provided to full-time students.

The School Board establishes the following specific policies and procedures for enrollment of non-public school students. In the event the specific policies and procedures require interpretation or do not fully resolve an issue, the above established guiding principles are to be considered.

A. Non-Public School Student Enrollment Application Procedures.

1. Application. Parent or guardian must submit an Application of Non-Public School Student for Part-Time Enrollment to the principal of the school the student desires to attend.

2. Deadline for Applications. The application must be received by August 1st preceding the school year the student wishes to enroll.

   a. Change of Residence Exception: The application deadline for a student who becomes a resident of the District after the school year has commenced is: 20 calendar days after the student becomes a resident of the District. The principal may delay enrollment until the next following quarter or semester starts, or at such other time as determined to be educationally appropriate.
   b. High School Course Exception: The application deadline for a student who desires to enroll in a second semester high school course is December 1st.

3. Action on Applications. The principal will review the application and will notify the parent of the approval or denial of the application within 2 weeks of receipt of the application or 2 weeks prior to the start of school or 2 weeks prior to the start of the next semester, whichever is later.

4. Appeals. The parent or guardian may appeal the principal's action to deny their application. Any such appeal must be submitted to the Superintendent within 14 calendar days from the date of the principal's action. The appeal shall be in writing and shall be decided on the basis of the written submission. The Superintendent may request the parent or guardian to provide further explanation or information and the appeal may be denied in the event the parent or guardian fails to fully respond on a timely basis. The Superintendent shall decide the appeal within 10 calendar days of the submission of the appeal. The Superintendent may make a decision later than the 10 days in the event good reason for delay exists. Good reason includes but is not limited to the Superintendent being unable to gather the information the Superintendent determines necessary to make the decision within the decision period.

5. Annual Applications. Part-time enrollment is determined annually. Application must be made each school year. There will be no guarantee that enrollment will be continued from one year to the next.

B. Non-Public School Student Admission

1. Admission Requirements. Students must meet the normal admission requirements. This includes the requirements that the student: be a resident of the District, be of school attendance age and not have graduated or have received a GED.

2. Admission Process. Students must complete the normal enrollment process and forms required by the District and/or the building for enrollment of all children. This includes the requirements relating to: birth certificates, immunizations, physical examinations, and visual evaluations.

C. Non-Public School Student Enrollment Standards

1. Maximum Enrollment. Students may not typically enroll in more than 2 middle school or high school courses during any one semester. Elementary students may not enroll in programming of greater than 90 minutes of instruction each day.

2. Capacity Limits. Enrollment will ordinarily be subject to capacity limits. Any grade level, program, or course which has been determined to be at capacity for option enrollment purposes will ordinarily not be available for non-public school students.

3. Integrated Courses. Students must meet prerequisite requirements to be enrolled in a course by appropriate credits earned through an accredited program. The principal may on a discretionary basis allow prerequisite requirements to be satisfied where the student provides reasonable indications that the academic criteria have been met, such as results from achievement tests or other indications of adequate preparation.

4. Educationally Appropriate Programs and Courses. Students will not be allowed to enroll in programs or courses which the school administration determines to not be educationally appropriate for the student. Determination of whether a program or course is educationally appropriate will be made based on the standards the District uses for making academic placement decisions.

5. Selection of Courses. Subject to Paragraphs 1 through 4 of this Paragraph C, and all other applicable provisions of this Policy, non-public school students may select their courses.

D. Non-Public School Student Policies

1. General Standard. Non-public school students who are enrolled part-time are to be subject to the same standards as full-time enrolled students except where appropriate to reflect their part-time status.

2. Building assignment. Students must enroll in the attendance center that serves the student's residence, provided that the administration reserves the authority to make a different attendance center assignment. A student may request assignment to an attendance center other than that of the student's residence under the intra-district transfer procedures.

3. No Partial Part-Time Enrollment. Students must apply for enrollment and attend the entire school year for which enrollment is made or, for high school courses, for the full length of the course. Once enrolled, part-time students will be required to participate in all activities, programs, and tests related to the program or course for which the student is enrolled, including as applicable State or District-wide assessments, as full-time students.

4. Student Conduct Policies. Students enrolled on a part-time basis shall be required to follow all school policies that apply to other students at any time the part-time student is present on school grounds or at a school-sponsored activity or athletic event. This includes the District's student conduct policies. Students enrolled on a part-time basis shall be subject to discipline, including suspension or expulsion, for violation of student conduct rules.

5. Attendance. Students enrolled on a part-time basis are not exempt from the compulsory attendance laws or from the District's attendance policies. Students who engage in excessive absenteeism as defined in Board policy are to be reported under the truancy laws.

6. Presence on School Grounds. Students enrolled on a part-time basis are to be present on school grounds during the school day only at the times required for their attendance in the program or course in which they are enrolled. Exceptions may be made in the discretion of the principal or the principal's designee. Students must sign in and out of the school by following the building level procedure. Students are responsible for being aware of any changes in the school schedule during inclement weather or for other reasons.

7. Transportation. Students enrolled on a part-time basis are not entitled to transportation or transportation reimbursement, unless otherwise required by law. Full-time students will be given first consideration for parking on the high school campus.

8. Academic Honors. Students enrolled on a part-time basis will not be eligible to graduate or receive a diploma from the District or receive academic honors (for example, class rank and honor roll) except to the extent the student meets all requirements of the District's policies for such, including attainment of minimum credits and semesters of attendance.

9. Extracurricular Activities. Any student who is a resident of the District and who is enrolled in a school which elects pursuant to section 79-1601 not to meet accreditation or approval requirements may participate in any of the District's extracurricular activity programs to the same extent and subject to the same requirements, conditions, and procedures as a full-time student in the District. Non-resident students may only be admitted on a part-time basis or permitted to participate in a school-sponsored extracurricular activity when required by law. The District's Activities Director will coordinate with the student's parent or guardian to secure assurances of compliance with these expectations. Any student covered by this subsection must enroll in five credit hours through the District in the semester in which the student participates in an extracurricular activity. There shall be no preference given to any student participating in any extracurricular activity based off their status as a full-time or part-time student. Part-time students will be expected to comply with the same or similar expectations as full-time students to participate in any activity, including team rules. Participation in activities that are subject to the bylaws of the Nebraska School Activities Association (NSAA) will be limited to those students who meet the NSAA bylaws.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-2,136 and Sec. 79-526
Title 92, Nebraska Administrative Code, Chapter 10

Date of Adoption: June 12, 2017
Date of Revision: June 9, 2025

APPLICATION OF NON-PUBLIC SCHOOL STUDENT FOR PART-TIME ENROLLMENT

Application Process:

Step 1: Complete Parts I, II and III of this Application.

Step 2: Complete the attached "Statement of Person in Legal or Actual Charge or Control of a Child" form.

Step 3: Complete Part IV of this Application, **if** you checked item (2) (b) (c) or (d) of the "Statement of Person in Legal or Actual Charge or Control of a Child" form.

Step 4: Sign this Application in the presence of a notary

Note: You may also need to provide the following documents:

(1) birth certificate

(2) proof of immunization, proof of physical examination, and proof of visual evaluation, or written objections signed by parent or legal guardian

(3) durable power of attorney (delegation of parental powers)

(4) student records from school currently attending and school last attended & release of student records form

PART I–Student Information

Student's Name:	DOB:	Grade Level:
Parent/Guardian's Name(s):	Address:	Telephone:
School Currently Attending:	School Address:	Telephone:
School Last Attended:	School Address:	Telephone:
Special Needs/Concerns (e.g. health concerns) (information is requested for accommodation planning purposes): _____	Special Education Needs: ___ Yes ___ No	If "yes" describe needs: ____ _____ _____ _____

PART II–Part-Time Enrollment Request

Semester Child seeks to begin attending:	
Course(s) or Program(s) in which Child seeks to enroll:	
If the Course is an Integrated Course (e.g. Algebra II), provide description of courses Child has passed to meet prerequisites:	
State whether the Course or Program is offered in the Child's School:	
State whether Child is seeking to participate in extracurricular activities; and if so, list the activities:	

PART III–Expulsion Status

Has the child been expelled from school (either public or private, and in any state)? ___Yes___No
Has the term (time period) of the expulsion been completed? ___ Yes___No
If "no," state the reason for the expulsion and the term (time period) of the expulsion: _____
_____

PART IV– Residency Information. If you checked item (2) (b) (c) or (d) of the "Statement of Person in Legal or Actual Charge or Control of a Child" form, provide the following supplemental information:

A. Child living with adult who is exercising parental responsibility for the child	**B. Child living on own**
Name of adults(s) with whom child resides: _____ Child's relationship to those adults: _____ How long has child lived with you? _____ Why is the child residing in the District? (Explain thoroughly) _____ _____ Who is legally responsible for the child? _____ Are you assuming parental responsibilities for this child?_____ Have you given the District a signed Power of Attorney?_____	Do the parents/guardians supply any necessities of life (e.g., food, rent or shelter, health care, etc.) for this child (if "yes", explain)? _____ Do the parents/guardians claim the child as a dependent for tax purposes? _____ Do the parents/guardians provide health insurance coverage?_____ Do the parents/guardians provide an allowance or other monetary benefits? (Explain thoroughly) _____ Why is the child residing in the District? (Explain thoroughly)_____ _____

STATE OF NEBRASKA)
) ss.
COUNTY OF _____)

The applicants affirm that the above information is full, true and complete to the best of the applicant(s)' knowledge and belief, that the applicants are not aware of any facts which may make the child ineligible for admission to this public school district, and understand and agree that an exclusion from school and criminal complaint may result from the giving of false information. In the circumstance where the child is living with a person other than a parent or legal guardian, the applicant(s) assumes the legal responsibility of a parent for the student for education purposes, and the legal responsibility of a parent in matters concerning liability for disciplinary action, damages to school property, damages to private property at school, and injuries, etc. which may be caused by this child.

It is understood that admission for part-time enrollment is subject to annual application and approval. If admitted the building assignment is to be determined by District policy, the child will be subject to the student conduct and attendance policies of the District, the child must apply for enrollment and attend the entire school year unless an exception exists, and the child is not permitted on school grounds except during times required for attendance in the courses or programs for which part-time enrollment is approved, subject to the discretion of the building principal. It is further understood that the child is not eligible for transportation or transportation reimbursement.

_____ _____
Applicant(s) Applicant(s)

Subscribed and sworn to me this _____ day of _____, 20__.

_____
Notary Public

STATEMENT OF PERSON IN LEGAL OR ACTUAL CHARGE OR CONTROL OF A CHILD SUBMITTED TO DISTRICT OR-1 PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR PURPOSES OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

The undersigned state that I am an adult in legal or actual charge or control of *(Child's Name)*:_____,

a child who resides in this school district at *(Child's Address)*

1) ☐ I state that I am the child's parent, or

2) ☐ I state that I have been entrusted with, or assumed, day-to-day care and full-time supervision of, and responsibility for, the child and have been given the authority to act as parent or guardian in educational matters as established by (check *all* that apply):

a) ☐ a court or testamentary appointment as a legal guardian (*attach copy*) and/or

b) ☐ a power of attorney delegating such parental powers (*attach copy*) and/or

c) ☐ through an in loco parentis designation by a parent in which I have been authorized to stand in the place of the parent in caring for and raising the child (*attach any written documentation of such designation*), and/or

d) ☐ through some other set of circumstances (*please explain on a separate sheet*).

I understand that I may be requested to provide additional information regarding this child. The names and current or last known address of the child's parents are:
Mother: _____ Address:_____Telephone: _____
Father: _____ Address:_____Telephone: _____
I understand that I will be responsible for, and will be expected to make, decisions regarding education (including, but not limited to, records, discipline, and special education unless otherwise provided under special education laws and regulations), emergency medical care, and other matters for this child while in legal or actual charge or control of this child and I state that I have the authority to take such responsibility and to make such decisions and to so act. I also understand that I will have responsibilities under the state truancy laws to cause this child to attend school.

_____ Dated: _____
Signature of Adult in Legal or Actual Charge or Control

_____
Home Address of Adult in Legal or Actual Charge or Control — Home Phone: _____

_____ Daytime Work Phone: _____
Daytime Work Address

NOTE: SECTION 79-215 R.R.S. PROVIDES THAT IF THE STUDENT IS HOMELESS OR IF THE ADULT DOES NOT HAVE A PHONE NUMBER AND ADDRESS WHERE HE OR SHE MAY GENERALLY BE REACHED DURING THE SCHOOL DAY, THOSE PARTS OF THE FORM MAY BE LEFT BLANK AND A BOX MAY BE MARKED ACKNOWLEDGING THAT THESE ARE THE REASONS THESE PARTS OF THE FORM WERE LEFT BLANK. THE ADULT WITH LEGAL OR ACTUAL CHARGE OR CONTROL OF THIS STUDENT SHALL ALSO SIGN THE FORM.

_____ This child is homeless, which is the reason items were left blank.

_____This adult does not have a phone number or address where they may generally be reached during the school day

- -

(FOR SCHOOL'S USE)

APPLICATION STATUS

Decision:	Not Admitted	( )	Child a Non-resident
	Not Admitted	( )	Board of Education Approval Required (Expelled Student)
	Not Admitted	( )	Other _____
	Admitted	( )	Residency based on ___ Natural parent is a resident of District ___ In Loco Parentis ___ Child is Emancipated
	Admitted	( )	Courses or Programs of part-time enrollment: _____ _____

(Admission is subject to receipt of birth certificate, proof of immunization, physical and visual evaluation, and other required documentation)

Notes:

_____

_____

_____ _____

Date **Signature**

Students

Student Residence, Admission and Contracting for Educational Services

Students shall be admitted to the School District, upon request and without charge, who are:

1. A resident of the School District for purposes of school enrollment. A student is a resident of the School District if the student resides in the School District or at least one of the student's parents resides in the School District.

2. A homeless student. The following definition shall be used to determine which students fit this category:

   A homeless individual is one who (1) lacks a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence and (2) has a primary nighttime residence in a supervised publicly or privately operated shelter designed to provide for temporary accommodations (including welfare hotels, congregate shelters, and transitional housing for the mentally ill), an institution providing temporary residence for individuals intended to be institutionalized, or a public or private place not designated for, or ordinarily used as, a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings. The term "homeless" or "homeless individual" does not include any individual imprisoned or otherwise detained by an Act of Congress or State law.

3. Approved for option enrollment into the School District.

Students may be admitted to the School District, or continue in enrollment, where:

1. The student is not a resident of the School District and is a resident of Nebraska. Such enrollment shall be pursuant to a contract between the Boards of Education of the School District and the school district in which the student is a resident and upon the collection of tuition pursuant to such contract. The amount of tuition shall be no less than the average cost per pupil as determined by the previous year's financial report.

2. The student is not a resident of the School District and is a resident of another State. Such enrollment shall be subject to collection of tuition in advance at a rate determined by the School Board. The amount of tuition shall be no less than the average cost per pupil as determined by the previous year's financial report.

3. The student is participating in an approved Foreign Exchange Program.

4. The student is a child of a member of the military on active duty and residing on certain property ceded to the United States and stationed in, near or adjacent to the School District, and children of employees of the federal government residing in Nebraska on national parks or national monuments within the State in, near or

adjacent to the School District. Such discretionary admission shall be without charge for tuition.

5. The student's residency in the School District ceases during the school year. In such case, the student may be allowed to continue attending the School District for the remainder of that school year.

A child who is a ward of the state or court and (1) has been placed in the School District but had resided in a different school district at the time the child became a ward and does not reside in a foster family home, or (2) has been placed in an institution which maintains a State-approved special education program, may be enrolled in the School District to the extent required by law. In such event, costs of education and transportation are to be paid by the State, but not in advance. The child remains a resident of the school district in which the child resided at the time the child became a ward.

A child who is a ward of the state or court who resides in the School District in a foster family home licensed or approved by the Department of Health and Human Services ("Department") or a foster home maintained or used by the Department, remains a resident of the school district in which the child resided at the time the child became a foster child. This is subject to a determination being made in accordance with the Foster Care Review Act that the child will not attend such school district. If such a determination is made, the child is deemed to be a resident of the School District and will be admitted as a resident student.

A child who is not a ward of the state or court and who is residing in a residential setting in the School District for reasons other than to receive an education is subject to the following: First, if the residential setting does not maintain an interim-program school, the School District will provide the educational services to the child pursuant to a contract with the school district in which the child resided immediately prior to such placement, as and to the extent required by law. This is subject to the parent or guardian and such other school district agreeing to have such other school district provide the educational services. Second, if the residential setting does maintain an interim-program school, the child's educational services will be provided by the interim-program school without the School District's involvement. However, the School District may provide educational services to the child pursuant to a contract with the school district in which the child resided immediately prior to such placement.

All admissions are subject to the condition that admission requirements other than residency be satisfied to the extent required by law and that the School District is legally responsible for or authorized to admit the child or provide educational services to the child.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-215 (residency and admission)
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-215 (children of military or federal employee parent)
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-232 to 79-246 (option enrollment)
42 U.S.C. § 11431 et. seq. (McKinney–Vento Homeless Assistance Act)
NDE Rule 9\
Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Option Enrollment

A. Process and Time Lines to Option In

For a student to attend District OR-1 Public Schools as an option enrollment student, the student's parent or legal guardian must submit an application to the Board of Education of the District OR-1 Public Schools **between September 1 and March 15** for enrollment during the following and subsequent school years (the "application period").

Upon receipt of an application, the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee shall provide the resident school district or, if the student attends a different district as an option student, the option district with the name of the applicant on or before April 1 or, in the case of an application submitted after March 15, within sixty days after submission.

Provisions for Waiver of Application Deadline

The application deadline will be waived by the School District for applications to option into the District OR-1 Public Schools, provided that the application contains a release approval from the resident district or, if the student is an option student attending a different district, the option district attended by the student, and satisfies any other requirements of law.

Further, the application deadline shall not be waived if the application is for enrollment in any program, class, grade level or school building or in any special education programs operated by this School District which have been determined by the School District to be at capacity in accordance with the capacity standards (Appendix "1"), and no waiver of the deadline shall be made for such an application regardless of whether such capacity determinations are declared invalid for any reason.

The application deadline will also be waived by the School District for applications to option into the District OR-1 Public Schools in the following circumstances:

1. Siblings: The application deadline will be waived where the application is for a student who is the sibling of a student attending District OR-1 Public Schools as of the time the application is filed. A "sibling" for this purpose means a child who resides in the same household on a permanent basis with a student who is currently attending the school District and who has the same natural or adoptive parent or who is a stepbrother or stepsister.

2. Kindergarten: The application deadline will be waived where the application is for a student who is seeking to enroll and attend the Kindergarten grade level provided the application was filed on or before June 1 before the first semester of the next school year.

3. Release Approval: For the foregoing exceptions, the application must contain a release approval from the resident district or, if the student attends a different district as an option student, the student's current option district.

4. Other Conditions: The waiver of the deadline in the above circumstances does not require acceptance of the application, as such applications may be rejected for reasons other than late filing.

5. Capacity: For the foregoing exceptions, the application deadline shall not be waived if the application is for enrollment in any program, class, grade level or school building operated by this School District which has been determined by the School District to be at capacity in accordance with the capacity standards (Appendix "1"), and no waiver of the deadline shall be made for such an application regardless of whether such capacity determinations are declared invalid for any reason. Any option application for a student that would receive or could be eligible to receive special education or related services, the Director of Student Programs or designee shall conduct a case-by-case analysis to determine if the District can provide the student with the appropriate services and accommodations.

B. Rejection of Applications; Reasons

1. Capacity: An option enrollment application shall be rejected in the event the capacity of a program, class, grade level, or school building operated by the School District would be exceeded by acceptance of the application, and an option enrollment application shall be rejected in the event the application is for enrollment in a program, class, grade level, or school building which has been declared unavailable to option students due to lack of capacity.

   The Director of Student Programs shall review on a case-by-case basis all option applications for students who would receive or could be eligible to receive special education or related services. If the Director of Student Programs or designee determines that the District does not have the capacity to provide the student with the appropriate services and accommodations, then the Director of Student Programs or designee shall send a denial notice to the parent(s) or guardian(s) and include a description of services and accommodations that the District does not have the capacity to provide.

2. Timeliness: An option enrollment application shall be rejected in the event the application is not filed on or before April 1st immediately preceding the school year in which enrollment is sought, and the filing deadline has not been waived.

3. Previous Option Enrollment: An option enrollment application shall be rejected in the event the student has exhausted their option enrollments in other school districts, as determined by state law.

4. Other Reasons: An option enrollment application may be rejected in the event the Superintendent, the Superintendent's designee, or the School District determines that the application is not submitted on a form prescribed by the State Department of Education, is not completely, and accurately filled in, is not received within the time required by law, or any additional information requested to be supplied is not supplied to the School District within the timelines indicated, or in the event

acceptance of the application is not required by law. Matters which are legally prohibited from being considered as standards for acceptance or rejection of applications (including "previous academic achievement, athletic or extracurricular ability, disabilities, proficiency in the English language, or previous disciplinary proceedings" and further including, without limitation, race, national origin, and gender) shall not be considered as reasons for acceptance or rejection.

C. Priority of Acceptance

Priority shall be accorded in the following order: (1) those applications required to be given priority by law, (2) those with a sibling in attendance at District OR-1 Public Schools, with priority within this group being given to those who had earliest filed applications, and (3) those without an option student sibling in attendance at District OR-1 Public Schools, with priority within this group to those who had earliest filed applications.

Filing date determinations are made by the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee. In the event applications within a group are received at the same or substantially the same time, priority as between such same-date applications shall be determined based on random drawing.

D. Determination of Capacity

The School District will determine and set, on an annual basis, the maximum number of option enrollment applications the School District will accept in any program, class, grade level, or school building operated by this School District, based upon available staff, facilities, projected enrollment of resident students, projected number of students with which this School District will contract based on existing contractual arrangements, and may declare a program, class or school unavailable to option students due to lack of capacity. Such determinations may be made in the form of an Appendix "1" to this Policy. The determination and declaration made for any school year shall continue in effect for the next and subsequent school years unless otherwise determined and/or declared. The capacity for special education services shall be determined on a case-by-case basis as determined by the Director of Student Programs or designee.

E. Releases for Options Out

Provisions for Release

A request for release of a resident student of or option student currently attending District OR-1 Public Schools who submits an enrollment option application after March 15 or any other statutory deadline will be granted on the following conditions:

1. Kindergarten: A release will be granted where the application is for a student who is seeking to enroll and attend the Kindergarten grade level provided the application was filed on or before June 1 before the first semester of the next school year.

2. Siblings: A release will be granted where the application would allow the student to attend the same school as a sibling. A "sibling" for this purpose means a child who resides in the same household on a permanent basis with a student who is currently enrolled in the option district and who has the same natural or adoptive parent or who is a stepbrother or stepsister.

3. Educational Programming: A release will be granted where the needs of the student require the District to obtain additional staffing or equipment and it is in the best interests of the District and the student to enroll in the option district. The determination of whether this condition is met shall be made by the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee.

4. No Pending Expulsion: The deadline shall not be waived if the administration is considering or has recommended the expulsion of the student at the time the application is filed, and the administration determines it is appropriate to complete the expulsion process.

The Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee is hereby authorized to execute such releases on behalf of the School District and the School District.

F. Notification of Acceptance or Rejection

In the case of an application to option enroll into the School District, the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee shall notify, in writing, the parent or legal guardian of the student, and the resident school district or, if the student is an option student attending a different district, that option district whether the application is accepted or rejected on or before April 1 or, in the case of an application submitted after March 15, within sixty days after submission.

If an option enrollment application or a request for release is rejected by the district, the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee shall provide written notification to the parent or guardian stating the reasons for the rejection and the process for appealing such rejection to the State Board of Education. Such notification shall be sent by certified mail.

G. Status of Option Student

A student who is admitted under the enrollment option program shall be treated as a resident student, and in such regard shall be required to provide such enrollment information and documentation as is required for enrollment of other students (e.g., certified birth certificate and evidence of physical examination, visual evaluation and immunization), shall be required to be enrolled on a full-time basis, and shall be required to adhere to student conduct rules. The building assignment for an option student, as well as classroom and grade level assignments, shall be determined solely by the administration.

An option student shall not be entitled to transportation except as required by law. Transportation or transportation reimbursement will be provided only in the following circumstances:

1. District OR-1 Public Schools may, upon mutual agreement with the parent or legal guardian of an option student, provide transportation to the option student on the same basis as provided for resident students. The school district may charge the parents of each option student transported a fee sufficient to recover the additional costs of such transportation.
2. Option students who qualify for free lunches are eligible for either free transportation or transportation reimbursement from the option school district. The District's policy is that the District selects which service (transportation or reimbursement) is to be provided to students.

3. For option students receiving special education services, the transportation services required in the student's Individualized Education Plan shall be provided by the resident school district.

H. Information Regarding Schools, Programs, Policies and Procedures.

As part of the option enrollment program, the administration shall make information about District OR-1 Public Schools and its school, programs, policies, and procedures available to all interested persons and shall have a copy of the option enrollment policy and regulations available at each school building.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sections 79-232 to 79-246
Date of Adopton: March 13, 2017

Date of Revision: July 11, 2024

DISTRICT OR-1
OPTION ENROLLMENT RESOLUTION
Updated October 14, 2024

WHEREAS, the School Board is required by law to adopt by resolution policies and specific standards for acceptance or rejection of option enrollment applications by October 15th for the following school year; and,

WHEREAS, the School Board has received and reviewed evidence and information submitted by the administration and other sources and made determinations thereon with respect to standards for acceptance or rejection and with respect to the capacity of this school district to accept option enrollment students based upon available staff, available facilities, projected enrollment, and availability of special education programs for the following school year; and,

WHEREAS, the School Board has determined that the educational interests of this school district would be best served by adoption of the resolutions, and the policies and specific standards herein contained.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Option Enrollment Policy presented to the School Board as Policy 5006, and Appendix "1" to such Policy 5006, should be and the same are hereby adopted, and any previous policy or interpretation or application of the option enrollment program which is or has been inconsistent with the Policy 5006, and Appendix "1" to such Policy 5006, are repealed effective on the date of the passage of this resolution,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that all paragraphs, subparagraphs, and portions of words of this Resolution, of Policy 5006, and Appendix "1" to such Policy 5006 are severable and that in the event any of the same are determined to be invalid for any reason, such determination shall not affect the validity of any of the remainder of the same.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that policies and specific standards for acceptance or rejection of option enrollment applications should be and are hereby adopted, for applications filed after adoption of this resolution, and are hereinafter set forth:

The above Resolution, having been read in its entirety, member Busch moved for its passage and adoption, member Moore seconded the same. After discussion and on roll call vote, the following members voted in favor of passage and adoption of the above Resolution: Cheney, Desh, Moore, Busch, Calfee
The following members voted against the same: None
The following members were absent or not voting. Penterman
The Resolution having been consented to and approved by a majority of the members of the School Board, was declared as passed and adopted by the President at a duly held and lawfully convened meeting in full compliance with the Nebraska open meetings law.

DATED this **14th day of October, 2024**.

District OR-1 PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Attest: _____ By: _____
Secretary President

District OR-1 Appendix "1" to Option Enrollment Policy
Updated: October 14, 2024

The following is Appendix "1" to Policy #5006 for the **2025-2026** school year. The Board of Education hereby sets forth the maximum number of option students for the current school year in any program, class, grade level or school building or in any special education programs operated by this school district, based upon available staff, facilities, projected enrollment of resident students, projected number of students with which this school district will contract based on existing contractual arrangements, and availability of appropriate special education programs. Any program, class, grade level, or school building which has "0" as the No. of Option Students is hereby declared unavailable to option students due to lack of capacity.

District OR-1 Option Enrollment Appendix for 2025.2026.
Updated 10.14.2024

PROGRAM / GRADE LEVEL	PROGRAM CAPACITY	PROJECTED ENROLLMENT	NO. OF OPTION STUDENTS
Kindergarten	60	56	4
First	60	50	10
Second	66	50	16
Third	66	54	12
Fourth	66	60	6
Fifth	66	62	4
Building Capacity (K-5) Bennet Elementary	384	332	52
Level I Elementary Special Education (Resource)	35	35	0 - *Program at capacity
Level II and Level III Elementary Special Education (Life Skills, Autism, BD)	5	6	0 - *Program at capacity
Sixth	75	70	5
Seventh	75	61	14
Eighth	75	50	25
Level Middle School Special Education Program	28	28	0 -*Program at capacity
Level II and Level III Middle School Special Education (Life Skills, Autism, BD, etc.)	3	3	0 - *Program at capacity
Building Capacity, Middle School Attendance Center	225	181	44
Ninth	75	50	25
Tenth	75	50	25
Eleventh	75	50	25
Twelfth	75	45	30
Level 1 High School Special Education Program	23	23	0 - *Program at capacity
Level II and Level III Middle School Special Education (Life Skills, Autism, BD, Aspire Academy)	5	5	0 - *Program at capacity
Building Capacity, Sr. High School Attendance Center	300	195	105

*** Special education capacity will be determined on a "case-by-case" basis in accordance with state law and the available resources as determined by the District's Director of Special Education or designee.**

Students

Foreign Exchange Students

A. Participation in Foreign Exchange Opportunities

1. The Board recognizes the benefits of participating in foreign exchange programs. Such programs increase mutual understanding between the students, staff and citizens of the District and the people of other countries.

2. The District will admit students from foreign nations through foreign exchange programs that are approved by the Superintendent. A foreign exchange program may not be approved unless it is on the current Advisory List of International Educational Travel and Exchange Programs that is maintained by The Council on Standards for International Educational Travel.

3. The District will not admit students on an F-1 visa.

4. The designated school officials for purposes of the foreign exchange program are the Superintendent and the High School Principal.

B. Admission of Foreign Exchange Students

1. The foreign exchange program shall file application forms and related documents with the District by August 1 prior to the beginning of the school year. In order for a foreign exchange student to be admitted to school, the District's acceptance of the application must occur prior to the commencement of the school year. The District retains the right to reject any application.

2. The foreign exchange program shall be responsible for providing the District with all documents and records required by federal and state law and such other documents and records that the District may request. The documentation is to include information to establish that the foreign exchange student has adequate financial support, that the student is covered by health insurance, a complete transcript and a brief explanation of the transcript, and such other documentation that the Superintendent or High School Principal determine appropriate. Foreign exchange students will not be admitted until all such documents and records are received.

3. A maximum of two foreign exchange students will be accepted each school year unless otherwise determined by the Superintendent. To promote a diversity of cultural experiences for students of our District, the foreign exchange students admitted in each school year must not be from the same country.

4. Foreign exchange students must be at least sixteen years old and not older than nineteen years old as of September 1st of the school year in which the student will enroll in the District. Foreign exchange students must not have graduated from high school (or an equivalent educational institution) prior to enrollment in the District.

5. Foreign exchange students must have adequate proficiency in the English language to function in a regular classroom and not require English-as-a-second-language instruction. The foreign exchange program must provide documentation to verify the student's English language proficiency as part of the application process.

6. The host family of the foreign exchange student must be residents of the District.

C. Requirements During Attendance in the District

1. The host family must be residents of the District and the foreign exchange student must reside in the District during the period of time in which the foreign exchange student is enrolled in the District.

2. The local representative of the foreign exchange program is to arrange and attend a meeting with the foreign exchange student, the host family, and the High School Principal or designee prior to the foreign exchange student starting school.

3. The local representative of the foreign exchange program is expected to confer with the High School Principal or designee throughout the foreign exchange student's attendance in the District on a schedule to be determined by the Principal.

4. Foreign exchange students are subject to the same policies, student code of conduct, and attendance requirements that apply to regular students with exceptions appropriate for their status as foreign exchange students including, without limitation, the following: (a) foreign exchange students will not be eligible for student fee waivers; (b) foreign exchange students must be enrolled on a full-time basis; and (c) foreign exchange students are ineligible to take any driver education classes offered by the District. Eligibility for participation in NSAA-regulated activities will be determined based on the Bylaws of the NSAA.

D. Academic Matters Involving Foreign Exchange Students

1. Foreign exchange students will be assigned a grade placement and a class schedule as determined appropriate by the High School Principal or designee. Grade placement will be based upon the District's criteria for students transferring from non-approved schools.

2. Foreign exchange students will be required to enroll in an American literature course and a United States history or a United States government course.

3. Foreign exchange students completing the twelfth grade in the District will be recognized with a school certificate for satisfactory attendance and participation.

4. If a foreign exchange student wishes to receive a District high school diploma, the student must make application to the Principal prior to the beginning of the school year. To receive a diploma, the student must fulfill all of the District's regular high school graduation requirements.

Legal Reference: 22 U.S.C. §2451, et seq.
22 CFR Part 62

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

District OR-1 Public Schools

APPLICATION FOR FOREIGN EXCHANGE STUDENT

PART 1–Student Information

Student's Name: _____ Country of Citizenship:_____	DOB: _____	*Note*: Student must be at least 16 and not older than 19 as of September 1st of the school year of enrollment.
Parent's Names: _____(Father) _____(Mother)	Address: _____ _____ _____	Telephone (s): _____ _____ E-mail: _____
School year the student indents to attend: _____ School the student expects to attend: _____ Grade level the student expects to be placed: _____ (*Note*: Student must not have graduated from high school or an equivalent educational institution prior to enrollment)		
The student is or will be entering the United States on an F-1 visa: ___Yes___No		
Special Needs/Concerns: _____ _____		

PART 2—Foreign Exchange Program Information

Name of Organization: _____	Name of Local Representative: _____
Address: _____ _____	Telephone (s): _____ _____ E-mail: _____
The foreign exchange program is on the current Advisory List of International Educational Travel and Exchange Programs that is maintained by The Council on Standards for International Educational Travel: ___Yes___No	
We agree that the local representative of the foreign exchange program will confer with the High School Principal or designee throughout the Student's attendance in the District on a schedule to be determined by the Principal: ___Yes___No	

PART 3—Host Family Information

Name of Host Family: _____(Father) _____(Mother)	*Note*: The host family must be residents of the District and the Student must reside in the District during the period of time the Student is enrolled in the District.
Address: _____ _____	Telephone (s): _____ _____ E-mail: _____

PART 4—Application Requirements

1. Attached to this application is the following documentation to establish that the student has adequate financial support: _____
_____

2. Attached to this application is the following documentation to establish that the student is or will be covered by health insurance: _____

3. Attached to this application is the student's complete transcript.
We provide the following brief explanation of the transcript: _____
_____
_____

4. Attached to this application is the following documentation to establish that the student has adequate proficiency in the English language to function in a regular classroom and not require English-as-a-second-language instruction:
_____
_____

5. Student wishes to receive a high school diploma from District OR-1 Public Schools: ___Yes___No.
If "Yes" the student must make application to the Principal prior to the beginning of the school year and must fulfill all of the District's regular high school graduation requirements. Otherwise, a foreign exchange student completing the twelfth grade in the District will be recognized with a school certificate for satisfactory attendance and participation.

_____ _____
Date **Applicant(s)**

_____ _____
Date **Applicant(s)**

- - - -

Students

Student Attendance

Attendance Policy and Excessive Absenteeism

Regular and punctual student attendance is required. The administration is responsible for developing further attendance rules and regulations, and all staff are expected to implement this policy and administrative rules and regulations to encourage regular and punctual student attendance. The District will maintain an accurate record of student attendance.

A. **Attendance and Absences**.

1. Circumstances of Absences – Definitions. The circumstances for all absences from school will be identified as School Excused or Not School Excused. Absences should be cleared through the Principal's office in advance whenever possible. All absences, except for illness and/or death in the family, require advance approval.

a. School Excused. Any of the following circumstances that lead to an absence will be identified as a School Excused absence, provided the required attendance procedures have been followed:

(1) Impossible or impracticable barriers outside the control of the parent or child prevent a student from attending school. The parent may be required to provide the school with documentation to demonstrate the absence was beyond the control of the parent or child. This could include, but is not limited to documented illness (including physical or mental illness), court, death of a family member, or suspension.

(2) Other absences as determined by the principal or the principal's designee.

b. Not School Excused. Absences that are not school-excused may result in a report to the county attorney and may be classified as follows:

(1) Parent-acknowledged absences are those in which the parent communicated with the school in the prescribed manner that the child is absent and is the parent's responsibility for the extent of the school day. This includes vacations or other events that do not meet the criteria for a School Excused absence.

(2) Other absences are those in which the parent has not communicated a reason for the student's absence.

2. Absence Procedure. In its Student Information System, the District may identify many different codes that provide greater definition to the circumstances of a child's absence, but all of the codes need to be identified to parents and students as fitting into one of the above-defined absence circumstances.

3. Mandatory Ages of Attendance. A child is of mandatory age if the child will reach age 6 prior to January 1 of the then-current school year and has not reached 18 years of age.

   Exceptions for Younger Students. Attendance is not mandatory for a child who has reached 6 years of age prior to January 1 of the then-current school year, but will not reach age 7 prior to January 1 of such school year, if the child's parent or guardian has signed and filed with the school district in which the child resides an affidavit stating either: (1) that the child is participating in an education program that the parent or guardian believes will prepare the child to enter grade one for the following school year; or (2) that the parent or guardian intends for the child to participate in a school which has elected or will elect pursuant to law not to meet accreditation or approval requirements and the parent or guardian intends to provide the Commissioner of Education with a statement pursuant to section 79-1601(3) on or before the child's seventh birthday.

   Exceptions for Older Students. Attendance is also not mandatory for a child who: (1) has obtained a high school diploma by meeting statutory graduation requirements; (2) has completed the program of instruction offered by a school which elects pursuant to law not to meet accreditation or approval requirements; or (3) has reached the age of 16 years and has been withdrawn from school in the manner prescribed by law.

   Early Withdrawal for Students Enrolled in Accredited or Approved Schools. A person who has legal or actual charge or control of a child who is at least 16 but less than 18 years of age may withdraw such child from school before graduation and be exempt from the mandatory attendance requirements if an exit interview is conducted and a withdrawal form is signed.

   Exit Interview. The process is initiated by a person who has legal or actual charge or control of the child submitting a withdrawal form. The form is to be as prescribed by the Commissioner of Education. Upon submission of the form, the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee shall set a time and place for an exit interview if the child is enrolled in Dist. OR-1 Public Schools or resides in the OR-1 Public School District and is enrolled in a private, denominational, or parochial school.

The exit interview shall be personally attended by:

- The child, unless the withdrawal is being requested due to an illness of the child making attendance at the exit interview impossible or impracticable;
- the person who has legal or actual charge or control of the child who requested the exit interview;
- the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee;
- the child's principal or the principal's designee if the child at the time of the exit interview is enrolled in a school operated by the school district; and
- any other person requested by any of the required parties who agrees to attend the exit interview and is available at the time designated for the exit interview which may include, for example, other school personnel or the child's principal if the child is enrolled in a private school.

At the exit interview, the person making the written request must present evidence that (a) the person has legal or actual charge or control of the child and (b) the child would be withdrawing due to either:

- financial hardships requiring the child to be employed to support the child's family or one or more dependents of the child, or
- an illness of the child making attendance impossible or impracticable.

The Superintendent or Superintendent's designee shall identify all known alternative educational opportunities, including vocational courses of study, that are available to the child in the school district and how withdrawing from school is likely to reduce potential future earnings for the child and increase the likelihood of the child being unemployed in the future. Any other relevant information may be presented and discussed by any of the parties in attendance.

At the conclusion of the exit interview, the person making the written request may sign a withdrawal form provided by the school district agreeing to the withdrawal of the child or may rescind the written request for the withdrawal.

Withdrawal Form. Any withdrawal form signed by the person making the written request shall be valid only if:

- the child also signs the form, unless the withdrawal is being requested due to an illness of the child making attendance at the exit interview impossible or impracticable, and
- the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee signs the form acknowledging that the interview was held, the required information was provided and discussed at the interview, and, in the opinion of the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee, the person making the written request does in fact have legal or actual charge or control of the child and the child is experiencing either (i) financial hardship, or (ii) an illness making attendance impossible or impracticable.

Early Withdrawal for Students Enrolled in an Exempt School (Home Schools). A person who has legal or actual charge or control of a child who is at least 16 but less than 18 years of age may withdraw such child from school before graduation and be exempt from the mandatory attendance requirements if such child has been enrolled in a school that elects not to meet the accreditation or approval requirements by filing with the State Department of Education a signed notarized release on a form prescribed by the Commissioner of Education.

4. Reporting and Responding to Excessive Absenteeism. Any District staff member or board member who knows of any failure on the part of any child of mandatory school attendance age to attend school regularly without lawful reason, shall within three days report such violation to the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee to be the attendance officer. The attendance officer shall immediately cause an investigation into any such report to be made. The attendance officer shall also investigate any case when of his or her personal knowledge, or by report or complaint from any resident of the district, the attendance officer believes there is a violation of the compulsory attendance laws. The school shall render all services in its power to compel such child to attend school

5. Excessive Absenteeism. Students who accumulate five (5) unexcused absences in a quarter which are Not School Excused shall be deemed to have "excessive absences." Such absences shall be determined on a per day (or hourly equivalent) basis for elementary students and on a per class basis for secondary students. When a student has excessive absences, school officials will have verbal or written communication with the person or persons who have legal or actual charge or control of any child.

   When a student continues thereafter to have absences of at least twenty days which are Not School Excused, one or more meetings will be held between the school, the child's parent or guardian, and the child, when appropriate, to address the barriers to attendance. The result of the meeting or meetings shall be to develop a collaborative plan to reduce barriers identified to improve regular attendance. The plan shall include, if agreed to by the person who is responsible for making educational decisions on behalf of the child, an educational evaluation to determine whether any intellectual, academic, physical, or social-emotional barriers are contributing factors to the lack of attendance. The plan shall also consider, but not be limited to:

   (a) The physical, mental, or behavioral health of the child.
   (b) Educational counseling;
   (c) Referral to community agencies for economic services;
   (d) Family or individual counseling; and
   (e) Assisting the family in working with other community services.

   If the parent/guardian refuses to participate in such meeting, the principal shall place documentation of such refusal in the child's attendance records.

6. Reporting Excessive Absenteeism to the County Attorney.

The school may report to the county attorney of the county in which the person having control of the student resides when the school has documented the efforts to address excessive absences, the collaborative plan to reduce barriers identified to improve regular attendance has not been successful, and the student has accumulated more than twenty (20) absences per school year. The school shall notify the child's family in writing prior to making the referral to the county attorney. Illness (including physical or mental illness) that makes attendance impossible or impracticable shall not be the basis for referral to the county attorney.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sections 79-201 and 79-209

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Date of Revision : July 11, 2024

Attendance Improvement Plan

This collaborative plan has been developed as a result of a meeting or meetings held on the following dates: _____.
Those in attendance included: _____
_____
_____

The attendees considered the following actions to reduce barriers to improve regular attendance:

1. Illness related to physical or behavioral health of the child:
   ___ It was determined that the physical or behavioral health of the child is not a barrier to improve regular attendance.
   ___ The child's physical or behavioral health poses a barrier to regular attendance. The following actions will be taken in response: _____
   _____.

2. Educational counseling (e.g. curriculum changes):
   ___ It was determined that educational counseling is not needed to reduce barriers to improve regular attendance.
   ___ Educational counseling ___ has been ___ will be provided, consisting of the following: _____
   _____.

3. Educational evaluation:
   ___ It was determined that an educational evaluation is not needed to reduce barriers to improve regular attendance.
   ___ An educational evaluation ___ has been ___ will be conducted to assist in determining the specific condition, if any, contributing to the problem of excessive absenteeism. The evaluation will include: _____
   _____.

4. Referral to community agencies for economic services:
   ___ It was determined that economic services are not needed to reduce barriers to improve regular attendance.
   ___ The family ___ has been ___ will be given information about community agencies which may have economic services available to the family, which includes: _____
   _____.

5. Family or individual counseling:
   ___ It was determined that family or individual counseling is not needed to reduce barriers to improve regular attendance.
   ___ The family ___ has been ___ will be given information about family or individual counseling that is available pertaining to: _____
   _____.

6. Assisting the family in working with other community services:
   ___ It was determined that assistance in working with community services is not needed to reduce barriers to improve regular attendance.
   ___ The family ___ has been ___ will be given assistance in working with community services pertaining to: _____
   _____.

Other actions to be taken:

Action	Responsible Person	Date to Complete

Plan completed by:

_____
Signature (title)

_____
Signature (title)

_____
Signature (title)

_____
Signature (title)

_____
Signature (title)

_____
Signature (title)

_____
Date

[Print on School District Letterhead]

[Date]

XXX
Otoe County Attorney
1518 Central Avenue
Nebraska City, NE 68410

RE: Attendance Policy; Requested Collaboration

Dear _____:

Section 79-209 requires school districts to "have a written policy on attendance developed and annually reviewed in collaboration with the county attorney of the county in which the principal office of the school district is located."

Enclosed is a draft of the revised policy that we intend to submit to the Board of Education for adoption. Please review the policy and give me any suggested changes you may have. If you would like to meet to discuss the policy in person, please contact me at (402) 780-5327.

We need to get the new policy in place prior to the beginning of the 2021-2022 school year. As such, I request that you contact me with regard to the policy at your earliest opportunity.

Sincerely,

Michael T. Hart
District OR-1 Public Schools

Enclosure: Attendance and Excessive Absenteeism Policy

Students

Attendance During School Day (Dismissals and Field Trips)

Students may not be permitted to leave school prior to the regular dismissal time except by permission of the Principal.

No student may be permitted to leave school prior to the dismissal hour at the request of or in the company of any one other than a school employee, police officer, court official, or parent of the child, unless permission of the parent has been first secured. If any police or court official requests the dismissal of a student, the student's parents should be notified as soon as possible.

Field trips or excursions off school grounds must have the approval of the Principal in advance and administrative requirements may be established for such activities.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

School Census

The Superintendent shall take such steps as necessary to take a complete school census every year and file the census in accordance with state and local laws.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-524
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-528
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-578
NDE Rule 8.604

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Parent-Student Handbook

Each year the Board of Education shall adopt a Parent-Student Handbook. The rules, procedures, and practices adopted in the Parent-Student Handbook shall have the effect of Board Policy and shall control over any earlier-adopted Board policy to the extent of the conflict.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Military Recruiters

The District will provide access to routine directory information to each student in a high school grade upon a request made by a military recruiter, unless the student's parent or guardian has submitted a written request that the student's information not be shared with a military recruiter. The District will provide military recruiters with the same access to a student in a high school grade as the District provides to postsecondary educational institutions or to prospective employers of such students.

If a parent or guardian does not want his or her student's information to be provided to a military recruiter, the parent must submit a written request to the Superintendent.

Legal Reference: LB 575 (2019)

Date of Adoption: July 15, 2019

Students

Student Discipline

A. Development of Uniform Discipline System. It shall be the responsibility of the Superintendent to develop and maintain a system of uniform discipline. The discipline which may be imposed includes actions which are determined to be reasonably necessary to aid the student, to further school purposes, or to prevent interference with the educational process, such as (without limitation) counseling and warning students, parent contacts and parent conferences, rearrangement of schedules, requirements that a student remain in school after regular hours to do additional work, restriction of extracurricular activity, or requirements that a student receive counseling upon written consent of the parent or guardian, or in-school suspension. The discipline may also include out-of-school suspension (short-term or long-term) and expulsion.

1. Short-Term Suspension: Students may be excluded by the Principal or the Principal's designee from school or any school function for a period of up to five school days (short-term suspension) on the following grounds:

   a. Conduct that constitutes grounds for expulsion, whether the conduct occurs on or off school grounds; or
   b. Other violations of rules and standards of behavior adopted by the Board of Education or the administrative or teaching staff of the school, which occur on or off school grounds, if such conduct interferes with school purposes or there is a nexus between such conduct and school.

The following process will apply to short-term suspensions:

   a. The Principal or the Principal's designee will make a reasonable investigation of the facts and circumstances. A short-term suspension will be made upon a determination that the suspension is necessary to help any student, to further school purposes, or to prevent an interference with school purposes.
   b. Prior to commencement of the short-term suspension, the student will be given oral or written notice of the charges against the student. The student will be advised of what the student is accused of having done, an explanation of the evidence the authorities have, and be afforded an opportunity to explain the student's version of the facts.
   c. Within 24 hours or such additional time as is reasonably necessary *not to exceed an additional 48 hours* following the suspension, the Principal or administrator will send a written statement to the student and the student's parent or guardian describing the student's conduct, misconduct or violation of the rule or standard and the reasons for the action taken.
   d. An opportunity will be given to the student, and the student's parent or guardian, to have a conference with the Principal or administrator ordering the short-term suspension before or at the time the student returns to school. The Principal or administrator shall determine who in addition to

the parent or guardian is to attend the conference. The Principal shall document their attempt to make a reasonable effort to hold a conference with the parent or guardian.

e. A student who is on a short-term suspension shall not be permitted to be on school grounds without the express permission of the Principal.

2. Long-Term Suspension: A long-term suspension means an exclusion from school and any school functions for a period of more than five school days but less then twenty school days. A student who is on a long-term suspension shall not be permitted to be on school grounds without the express permission of the Principal. A notice will be given to the student and the parents/guardian when the Principal recommends a long-term suspension. The notice will include a description of the procedures for long-term suspension; the procedures will be those set forth in the Student Discipline Act.

3. Expulsion:

a. Meaning of Expulsion. Expulsion means exclusion from attendance in all schools, grounds and activities of or within the system for a period not to exceed the remainder of the semester in which it took effect unless the misconduct occurred (a) within ten school days prior to the end of the first semester, in which case the expulsion shall remain in effect through the second semester, or (b) within ten school days prior to the end of the second semester, in which case the expulsion shall remain in effect for summer school and the first semester of the following school year, or (c) unless the expulsion is for conduct specified in these rules or in law as permitting or requiring a longer removal, in which case the expulsion shall remain in effect for the period specified therein. Such action may be modified or terminated by the school district at any time during the expulsion period. A student who has been expelled shall not be permitted to be on school grounds without the express permission of the Principal. A notice will be given to the student and the parents/guardian when the Principal recommends an expulsion. The notice will include a description of the procedures for expulsion; the procedures will be those set forth in the Student Discipline Act.

b. Suspensions Pending Hearing. When a notice of intent to discipline a student by long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment is filed with the Superintendent, the student may be suspended by the principal until the date the long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment takes effect if the principal determines that the student must be suspended immediately to prevent or substantially reduce the risk of (a) interference with an educational function or school purpose or (b) a personal injury to the student himself or herself, other students, school employees, or school volunteers. *If the student is suspended pending the outcome of the hearing, the student may complete classwork and homework, including, but not limited to, examinations, missed during the period of suspension. During this period, the student will not be required*

to attend the alternative programs for expelled students in order to complete classwork or homework.

c. Summer Review. Any expulsion that will remain in effect during the first semester of the following school year will be automatically scheduled for review before the beginning of the school year in accordance with law.

d. Alternative Education: Students who are expelled may be offered an alternative education program that will enable the student to continue academic work for credit toward graduation. *A student will not be required to attend the alternative education program in order to complete classwork and homework.* In the event an alternative education program is not provided, a conference will be held with the parent, student, the Principal or another school representative assigned by the Principal, and a representative of a community organization that assists young people or that is involved with juvenile justice to develop a plan for the student in accordance with law.

e. Suspension of Enforcement of an Expulsion: Enforcement of an expulsion action may be suspended for a period of not more than one full semester in addition to the balance of the semester in which the expulsion takes effect. As a condition of such suspended action, the student and parents will be required to sign a discipline agreement.

f. Students Subject to Juvenile or Court Probation. Prior to the readmission to school of any student who is less than nineteen years of age and who is subject to the supervision of a juvenile probation officer or an adult probation officer pursuant to the order of the District Court, County Court, or Juvenile Court, who chooses to meet conditions of probation by attending school, and who has previously been expelled from school, the Principal or the Principal's designee shall meet with the student's probation officer and assist in developing conditions of probation that will provide specific guidelines for behavior and consequences for misbehavior at school (including conduct on school grounds and conduct during an educational function or event off school grounds) as well as educational objectives that must be achieved. If the guidelines, consequences, and objectives provided by the Principal or the Principal's designee are agreed to by the probation officer and the student, and the court permits the student to return to school under the agreed to conditions, the student may be permitted to return to school. The student may with proper consent, upon such return, be evaluated by the school for possible disabilities and may be referred for evaluation for possible placement in a special education program. The student may be expelled or otherwise disciplined for subsequent conduct as provided in Board policy and state statute.

g. Returning from Expulsion. At the conclusion of an expulsion, the District will reinstate the student and accept nonduplicative, grade-appropriate credits earned by the student during the term of expulsion from any

Nebraska accredited institution or institution accredited by one of the six regional accrediting bodies in the United States.

h. Exception for Pre-Kindergarten through Second Grade Students**.** Notwithstanding the foregoing, no pre-kindergarten through second grade student may be suspended from school, unless the student brings a deadly weapon on school grounds, in a school vehicle, or to a school activity. Instead, the Principal or Principal's designee may implement alternative disciplinary measures on a case-by-case basis if a pre-kindergarten through second grade student engages in misconduct that would otherwise result in a short-term suspension. If a pre-kindergarten through second grade student brings a deadly weapon on school grounds, in a school vehicle, or to a school activity, then the student may be suspended or expelled in accordance with this Policy's disciplinary procedures.

i. Religious Freedom. The District will not substantially burden a student's right to religious exercise unless the student's religious exercise is disruptive to the school environment, not permitted by staff, may pose a safety risk, or would otherwise interfere with the school day.

4. Emergency Exclusion: A student may be excluded from school in the following circumstances:

   a. If the student has a dangerous communicable disease transmissible through normal school contacts and poses an imminent threat to the health or safety of the school community; or
   b. If the student's conduct presents a clear threat to the physical safety of himself, herself, or others, or is so extremely disruptive as to make temporary removal necessary to preserve the rights of other students to pursue an education.

Any emergency exclusion shall be based upon a clear factual situation warranting it and shall last no longer than is necessary to avoid the dangers described above.

If the emergency exclusion will be for five school days or less, the procedures for a short-term suspension shall be followed. If the Superintendent or his or her designee determines that an emergency exclusion shall extend beyond five days, a hearing may be held, upon a parent's timely request, and a final determination made within ten school days after the initial date of exclusion. Such procedures shall substantially comply with the procedures set forth in this policy for a long-term suspension or expulsion, and be modified only to the extent necessary to accomplish the hearing and determination within this shorter time period.

5. Other Forms of Student Discipline: Administrative and teaching personnel may also take actions regarding student behavior, other than removal of students from school, which are reasonably necessary to aid the student, further school purposes, or prevent interference with the educational process. Such actions may include, but are not limited to, counseling of students, parent conferences, rearrangement

of schedules, requirements that a student remain in school after regular hours to do additional work, restriction of extracurricular activity, or requirements that a student receive counseling, psychological evaluation, or psychiatric evaluation upon the written consent of a parent or guardian to such counseling or evaluation. The actions may also include in-school suspensions. When in-school suspensions, after-school assignments, or other disciplinary measures are assigned, the student is responsible for complying with such disciplinary measures. A failure to serve such assigned discipline as directed will serve as grounds for further discipline, up to expulsion from school.

B. Student Conduct Expectations. Students are not to engage in conduct which causes or which creates a reasonable likelihood that it will cause a substantial disruption in or material interference with any school function, activity or purpose or interfere with the health, safety, well being or rights of other students, staff or visitors.

C. Grounds for Short-Term Suspension, Long-Term Suspension, Expulsion or Mandatory Reassignment. The following conduct has been determined by the Board of Education to have the potential to seriously affect the health, safety or welfare of students, staff and other persons or to otherwise seriously interfere with the educational process. Such conduct constitutes grounds for long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment, and any other lesser forms of discipline. The conduct is subject to the consequence of long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment where it occurs on school grounds, in a vehicle owned, leased, or contracted by the school and being used for a school purpose or in a vehicle being driven for a school purpose by a school employee or an employee's designee, or at a school-sponsored activity or athletic event.

1. Willfully disobeying any reasonable written or oral request of a school staff member, or the voicing of disrespect to those in authority.
2. Use of violence, force, coercion, threat, intimidation, harassment, or similar conduct in a manner that constitutes a substantial interference with school purposes or making any communication that a reasonable recipient would interpret as a serious expression of an intent to harm or cause injury to another.
3. Willfully causing or attempting to cause substantial damage to property, stealing or attempting to steal property of substantial value, repeated damage or theft involving property, or setting or attempting to set a fire of any magnitude.
4. Causing or attempting to cause personal injury to any person, including any school employee, school volunteer, or student. Personal injury caused by accident, self-defense, or other action undertaken on the reasonable belief that it was necessary to protect some other person shall not constitute a violation of this subdivision.
5. Threatening or intimidating any student for the purpose of or with the intent of obtaining money or anything of value from such student or making a threat, which causes or may be expected to cause a disruption to school operations.
6. Knowingly possessing, handling, or transmitting any object or material that is ordinarily or generally considered a weapon or that has the appearance of a weapon or bringing or possessing any explosive device, including fireworks.

7. Engaging in selling, using, possessing or dispensing of alcohol, tobacco, narcotics, drugs, controlled substance, or an inhalant; being under the influence of any of the above; possession of drug paraphernalia, or the selling, using, possessing, or dispensing of an imitation controlled substance as defined in section 28-401 of the Nebraska statutes, or material represented to be alcohol, narcotics, drugs, a controlled substance or inhalant. Tobacco means any tobacco product (including but not limited to cigarettes, cigars, and chewing tobacco), vapor products (such as e-cigarettes), electronic nicotine delivery systems, alternative nicotine products, tobacco product look-alikes, and products intended to replicate tobacco products either by appearance or effect. Use of a controlled substance in the manner prescribed for the student by the student's physician is not a violation. The term "under the influence" has a less strict meaning than it does under criminal law; for school purposes, the term means any level of impairment and includes even the odor of alcohol or illegal substances on the breath or person of a student; also, it includes being impaired by reason of the abuse of any material used as a stimulant.
8. Public indecency or sexual conduct. This includes "deep fakes" or other computer-generated images of other students or staff intended to bully, harass, intimidate, or humiliate another student or staff member.
9. Engaging in bullying, which includes any ongoing pattern of physical, verbal, or electronic abuse on school grounds, in a vehicle owned, leased, or contracted by a school being used for a school purpose by a school employee or a school employee's designee, or at school-sponsored activities or school-sponsored athletic events.
10. Sexually assaulting or attempting to sexually assault any person. This conduct may result in an expulsion regardless of the time or location of the offense if a complaint alleging such conduct is filed in a court of competent jurisdiction.
11. Engaging in any activity forbidden by law which constitutes a danger to other students or interferes with school purposes. This conduct may result in an expulsion regardless of the time or location of the offense if the conduct creates or had the potential to create a substantial interference with school purposes, such as the use of the telephone or internet off-school grounds to threaten.
12. A repeated violation of any rules established by the school district or school officials if such violations constitute a substantial interference with school purposes.
13. Truancy or failure to attend assigned classes or assigned activities; or tardiness to school, assigned classes or assigned activities.
14. The use of language, written or oral, or conduct, including gestures, which is profane or abusive to students or staff members. Profane or abusive language or conduct includes, but is not limited to, that which is commonly understood and intended to be derogatory toward a group or individual based upon race, gender, disability, national origin, or religion.
15. Willfully violating the behavioral expectations for riding school buses or vehicles.

A student who engages in the following conduct shall be expelled for the remainder of the school year in which it took effect if the misconduct occurs during the first semester, and if the expulsion for such conduct takes place during the second semester, the expulsion shall remain in effect for the first semester of the following school year, with

the condition that such action may be modified or terminated by the school district during the expulsion period on such terms as the administration may establish:

a. The knowing and intentional use of force in causing or attempting to cause personal injury to a school employee, school volunteer, or student, except if caused by accident, self-defense, or on the reasonable belief that the force used was necessary to protect some other person and the extent of force used was reasonably believed to be necessary, or

b. The knowing and intentional possession, use, or transmission of a dangerous weapon other than a firearm.

Knowingly and intentionally possessing, using, or transmitting a firearm on school grounds, in a school-owned or utilized vehicle, or during an educational function or event off school grounds, or at a school-sponsored activity or athletic event. This conduct shall result in an expulsion for one calendar year. "Firearm" means a firearm as defined in 18 U.S.C. 921, as that statute existed on January 1, 1995. That statute includes the following statement: "The term 'firearm' means (a) any weapon (including a starter gun) which will or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of an explosive; (b) the frame or receiver of any such weapon; (c) any firearm muffler or firearm silencer; or (d) any destructive device." The Superintendent may modify such one year expulsion requirement on a case-by-case basis, provided that such modification is in writing.

Bringing a firearm or other dangerous weapon to school for any reason is discouraged; however, a student will not be subject to disciplinary action if the item is brought or possessed under the following conditions:

a. Prior written permission to bring the firearm or other dangerous weapon to school is obtained from the student's teacher, building administrator and parent.

b. The purpose of having the firearm or other dangerous weapon in school is for a legitimate educational function.

For purposes of this policy, the term "dangerous weapon" includes any personal safety or security device (such as tasers, mace and pepper spray). If a student desires to carry or possess a personal safety or security device, the student must obtain prior approval from the building principal before bringing such device on school grounds. If a student obtains prior approval from the building principal, the student must store the device during the school day in the student's locker, in the main office or in another secure location designated by the building principal. A student shall not carry a personal safety or security device during the school day.

D. Additional Student Conduct Expectations and Grounds for Discipline. The following additional student conduct expectations are established. Failure to comply with such rules is grounds for disciplinary action. When such conduct occurs on school grounds, in a vehicle owned, leased, or contracted by a school being used for a school purpose or in a vehicle being driven for a school purpose by a school employee or by his or her designee, or at a school-sponsored activity or athletic event, the conduct is grounds for long-term suspension, expulsion or mandatory reassignment.

1. Student Appearance: Students are expected to dress in a way that is appropriate for the school setting. Students should not dress in a manner that is reasonably forecasted to interfere with the learning environment or teaching process in our school. Following is a list of examples of attire that will not be considered appropriate, such list is not exclusive and other forms of attire deemed inappropriate by the administration may be deemed inappropriate for the school setting:
   a. Clothing that shows an inappropriate amount of bare skin or underwear (midriffs, spaghetti straps, sagging pants) or clothing that is too tight, revealing or baggy, or tops and bottoms that do not overlap or any material that is sheer or lightweight enough to be seen through, or otherwise of an appropriate size and fit so as to be revealing or drag on the ground.
   b. Clothing or jewelry that advertises or promotes beer, alcohol, tobacco, or illegal drugs.
   c. Clothing or jewelry that could be used as a weapon (chains, spiked apparel) or that would encourage "horse-play" or that would damage property (e.g. cleats).
   d. Head wear including hats, caps, bandannas, and scarves.
   e. Clothing or jewelry which exhibits nudity, makes sexual references or carries lewd, indecent, or vulgar double meaning.
   f. Clothing or jewelry that is gang related.

A student who is a member of an indigenous tribe of the United States or another country may wear tribal regalia in any location where the student is authorized to be on such school grounds or at any school function, as long as the tribal regalia does not interfere with the educational process and does not endanger another person, as determined by the administration. Further, students will also be permitted to wear attire, including religious attire, natural and protective hairstyles, adornments or other characteristics associated with race, national origin, or religion, as long as the attire does not interfere with the educational process and does not endanger another person, as determined by the administration.

No student shall be disproportionately affected by a dress code or grooming policy enforcement because of the student's gender, race, color, religion, disability, or national origin.

No school staff shall permanently or temporarily alter or cut a student's hair.

The final decision regarding attire and grooming will be made by the Principal or Superintendent. In the event a student is uncertain as to whether a particular item or method of grooming is consistent with the school's guidelines, the student should contact the Principal for approval, and may also review such additional posting of prohibited items or grooming which may be available in the Principal's office.

A student dress code violation will be treated as a minor rule violation and may not require the student to miss substantial classroom time, instructional time, or school

activities. However, a repeated violation of school rules may subject the student to further discipline, as outlined in this Policy.

2. Academic Integrity.

a. Policy Statement: Students are expected to abide by the standards of academic integrity established by their teachers and school administration. Standards of academic integrity are established in order for students to learn as much as possible from instruction, for students to be given grades which accurately reflect the student's level of learning and progress, to provide a level playing field for all students, and to develop appropriate values.

Cheating and plagiarism violate the standards of academic integrity. Sanctions will be imposed against students who engage in such conduct.

b. Definitions: The following definitions provide a guide to the standards of academic integrity:

(1) "Cheating" means intentionally misrepresenting the source, nature, or other conditions of academic work so as to accrue undeserved credit, or to cooperate with someone else in such misrepresentation. Such misrepresentations may, but need not necessarily, involve the work of others. Cheating includes, but is not limited to:

(a) Tests (includes tests, quizzes and other examinations or academic performances):

(i) Advance Information: Obtaining, reviewing or sharing copies of tests or information about a test before these are distributed for student use by the instructor. For example, a student engages in cheating if, after having taken a test, the student informs other students in a later section of the questions that appear on the test.

(ii) Use of Unauthorized Materials: Using notes, textbooks, pre-programmed formulae in calculators, or other unauthorized material, devices or information while taking a test except as expressly permitted. For example, except for "open book" tests, a student engages in cheating if the student looks at personal notes or the textbook during the test.

(iii) Use of Other Student Answers: Copying or looking at another student's answers or work, or sharing answers or work with another student, when taking a test, except as expressly permitted. For example, a student engages in cheating if the student looks at another student's paper during a test. A student also

engages in cheating if the student tells another student answers during a test or while exiting the testing room, or knowingly allows another student to look at the student's answers on the test paper.

(iv) Use of Other Student to Take Test. Having another person take one's place for a test, or taking a test for another student, without the specific knowledge and permission of the instructor.

(v) Misrepresenting Need to Delay Test. Presenting false or incomplete information in order to postpone or avoid the taking of a test. For example, a student engages in cheating if the student misses class on the day of a test, claiming to be sick, when the student's real reason for missing class was because the student was not prepared for the test.

(b) Papers (includes papers, essays, lab projects, and other similar academic work):

i) Use of Another's Paper: Copying another student's paper, using a paper from an essay writing service, or allowing another student to copy a paper, without the specific knowledge and permission of the instructor.

(ii) Re-use of One's Own Papers: Using a substantial portion of a piece of work previously submitted for another course or program to meet the requirements of the present course or program without notifying the instructor to whom the work is presented.

(iii) Assistance from Others: Having another person assist with the paper to such an extent that the work does not truly reflect the student's work. For example, a student engages in cheating if the student has a draft essay reviewed by the student's parent or sibling, and the essay is substantially re-written by the student's parent or sibling. Assistance from home is encouraged, but the work must remain the student's.

(iv) Failure to Contribute to Group Projects. Accepting credit for a group project in which the student failed to contribute a fair share of the work.

(v) Misrepresenting Need to Delay Paper. Presenting false or incomplete information in order to postpone or avoid turning in a paper when due. For example, a student engages in cheating if the student misses class on the day a paper is due, claiming to be sick, when the student's real reason for missing class was because the student had not finished the paper.

(c) Alteration of Assigned Grades. Any unauthorized alteration of assigned grades by a student in the teacher's grade book or the school records is a serious form of cheating.

(2) "Plagiarism" means to take and present as one's own a material portion of the ideas or words of another or to present as one's own an idea or work derived from an existing source without full and proper credit to the source of the ideas, words, or works. Plagiarism includes, but is not limited to:

(a) Failure to Credit Sources: Copying work (words, sentences, and paragraphs or illustrations or models) directly from the work of another without proper credit. Academic work frequently involves use of outside sources. To avoid plagiarism, the student must either place the work in quotations or give a citation to the outside source.

(b) Falsely Presenting Work as One's Own: Presenting work prepared by another in final or draft form as one's own without citing the source, such as the use of purchased research papers or use of another student's paper.

(3) "Contributing" to academic integrity violations means to participate in or assist another in cheating or plagiarism. It includes but is not limited to allowing another student to look at your test answers, to copy your papers or lab projects, and to fail to report a known act of cheating or plagiarism to the instructor or administration.

c. Sanctions: The following sanctions will occur when a student engages in cheating, plagiarism, or contributing to an academic integrity offense:

(1) Academic Sanction. The instructor will refuse to accept the student's work in which the academic integrity offense took place, assign a grade of "F" or zero for the work, and require the student to complete a test or project in place of the work within such time and under such conditions as the instructor may determine appropriate. In the event the student completes the replacement test or project at a level meeting minimum performance standards, the instructor will assign a grade which the instructor determines to be appropriate for the work.

(2) Report to Parents and Administration. The instructor will notify the Principal of the offense and the instructor or Principal will notify the student's parents or guardian.

(3) Student Discipline Sanctions. Academic integrity offenses are a violation of school rules. The Principal may recommend sanctions in addition to those assigned by the instructor, up to and including suspension or expulsion. Such additional sanctions will be given strong consideration where a student has engaged in serious or repeated academic integrity offense or other rule violations, and

where the academic sanction is otherwise not a sufficient remedy, such as for offenses involving altering assigned grades or contributing to academic integrity violations.

3. Electronic Devices

Philosophy and Purpose. The District strongly discourages students from bringing and/or using electronic devices at school. The use of electronic devices can be disruptive to the educational process and are items that are frequently lost or stolen. In order to maintain a secure and orderly learning environment, and to promote respect and courtesy regarding the use of electronic devices, the District hereby establishes the following rules and regulations governing student use of electronic devices, and procedures to address student misuse of electronic devices.

a. Definitions.

(1) "Electronic devices" include, but are not limited to, cell phones, music devices, portable game consoles, cameras, digital scanners, lap top computers, and other electronic or battery powered instruments which transmit voice, text, or data from one person to another.

(2) "Sexting" means generating, sending or receiving, encouraging others to send or receive, or showing others, through an electronic device, a text message, photograph, video or other medium that:

(i) Displays sexual content, including erotic nudity, any display of genitalia, unclothed female breasts, or unclothed buttocks, or any sexually explicit conduct as defined at Neb. Rev. Stat. § 28-1463.02; or

(ii) Sexually exploits a person, whether or not such person has given consent to creation or distribution of the message, photograph or video by permitting, allowing, encouraging, disseminating, distributing, or forcing such student or other person to engage in sexually explicit, obscene or pornographic photography, films, or depictions; or,

(iii) Displays a sexually explicit message for sexual gratification, flirtation or provocation, or to request or arrange a sexual encounter.

b. Possession and Use of Electronic Devices.

(1) Students are not permitted to possess or use any electronic devices during class time or during passing time except as otherwise provided by this policy. Cell phone usage is strictly prohibited during any class period; including voice usage, digital imaging, or text messaging.

(2) Students may be permitted to possess and use electronic devices before school hours, at lunch time, and after school hours, provided that the student not commit any abusive use of the device. Administrators have the discretion to prohibit student possession or

use of electronic devices on school grounds during these times in the event the administration determines such further restrictions are appropriate; an announcement will be given in the event of such a change in permitted use.

(3) Electronic devices may be used during class time when specifically approved by the teacher or a school administrator in conjunction with appropriate and authorized class or school activities or events (i.e., student use of a camera during a photography class; student use of a lap top computer for a class presentation).

(4) Students may use electronic devices during class time when authorized pursuant to an Individual Education Plan (IEP), a Section 504 Accommodation Plan, or a Health Care Plan, or pursuant to a plan developed with the student's parent when the student has a compelling need to have the device (e.g., a student whose parent is in the hospital could be allowed limited use of the cell phone for family contacts, so the family can give the student updates on the parent's condition).

c. Violations

(1) Prohibited Use of Electronic Devices: Students shall not use electronic devices for: (a) activities which disrupt the educational environment; (b) illegal activities in violation of state or federal laws or regulations; (c) unethical activities, such as cheating on assignments or tests; (d) immoral or pornographic activities; (e) activities in violation of Board or school policies and procedures relating to student conduct and harassment; (f) recording others (photographs, videotaping, sound recording, etc.) or otherwise transmitting images and/or sounds of another person or persons without direct administrative approval and consent of the person(s) being recorded, other than recording of persons participating in school activities that are open to the public; (g) "sexting;" or (h) activities which invade the privacy of others. Such student misuses will be dealt with as serious school violations, and immediate and appropriate disciplinary action will be imposed, including, but not limited to, suspension and expulsion from school.

(2) Disposition of Confiscated Electronic Devices: Electronic devices possessed or used in violation of this policy may be confiscated by school personnel and returned to the parent/guardian at an appropriate time. If an electronic device is confiscated, the electronic device shall be taken to the school's main office to be identified, placed in a secure area, and returned to the parent/guardian in a consistent and orderly way.

(3) Penalties for Prohibited Use of Electronic Devices: Students who receive a "sexting" message are to report the matter to a school administrator and then delete such message from their electronic device. Students shall not participate in sexting or have any

"sexting" message on their electronic devices regardless of when the message was received while on school grounds or at a school activity. Students who violate the prohibitions of this policy shall be subject to the imposition of appropriate disciplinary action, up to and including expulsion, provided that at a minimum the following penalties shall be imposed:

(i) Students found in possession of a "sexting" message shall be subject to a one (1) day suspension from school.

(ii) Students who send or encourage another to send a "sexting" message shall be subject to a five (5) day suspension from school.

(4) Reporting to Law Enforcement: Violations of this policy regarding the prohibited use of electronic devices that may constitute a violation of federal or state laws and regulations, including, but not limited to, the Nebraska Child Protection Act or the Nebraska Child Pornography Prevention Act shall be reported to appropriate legal authorities and law enforcement.

d. Responsibility for Electronic Devices. Students or their parents/guardians are expected to claim a confiscated electronic device within ten (10) days of the date it was brought to the main school office. The school shall not be responsible, financially or otherwise, for any unclaimed electronic devices. By bringing such devices to school, students and parents authorize the school to dispose of unclaimed devices at the end of each semester. The District is not responsible for the security and safekeeping of students' electronic devices and is not financially responsible for any damage, destruction, or loss of electronic devices.

E. Inappropriate Public Displays of Affection (IPDA): Students are not to engage in inappropriate public displays of affection on school property or at school activities. Such conduct includes kissing, touching, fondling or other displays of affection that would be reasonably considered to be embarrassing or a distraction to others. Students will face the following consequences for IPDA:

1. **1st Offense**: Student will be confronted and directed to cease.
2. **2nd Offense**: Student will be confronted, directed to cease, and parents will be notified.
3. **3rd Offense**: Student will be suspended from school for a minimum of 1 day, and parents and student will need to meet with Administrator(s) and/or counselor.

If this type of behavior continues, or if the IPDA is lewd or constitutes sexual conduct, the student could face long-term suspension or expulsion.

F. Specific Rule Items: The following conduct may result in disciplinary action which, in the repeated violations, may result in discipline up to expulsion:

1. Students are not given locker passes, restroom passes or telephone passes to leave a classroom or study hall unless special circumstances arise.
2. Students in the hallway during class time must have a pass with them.

3. Gum, candy, seeds, etc. are not allowed in the school building or classrooms. The pop machine is closed until after school and pop is to be drunk outside.
4. Students are expected to bring all books and necessary materials to class. This includes study halls.
5. Assignments for all classes are due as assigned by the teacher.
6. Students are not to operate the mini-blinds or the windows.
7. Classes are ended by the teacher. Students are not to begin to pack up or leave the class until the dismissal bell has rung or the teacher has dismissed the class.
8. Students are to be in their seats and ready for class on the tardy bell.
9. Special classes such as Industrial Technology, Art, P.E., and computer courses will have other safety or clean-up rules that will be explained to students by that teacher which must be followed.
10. Students are not to bring "nuisance items" to school. A nuisance item is something that is not required for educational purposes and which would cause a distraction to the student or others.
11. Students are to stand back from the entry steps and doors in the mornings before school and at noon before the bell so that others may pass in and out of the entry doors.
12. Snow handling is prohibited.

G. Law Violations

1. Any act of a student which is a basis for expulsion and which the principal or designee knows or suspects is a violation of the Nebraska Criminal Code will be reported to law enforcement as soon as possible. Conduct to be reported for law enforcement referral includes conduct that may constitute a felony, conduct which may constitute a threat to the safety or well-being of students or others in school programs and activities, and conduct that the legal system is better equipped to address than school officials. Conduct that does not need to be reported for law enforcement referral includes typical adolescent behavior that can be addressed by school administrators without the involvement of law enforcement. In making the decision of whether to report, consideration should be given to the student's maturity, mental capacity, and behavioral disorders, where applicable. When appropriate, it shall be the responsibility of the referring administrator to contact the student's parent of the fact that the referral to legal authorities has been or will be made.

   The foregoing reporting standards shall be reviewed annually by the school Board on or before August 1 of each year, be annually reviewed in collaboration with the County Attorney each year, be distributed to each student and his or her parent or guardian at the beginning of each school year, or at the time of enrollment if during the school year, and shall be posted in conspicuous places in each school during the school year.
2. When a principal or other school official releases a minor student to a peace officer (e.g., police officer, sheriff, and all other persons with similar authority to make arrests) for the purpose of removing the minor from the school premises, the principal or other school official shall take immediate steps to notify the parent, guardian, or responsible relative of the minor regarding the release of the minor to the officer and regarding the place to which the minor is reportedly being taken, except when a minor has been taken into custody as a victim of suspected child

abuse, in which case the principal or other school official shall provide the peace officer with the address and telephone number of the minor's parents or guardian.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sections 79-254 to 79-296, 79-2,160
Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017
Date of Revision: July 14, 2025

Students

Alternative Education Programs or Plans For Expelled Students

In the event action is being taken to expel a student from this school district, the Administration may offer the student an alternative school, class, or educational program (hereinafter referred to as an "alternative program"); or (2) the development of a plan of behavior modification, educational objects, and financial resources and community programs available to meet the behavioral and educational objects, and monthly reviews to assess the student's progress toward meeting the specified goals and objects. An expelled student may not be required to attend the alternative program.

A**. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAM:**

The Superintendent or Superintendent's designee is hereby granted the authority to arrange and plan for a student's alternative educational program, based on the available resources and student's individual circumstances.

B. **EDUCATION PLAN PROGRAM:**

If the administration elects not to provide an alternative education program, or if a student declines to participate in the alternative education program, the following procedures shall be followed:

(1) A conference shall be called by a school administrator and held to assist the district in the development of a plan with the participation of a parent or a legal guardian, the student, a school representative, and a representative of either a community organization with a mission of assisting young people or a representative of an agency involved with juvenile justice.

(2) The plan shall be in writing and adopted by a school administrator and presented to the student and the parent or legal guardian.

(3) The plan shall:

(a) Specify guidelines and consequences for behaviors which have been identified as preventing the student from achieving the desired benefits from the educational opportunities provided,

(b) Identify educational objectives that must be achieved in order to receive credits toward graduation,

(c) Specify the financial resources of the community programs available to meet both the educational and behavioral objects identified, and

d) Require the student to attend monthly reviews in order to assess the student's progress toward meeting the specified goals and objectives.

The school district shall submit such plan on the form "Section 79-266(2) Plan" attached to this policy as Appendix "1".

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-266
NDE Rule 17
Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017
Date of Revision: August 14, 2023

APPENDIX "1"

SECTION 79-266(2) PLAN

Student: _____
Date and Participants: _____
(List parent or legal guardian, school representative, and community or agency representative)

(a) **Guidelines and Consequences for Behaviors**

The student has been recommended for expulsion for conduct as specified in correspondence and memoranda recently provided to the student and the student's parents or guardian. This conduct has had the effect of preventing the student from achieving the desired benefits from the educational opportunities provided. The student is expected to conform his conduct to the school rules for which he has been recommended for expulsion and all other established school rules. Further disciplinary measures, including possible future expulsions, can result from future violations of such behavioral guidelines and expectations.

(b) **Educational Objectives**

In order to graduate, the student needs to receive the credits listed in Attachment "A", subject to future modifications in graduation requirements.

(c) **Financial Resources and Community Programs Available**

The financial resources and community programs available to meet the educational and behavioral objectives identified in this plan include school resources (e.g., upon return from the recommended expulsion, counseling with the school counselor, and meetings with the school administration and teachers) and community organizations which assist young people (e.g., civic organizations, local college and university programs, and community college programs).

(d) **Monthly Reviews & Other**

During the period of the expulsion, the student shall be required to attend monthly reviews with the Principal or designee to assess the student's progress toward meeting the specified goals and objectives. The student shall be responsible for contacting the named school official to schedule the monthly meetings. (Attach separate sheet for any additional information or terms of plan).

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20___, adopted by the school administrator after a conference held to assist the district in the development of the plan with the participation of a parent or legal guardian, the student, a school representative, and a representative of either a community organization with a mission of assisting young people or a representative of an agency involved in juvenile justice, and presented to the student and parent or legal guardian at the conference prior to the student being expelled in accordance with law.

Adopted by _____
[Administrator]

Attachments: Attachment "A" (academic credits needed to graduate or other, if applicable)

Students

Extracurricular Activity Discipline

Section 1 Extracurricular Activity Philosophy

Extracurricular activity programs enrich the curriculum of the school by making available a wide variety of activities in which a student can participate. Extracurricular activity programs are considered an integral part of the school's program of education that provide experiences that will help students physically, mentally and emotionally.

The element of competition and winning, though it exists, is controlled to the point it does not determine the nature or success of the program. This is considered to be educationally and psychologically sound because of the training it offers for living in a competitive society. Students are stimulated to want to win and excel, but the principles of good sportsmanship prevail at all times to enhance the educational values of contests. Participation in activities, both as a competitor and as a student spectator, is an integral part of the students' educational experiences. Such participation is a privilege that carries with it responsibilities to the school, team, student body, community and the students themselves. In their play and their conduct, students are representing all of these groups. Such experiences contribute to the knowledge, skill and emotional patterns that they possess, thereby making them better individuals and citizens.

Safety

The District's philosophy is to maintain an activities program which recognizes the importance of the safety of the participants. To ensure safety, participants are required to become fully familiar with the dangers and safety measures established for the activity in which they participate, to adhere to all safety instructions for the activity in which they participate, to inform their coach or sponsor when they are injured or have health problems that require their activities be restricted, and to exercise common-sense.

Warning for Participants and Parents

The purpose of this warning is to bring your attention to the existence of potential dangers associated with athletic injuries. Participation in any intramural or athletic activity may involve injury of some type. The severity of such injury can range from minor cuts, bruises, sprains and muscle strains to more serious injuries to the body's bones, joints, ligaments, tendons, or muscles, to catastrophic injuries to the head, neck and spinal cord. On rare occasions, injuries can be so severe as to result in total disability, paralysis or death. Even with appropriate coaching, appropriate safety instruction, appropriate protective equipment and strict observance of the rules, injuries are still a possibility.

Section 2 Extracurricular Activity Code of Conduct

Purpose of the Code of Conduct. Participation in extracurricular activities is a privilege. The privilege carries with it responsibilities to the school, team, student body, and the community. Participants are not only representing themselves, but also their school and community in all of their actions. Others judge our school on the student participants' conduct and attitudes, and how they contribute to our school spirit and community image.

The student participants' performance and devotion to high ideals and values make their school and community proud. Consequently, participation is dependent upon adherence to this Code of Conduct and the school district's policies, procedures, and rules.

Scope of the Code of Conduct.

Activities Subject to the Code of Conduct: The Code of Conduct applies to all extracurricular activities. Extracurricular activities means student activities or organizations which are supervised or administered by the school district which do not count toward graduation or grade advancement and in which participation is not otherwise required by the school.

Extracurricular activities include but are not limited to: all sports, cheerleading, dance team, Pep Club, Pep Band, vocal, band, speech and drama, One-Act, FBLA, FCCLA, Spanish Club, Art Club, Student Council, Student Advisory Board, National Honor Society, and other school sponsored organizations and activities. The Code of Conduct also applies to participation in school sponsored activities such as school dances and royalty for such activities.

A participant means a student who participates in, has participated in, or will participate in an extracurricular activity.

When: The Code of Conduct rules apply to conduct which occurs at any time during the school year, and also includes the time frame which begins with the official starting day of the fall sport season established by the NSAA and extends to the last day of the spring sport season established by the NSAA, whether or not the student is a participant in an activity at the time of such conduct.

The rules also apply when a student is participating or scheduled to participate in an extracurricular activity that is held outside the school year or the NSAA season. For example, if an FBLA or FCCLA student plans to participate in a conference in July and commits a Code of Conduct infraction in June, the student may be suspended from participating in the conference. Conduct during the summer months may also affect a student's participation under the team selection and playing time guidelines.

Where: The Code of Conduct rules apply regardless of whether the conduct occurs on or off school grounds. If the conduct occurs on school grounds, at a school function or event,

or in a school vehicle, the student may also be subject to further discipline under the general student code of conduct. A student who is suspended or expelled from school shall not be permitted to participate in activities during the period of the suspension or expulsion, and may also receive an extended activity suspension.

Grounds for Extracurricular Activity Discipline. Students who participate in extracurricular activities are expected to demonstrate cooperation, patience, pride, character, self respect, self-discipline, teamwork, sportsmanship, and respect for authority. The following conduct rules have been determined by the Board of Education to be reasonably necessary to aid students, further school purposes, and prevent interference with the educational process. Such conduct constitutes grounds for suspension from participation in extracurricular activities and grounds for other restrictions or disciplinary measures related to extracurricular activity participation:

1. Willfully disobeying any reasonable written or oral request of a school staff member, or the voicing of disrespect to those in authority.
2. Use of violence, force, coercion, threat, intimidation, bullying, harassment or similar conduct in a manner that constitutes a substantial interference with school or extracurricular activity purposes or making any communication that a reasonable person would interpret as a serious expression of an intent to harm or cause injury to another.
3. Willfully causing or attempting to cause substantial damage to property, stealing or attempting to steal property, repeated damage or theft involving property or setting or attempting to set a fire of any magnitude.
4. Causing or attempting to cause personal injury to any person, including a school employee, school volunteer, or student. Personal injury caused by accident, self-defense, or other action undertaken on the reasonable belief that it was necessary to protect another person shall not constitute a violation.
5. Threatening or intimidating any student for the purpose of, or with the intent of, obtaining money or anything of value from a student or making a threat which causes or may be expected to cause a disruption to school operations.
6. Knowingly possessing, handling, or transmitting any object or material that is ordinarily or generally considered a weapon (including personal safety or security devices, such as tasers, mace and pepper spray, unless a District administrator gives prior approval) or that has the appearance of a weapon, or bringing or possessing any explosive device, including fireworks, on school grounds or at a school function or event, or in an manner that is unlawful or contrary to school activity rules.
7. Engaging in selling, using, possessing or dispensing of alcohol, tobacco, narcotics, drugs, controlled substance, or an inhalant; being under the influence of any of the above; possession of drug paraphernalia, or the selling, using, possessing, or dispensing of an imitation controlled substance as defined in section 28-401 of the Nebraska statutes, or material represented to be alcohol, narcotics, drugs, a controlled substance or inhalant. Tobacco means any tobacco product (including but not limited to cigarettes, cigars, and chewing tobacco), vapor products (such as e-cigarettes), electronic nicotine delivery systems, alternative nicotine products,

tobacco product look-alikes, and products intended to replicate tobacco products either by appearance or effect. Use of a controlled substance in the manner prescribed for the student by the student's physician is not a violation. The term "under the influence" has a less strict meaning than it does under criminal law; for school purposes, the term means any level of impairment and includes even the odor of alcohol or illegal substances on the breath or person of a student; also, it includes being impaired by reason of the abuse of any material used as a stimulant.

8. Public indecency.
9. Sexual assault or attempting to sexually assault any person. Engaging in sexual conduct, even if consensual, on school grounds or at a school function or event.
10. Engaging in any activity forbidden by law which constitutes a danger to other students, interferes with school purposes or an extracurricular activity, or reflects a lack of high ideals.
11. Repeated violation of any of the school rules.
12. Truancy or failure to attend assigned classes or assigned activities; or tardiness to school, assigned classes or assigned activities.
13. The use of language, written or oral, or conduct, including gestures, which is profane or abusive to a school employee, school volunteer, or student. Profane or abusive language or conduct includes, but is not limited to, that which is commonly understood and intended to be derogatory toward a group or individual based upon race, gender, national origin, or religion.
14. Willfully violating the behavioral expectations for those students riding District OR-1 Public Schools buses or vehicles used for activity purposes.
15. Failure to report for the activity at the beginning of the season. Reporting for one activity may count as reporting on time if there is a change in activity within the season approved by the coach or the supervisor.
16. Failure to participate in regularly scheduled classes on the day of an extracurricular activity or event.
17. Failure to attend scheduled practices and meetings. If circumstances arise to prevent the participant's attendance, the validity of the reason will be determined by the coach or sponsor. Every reasonable effort should be made to notify the coach or sponsor prior to any missed practice or meeting.
18. All other reasonable rules or regulations adopted by the coach or sponsor of an extracurricular activity shall be followed, provided that participants shall be advised by the coach or sponsor of such rules and regulations in writing.
19. Failure to comply with any rule established by the Nebraska School Activities Association, including, but not limited to, the rules relating to eligibility.

All terms used in the Code of Conduct have a less strict meaning than under criminal law and are subject to reasonable interpretation by school officials.

This Code of Conduct, and all school, coach, and sponsor level codes of conduct for extracurricular activities, are to be interpreted in accordance with free speech rights. Using social media sites, even while not on school grounds or at a school activity, to engage in conduct or speech that constitutes bullying, harassment, threats, advocates or depicts illegal activity (e.g., illegal drug use,

alcohol use, or sexual activity), or causes a substantial disruption to school activities (or is reasonably forecast to create a substantial disruption) may result in discipline, including suspension or removal from the team or the activity, subject to free speech rights. These activities are to be reported to school administration. Consequences will be determined by coaches, sponsors and/or administration.

Drug and Alcohol Violations.

Meaning of Terms.
Use or consume includes any level of consumption or use. Use of a controlled substance in the manner prescribed for the student by the student's physician is not a violation.

Under the influence means any level of impairment and includes even the odor of alcohol on the breath or person of a student, or the odor of an illicit drug on the student. Also, it includes being impaired by reason of the abuse of any material used as a stimulant.

Possession includes having control of the substance and also includes being in the same area where the substance is present and no responsible adult present and responsible for the substance. Possession includes situations where, for example:

(1) Alcohol is in a vehicle in which the student is present. The student is considered to be in possession if the student is aware that the alcohol is in the vehicle, even though the student has not touched or consumed the alcohol; and

(2) Alcohol is present at a party attended by the student. The student is considered to be in possession if the student is aware that alcohol is at the party and fails to immediately leave the party, even though the student has not touched or consumed the alcohol.

In these situations, a violation would not exist if the alcohol is in the control of a parent or guardian or other responsible adult (age 21 or older) such that students are not allowed to access the alcohol. A violation would also not exist if the student did not know or have a reasonable basis to know that alcohol would be present, and the student leaves the location where the alcohol is present as soon the student could safely do so. (Students are expected to leave immediately, but are not to do so in a manner that would endanger them. For example, you are not to leave in a car being driven by a person who has been drinking just to get away from the alcohol party immediately when there is no other way to get home. Instead, you should call for a safe ride home and, while waiting, clearly distance yourself from the alcohol).

Consequences.
Students may be suspended from practices or participation in interscholastic competition or participation in co-curricular activities for violations of the Code of Conduct. The period of suspension or other discipline for such offenses shall be determined by the school administration.

The disciplinary consequence will be determined based on consideration of the seriousness of the offense, any prior violations, the student's compliance with the self-reporting obligations, the student's level of cooperation and willingness to resolve the matter, and the student's demonstration of a commitment to not commit future violations.

Because of the significance of drug and alcohol violations on the student participants, other students and the school, the following consequences are established for such violations:

Drugs and Alcohol.
An activity participant who violates the drug or alcohol rules (other than steroids) shall be prohibited from participating in any extracurricular activity for the following minimum periods:

1. First Violation: 45 days.
2. Second or Any Subsequent Offense: One calendar year.
3. Reduction for Self-Reporting: If the student has self-reported, the first violation shall be reduced to 21 days for the first violation. A commensurate reduction (approximately one-half, as determined by the administration) for a second or subsequent violation shall be given for self-reporting.
4. Reduction for Participation in Chemical Dependency Program: If the student and parents agree to participate in a school-approved program for chemical dependency, the consequence will be reduced to only the next activity in which the student was to participate (including at least one contest) in the case of a first violation, and to a commensurate reduction (approximately 80%, as determined by the administration, for a second or subsequent violation).
   The program must be administered by a certified alcohol and drug abuse counselor and be approved by the school authorities. The student will need to successfully complete the approved chemical dependency program. Proof of successful completion of program must be submitted in writing to the Activities Director. Failure to participate and successfully complete the approved chemical dependency program may cause the participating student to be suspended from extracurricular activities for one calendar year. All costs associated with the program are to be borne by the student/parent or guardian.
5. More Serious Violations: In the event of more serious drug or alcohol violations, such as students engaging in use of especially serious drug offenses (cocaine, meth, etc.) or procuring alcohol for minors, the consequence of the violation is not limited by the foregoing, and may be established in the good discretion of the administration.

Steroid Offenses. A student who possesses, dispenses, delivers, or administers anabolic steroids shall be prohibited from participating in any extracurricular activity for the following minimum periods:

1. First Violation: 60 consecutive days.
2. Second or Any Subsequent Offense: One calendar year.

When Suspensions Begin. All suspensions begin with the next scheduled activity in which the student is a participant, after the determination by school officials of the sanction to be imposed; provided that the school officials shall have the discretion to establish a time period for the suspension that makes the suspension have a real consequence for the student. During a suspension, participants may be required or permitted to practice at the sole discretion of the coach or activity sponsor. Suspensions in the Spring will be carried over to the Fall when the suspension has not been fully served or when determined appropriate for the suspension to have a real consequence for the student.

Letters and Post-Season Honors. A student who commits a Code of Conduct violation is:

1. Eligible to letter, provided the student meets the criteria of the coach or sponsor.
2. Not eligible to receive honors during the sport or activity in which they are participating at the time of the offense and/or in sports or activities in which they have been suspended due to a code violation. The coach/sponsor, with the Athletic Director's approval, may make an exception where the student has self-reported or otherwise demonstrated excellence in character allowing for such honors.

Self-Reporting. A student who violates the Code of Conduct must self-report. The self-report must be made to: the principal, athletic director, or the head coach or sponsor of an activity in which the student participates. The student's parent or guardian may initiate the self-reporting process, but the student will be later required to give a written statement of the self-report. The self-report must be made the earlier of: (1) before the end of the next school day after the conduct occurred and (2) before participation in an extracurricular or co-curricular activity.

In the event the student has received a criminal citation, charge, or ticket, and proclaims innocence of a violation, the student will be required to self-report such offense and provide information as to why they should be found innocent, not as it relates to the criminal offense, but as it relates to the Code of Conduct.

All students are expected to be honest and forthright with school officials. In the event the coach or activity sponsor or any school administrator asks a student participant for information pertaining to compliance (or lack of compliance) by the student or other student participants with the Code of Conduct or eligibility conditions for participation in activities, the student is expected to fully, completely, and honestly provide the information. Students may be disciplined for a failure to be honest and forthright.

Determining a Violation Has Occurred. A violation of the Code of Conduct will be determined to have occurred based on any of the following criteria:

1. When a student is cited by law enforcement and school officials have a reasonable basis for determining that grounds for the issuance of the citation exist.
2. When a student is convicted of a criminal offense. Conviction includes, without limitation, a plea of no contest and an adjudication of delinquency by the juvenile court.

3. When a student admits to violating one of the standards of the Code of Conduct.
4. When a student is accused by another person of violating one of the standards of the Code of Conduct and school officials determine that such information is reliable.
5. When school officials otherwise find sufficient evidence to support a determination that a violation has occurred.

Procedures for Extracurricular Discipline. The following procedures are established for suspensions from participation in extracurricular activities:

1. Investigation. The school official(s) considering the suspension will conduct a reasonable investigation of the facts and circumstances and determine whether the suspension will help the student or other students, further school purposes, or prevent an interference with a school purpose.
2. Meeting. Prior to commencement of the suspension, the school official considering the suspension or their designee will provide the student an opportunity to give the student's side of the story. The meeting for this purpose may be held in person or via a telephone conference.
    a. The student will be given oral or written notice of what the student is accused of having done, an explanation of the evidence the school has, and the opportunity to explain the student's version. Detail is not required where the activity participant has made a self-report or otherwise admits the conduct. Names of informants may be kept confidential where determined to be appropriate.
    b. The suspension may be imposed prior to the meeting if the meeting can not reasonably be held before the suspension is to begin. In that case the meeting will occur as soon as reasonably practicable. The student is responsible for cooperating in the scheduling of the meeting.
3. Notice Letter. Within two school days (two business days if school is not in session), or such additional time as is reasonably necessary following the suspension, the Athletic Director or the Athletic Director's designee will notify the student and the student's parents or guardian. The student and parents or guardian will be informed of the opportunity to request an informal hearing.
4. Informal Hearing Before Superintendent. The student or student's parent/guardian may request an informal hearing before the Superintendent by sending a written request to the Superintendent. The Superintendent may designate the Athletic Director or another administrator not responsible for the suspension decision as the Superintendent's designee to conduct the hearing and make a decision.
    a. The request for a hearing must be received by the Superintendent within five days of the Principal notifying the student of the discipline.
    b. If a hearing is requested:
        i. The hearing will be held within ten calendar days of receipt of the request; subject to extension for good cause as determined by the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee.

ii. The Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee will notify the participants of the time and place of the hearing a reasonable time in advance to allow preparation for the hearing.
iii. Upon conclusion of the hearing, a written decision will be rendered within five school days (ten calendar days if school is not in session).

5. No Stay of Penalty. There will be no stay of the penalty imposed pending completion of the due process procedures
6. Opportunity for Informal Resolution. These due process procedures do not prevent the student or parent/guardian from discussing and settling the matter with the appropriate school officials at any stage.

Section 3 Attendance

Student participants are expected to meet the following attendance expectations:

1. Attend school regularly. Students who have "excessive absences" as determined by the Activities Director and the attendance policy are ineligible to participate in extracurricular activity contests or performances.

2. Be on time for all scheduled practices, contests and departure for contests. In the event a participant is unable to attend a practice or contests the participant should contact the coach or sponsor in advance.

3. On the day of a contest, performance or other activity, be in attendance for the full day. A student who is not in attendance the full day is ineligible for the contest, performance, or activity, unless otherwise excused. An exception must be approved by the Principal or Athletic Director.

   Every attempt should be made to be in attendance the day of a contest. Sleeping in to rest up for the game will not be considered an extenuating circumstance, nor will going home ill and then returning to play in the contest later that day.

Section 4 Academic Standards

Participation in extracurricular school activities is encouraged and desirable for all students. At the same time, the primary mission and responsibility for each student is to establish a firm academic foundation. A student participating in extracurricular school activities must show evidence of sincere effort towards scholastic achievement. To be eligible for participation in extracurricular activities, students must:

1. Be enrolled on a full-time basis.

2. Maintain passing grades in all courses. A student who is not passing one or more classes at progress reporting times will be ineligible to participate in extracurricular activity contests or performances if the grade remains below passing one week after

progress reporting time. The student will remain ineligible until the student is passing all classes.

3. Maintain an overall "C" average to participate in extracurricular activities, except school dances.

4. Academic requirements do not apply to:
   (A) Instructional field trips which are a part of the scheduled course learning experience; or
   (B) Activities or events which are a part of the student's grade requirements.

Eligibility criteria for part-time students is governed by Policy 5004, NSAA bylaws, and state law.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sections 79-254 to 79-296

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017
Date of Revision: June 9, 2025

Students

Drug and Substance Use and Prevention

Drug-Free Schools
The District shall implement regulations and practices which will ensure compliance with the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act and all regulations and rules promulgated pursuant thereto. The District's safe and drug-free schools program is established in accordance with principles of effectiveness as required by law to respond to such harmful effects.

Education and Prevention
The District promotes comprehensive, age appropriate, developmentally based drug and alcohol education and prevention programs, which will include in the curriculum the teaching of both proper and incorrect use of drugs and alcohol for all students in all grades of this School District. Further, the District will have proper in-service orientation and training for all employed staff.

Standards of Conduct; Notice to Students and Parents
Students are to be provided a copy of the standards of conduct for student behavior in the District which prohibit the unlawful possession, use, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol on school premises or as a part of any of the school's activities. It shall be the further policy of the District to keep a file showing receipt of standards of conduct and a statement of disciplinary sanctions that may be taken for violations of such standards of conduct. The receipt shall be signed by both student and parent or guardian and returned to the respective Principal. It shall contain in prominent letters the following language:

> "RECEIPT SHALL SERVE TO DEMONSTRATE THAT YOU AS PARENT OR GUARDIAN OF A STUDENT ATTENDING DIST. OR-1 PUBLIC SCHOOLS HAVE RECEIVED NOTICE OF THE STANDARDS OF CONDUCT OF THIS DISTRICT EXPECTED OF STUDENTS CONCERNING THE ABSOLUTE PROHIBITION AGAINST THE UNLAWFUL POSSESSION, USE, OR DISTRIBUTION OF ILLICIT DRUGS AND ALCOHOL ON SCHOOL PREMISES OR AS A PART OF ANY OF THE SCHOOL'S ACTIVITIES AS DESCRIBED IN BOARD POLICY OR ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATION. THIS NOTICE IS BEING PROVIDED TO YOU PURSUANT TO P.L. 101-226 AND 34 C.F.R. PART 86, BOTH FEDERAL LEGAL REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DISTRICT TO OBTAIN ANY FEDERAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. YOUR SIGNATURE ON THIS RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGES THAT YOU AND YOUR CHILD OR CHILDREN WHO ARE STUDENTS ATTENDING THIS DISTRICT FULLY UNDERSTAND THE DISTRICT'S POSITION ABSOLUTELY PROHIBITING THE UNLAWFUL POSSESSION, USE, OR DISTRIBUTION OF ILLICIT DRUGS AND ALCOHOL ON SCHOOL PREMISES OR AS A PART OF THE SCHOOL'S ACTIVITIES AS HEREIN ABOVE DESCRIBED AND THAT COMPLIANCE WITH THESE STANDARDS IS MANDATORY. ANY NON-COMPLIANCE WITH THESE STANDARDS CAN AND WILL RESULT IN PUNITIVE MEASURES BEING

TAKEN AGAINST ANY STUDENT FAILING TO COMPLY WITH THESE STANDARDS."

Drug and Alcohol Education and Prevention Program of the District Pursuant to the Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities Laws and Regulations

Students are to be provided an age appropriate, developmentally based drug and alcohol education and prevention program. The program educates on the adverse effects of the use of illicit drugs and alcohol, with the primary objective being the prevention of illicit drug and alcohol use by students.

Drug and Alcohol Counseling, Rehabilitation and Re-entry Programs

Students are to be provided information concerning available drug and alcohol counseling, rehabilitation, and re-entry programs within sixty miles of the administrative offices of the District or, where no such services are found, within the State of Nebraska. Information concerning such resources shall be presented to all of the students of the District upon request by the counselor.

In the event of disciplinary proceedings against any student for any District policy pertaining to the prohibition against the unlawful possession, use, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol, appropriate school personnel shall confer with any such student and his or her parents or guardian concerning available drug and alcohol counseling, rehabilitation, and re-entry programs that appropriate school personnel shall consider to be of benefit to any such student and his or her parent or parents or guardian.

Safe and Drug-Free Schools-- Parental Notice of Right to Withdraw

Parents will be notified that, if upon receipt of information regarding the content of safe and drug free school programs and activities other than classroom instruction a parent objects to the participation of their child in such programs and activities, the parent may notify the School District of such objection in writing. Upon the receipt of such notice the student will be withdrawn from the program or activity to which parental objection has been made.

Standards of Student Conduct Pertaining to the Possession, Use, or Distribution of Illicit Drugs, Alcohol or Tobacco.

These standards are in addition to standards of student conduct elsewhere adopted by board policy or administrative regulation. The District's standards prohibit the possession, use, or distribution of illicit drugs, alcohol or tobacco (including electronic nicotine delivery systems) on school premises, in school vehicles, or as a part of any of the school's activities on or off school premises. Conduct prohibited at places and activities as hereinabove described shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. Possession, use distribution or being under the influence of any controlled substance, including but not limited to marijuana, any narcotic drug, any hallucinogen, any stimulant, or any depressant.
2. Possession of any prescription drug in an unlawful fashion.
3. Possession, use, distribution or being under the influence of alcohol.
4. Possession, use, distribution, or being under the influence of any abusable glue or aerosol paint or any other chemical substance for inhalation, including but not limited

to lighter fluid, whiteout, and reproduction fluid, when such activity constitutes a substantial interference with school purposes.

5. Possession, use, or distribution of any look-alike drug or look-alike controlled substance when such activity constitutes a substantial interference with school purposes.
6. Possession, use or distribution of any tobacco product (including electronic nicotine delivery systems).

Disciplinary Sanctions

Violation of any of the above prohibited acts will result in disciplinary sanction being taken within the bounds of applicable law, up to and including short term suspension, long term suspension, expulsion, and referral to appropriate authorities for criminal prosecution. In particular, students should be aware that:

1. Violation of these standards may result in suspension or expulsion.
2. Prohibited substances will be confiscated and turned over to law enforcement authorities.
3. The student may be referred for counseling or treatment.
4. Parents or legal guardian will be notified.
5. Law enforcement will be notified.
6. If it appears there is imminent danger to the student, other students, school personnel, or students involved, emergency medical services will be contacted.

Intervention

The Dist. OR-1 Public School District does not have the authority or responsibility to make medical or health determinations regarding chemical dependency. However, when observed behavior indicates that a problem exists which may affect the student's ability to learn or function in the educational climate or activity, the school then has the right and responsibility to refer the student for a formal chemical dependency diagnosis based on behavior observed by school staff. The school will issue a statement to all students and employed staff that the use of illicit drugs and the unlawful possession and use of alcohol is wrong and harmful. The school shall make available to students and employed staff information about any drug and alcohol counseling, and rehabilitation and re-entry programs, which are available to students.

Administration

The administration is authorized to adopt such administrative rules, regulations or practices necessary to properly implement this policy. Such regulations, rules or practices may vary the procedures set forth herein to the extent necessary to fit the circumstances of an individual situation. Such rules, regulations and practices may include administrative forms, such as checklists to be used by staff to record observed behavior and to determine the proper plan of action.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017 Date of Revision: June 10, 2019
Date of Review: July 12.2021

Students

Promotion and Retention

Students will typically progress annually from grade to grade. A student may be retained at a grade level or be required to repeat a course or program when such is determined in the judgment of the Principal, in consultation with the student's teachers and counselor, to be appropriate for the educational interests of the student and the school's educational program.

If a parent or guardian would like their student to retake a grade level, the parent or guardian must meet with the Superintendent or designee to discuss the student repeating a grade. At that meeting, the parent or guardian must provide evidence of academic needs, illness, or excessive absenteeism that would warrant the student to repeat the grade. A student in kindergarten through fourth grade may be retained due to academic needs, illness, or excessive absenteeism. A student in grades fifth through twelfth grade may be retained due to excessive absenteeism. At such meeting, the Superintendent or designee shall identify any alternative educational opportunities, including remedial instruction, if applicable, and verify any special education supports available to such student. If the student's parent or guardian still intends for their student to repeat a grade, such parent or guardian shall then complete the required form and return such form to the District. Upon completion of the form and if all requirements pursuant to this policy and law are met, the District shall permit the student to repeat the student's grade for the next school year.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-526 & 79-2,161

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017
Date of Revision: June 9, 2025

DR. BRIAN L. MAHER, COMMISSIONER
TEL 402.471.2295
FAX 402.471.0117
P.O. Box 94987
Lincoln, NE 68509-4987
education.ne.gov

Request to Repeat a Grade

August 2024

Nebraska Revised Statute 79-2,161 establishes a procedure whereby a parent or guardian can request their child to repeat a grade for the following reasons:

a) Academic needs *(Student in grades Kindergarten thru fourth)* – Academic needs means that a child is at least one year below grade level and behind the child's typically developing peers in reading, English, and language arts such that the child does not possess the necessary academic skills required to succeed in reading, English, and language arts at grade level for the next grade the student would otherwise advance to

b) Excessive Absenteeism *(Student in grades K-12)* – Excessive absenteeism means that the child was absent fifty percent or more of the school year and includes excused absences, unexcused absences, and absences due to suspension or expulsion. Absences due to approved school-related activities, such as field trips, competitions, athletic events, and testing, are not included; and

c) Illness (*Student in grades Kindergarten thru fourth)* - Illness means that the child experienced a severe mental or physical illness resulting in hospitalization of two or more weeks during the school year.

A parent or guardian intending to have their child repeat a grade shall request a meeting with school district superintendent or their designee to discuss the decision. The meeting should identify any alternative educational opportunities. If after meeting with the superintendent or their designee, the parent still wishes to retain their child, they must complete this form.

Parent/Guardian Name: _____

Name of Child:_____

Grade Level to be Repeated: _____

Current School District:_____

Date of Meeting with District: _____

Reason and Description for Requesting Repeating of Grade:

☐ Academic Needs (K-4)

_____

_____

_____

_____

☐ Excessive Absenteeism (K-12)

_____

_____

_____

_____

☐ Illness (K-4)

_____

_____

_____

_____

Summary of Meeting with Superintendent or their Designee:

_____

_____

_____

_____

Please submit this form to the superintendent or their designee with whom you met initially about the request for retention. Upon completion of the form, and if all requirements are met, the school district shall honor the request to repeat a grade for the next school year.

_____

Signature of Parent/Guardian Date

To be completed by district:

School of Attendance Name: _____

School of Attendance Code: _____

Student State ID (To be Provided by District): _____

_____

Signature of Superintendent/Designee Date

Districts, please retain a copy of this form, and email nde.form@nebraska.gov for instructions on how to securely submit this form.

Students

Student Records

School staff shall maintain student records in compliance with state and federal law.

Confidentiality of Student Records.
Student files and other education records shall not be released or divulged except in compliance with state and federal law.

School officials may have access to only those education records in which they have a legitimate educational interest, unless the parent has given written and dated consent for the access. A school official who violates this restriction shall be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility and effectively provide the function or service for which they are responsible.

A school official for purposes of access to education records is a person employed by the District as an administrator, supervisor, instructor or support staff member (including health or medical staff and law enforcement unit personnel); a person serving on the school board; a person or company with whom the District has contracted to perform a special task (such as an attorney, auditor, medical consultant or therapist); or a parent or student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

To the extent permitted by law, contractors, consultants and volunteers may be permitted to have access to education records where they are performing a function or service that would otherwise be done by a school employee. Their access is limited to education records in which they have a legitimate educational interest; which means records needed to effectively provide the function or service for which they are responsible.

Student and Parent Access to Student Records.
A parent or guardian of a student or former student, and a student or former student who is eighteen (18) years of age or older, shall be given the opportunity upon request to inspect and review the education records of the student or former student. Non-custodial parents will be provided full and equal access to the education records of his or her child unless there is a court order to the contrary.

Maintenance and Destruction.
Student files or records shall be so maintained so as to separate academic and disciplinary matters. All disciplinary material in a student's file shall be removed and destroyed after the student's continuous absence from the school for a period of three (3) years.

Amendment of Student Records.
Parents and eligible students (a student who has reached 18 years of age or is attending an institution of postsecondary education) have the right to challenge any information contained in the records that they believe is inaccurate, misleading or violates the privacy rights of the student. Such a challenge may be made by making a written request to the Principal to amend the records. If a decision is made not to amend the education records in accordance with the request, the Principal shall so inform the parents of the student and the Superintendent. The parent shall be advised of the right to a hearing.

If a hearing is requested, the Superintendent shall conduct a hearing (or delegate the role to another school official who does not have a direct interest in the outcome of the hearing) and provide the parent or eligible student a full and fair opportunity to present evidence relevant to the issues raised in conformance with applicable law.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 42-364(4) and 42-381; Neb. Rev. Stat. § 43-3001
Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 79-2104 and 79-2105; Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-539
Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 84-1201 to 84-1220
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. §1232g

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017
Date of Revision: June 9, 2025

Notification of Rights Under FERPA

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords parents and students over 18 years of age ("eligible students") certain rights with respect to the student's education records. They are:

1) The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the District receives a request for access.

   Parents or eligible students should submit to the school principal (or appropriate school official) a written request that identifies the record(s) they wish to inspect. The principal will make arrangements for access and notify the parent or eligible student of the time and place where the records may be inspected.

2) The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the parent or eligible student believes are inaccurate or misleading at the time the record was created.

   Parents or eligible students may ask the School District to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the school principal, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the District decides not to amend the record as requested by the parent or eligible student, the District will notify the parent or eligible student of the decision and advise them of their right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the parent or eligible student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3) The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

   One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests or otherwise allowed by law. A school official is a person employed by the District as an administrator, supervisor, instructor or support staff member (including health or medical staff and law enforcement unit personnel); a person serving on the School Board; a person or company with whom the District has contracted to perform a special task (such as an attorney, auditor, medical consultant or therapist); or a parent or student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

   A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Upon request, the District discloses education records without consent to officials of another School District in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4) The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the District to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Office of the Chief Privacy Officer
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202

Notice Concerning Directory Information

The District may disclose directory information. The primary purpose of directory information is to allow the District to include information from your child's education records in certain school publications. Examples may include:

- A playbill, showing your student's role in a drama production;
- The annual yearbook;
- Honor roll or other recognition lists;
- Graduation programs; and
- Sports activity sheets, such as for wrestling, showing weight and height of team members.

Under FERPA, "directory information" is generally not considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if released, can also be disclosed to outside organizations without a parent's prior written consent. Outside organizations include, but are not limited to, companies that manufacture class rings or publish yearbooks. The types of personally identifiable information that the District has designated as directory information are as follows:

1. Student's Name, address, telephone number, and the name, address, telephone number, e-mail address and other contact information of the student's parent/guardian or other adult acting in loco parentis or with authority to act as parent or guardian in educational matters for the student;
2. School and dates of attendance;
3. Student's current grade;
4. Student's enrollment status (e.g. full-time or part-time);
5. Student's extra-curricular participation;
6. Student's achievement awards or honors;
7. Student's weight and height if a member of an athletic team; and
8. Student's photograph.
9.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the District does not designate as directory information personally identifiable information from students' education records where the District

determines that the disclosure to the potential recipient poses a risk to student safety or well-being, including but not limited to circumstances where the potential recipient is a registered sex offender and the personally identifiable information would permit the potential recipient to communicate with or otherwise contact the student, or would otherwise not be in a student's best interests.

A parent or eligible student has the right to refuse to let the District designate information about the student as directory information. Parents or guardians may refuse to allow their student's information to be designated as "directory information" at any time during the school year, so long as the parent or guardian notifies the Superintendent in writing.

Notice Concerning Designation of Law Enforcement Unit:
The District designates the Otoe and Lancaster County Sheriff as the District's "law enforcement unit" for purposes of (1) enforcing any and all federal, state or local law, (2) maintaining the physical security and safety of the schools in the District, and (3) maintaining safe and drug free schools.

Students

Academic Progress

The Superintendent will be responsible for implementing a uniform system for appraising and reporting the development of students' academic and behavioral skills.

Communicating student progress to parents shall be the responsibility of the building administrator and the classroom teacher. Written reports of student progress will be made available to parents at the conclusion of each quarter. It is recommended that two parent-teacher conferences or acceptable substitutes be held in both the elementary and junior-senior high school each year. Additional reporting of student progress is encouraged whenever progress or lack of progress is of an unusual nature.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Grading System

The grading system of District OR-1 Public Schools shall be as follows:

a. Grading periods of approximately nine (9) weeks shall be used four (4) times per year.

b. Achievement marks shall be given on a numerical basis for all grades 4-12, with the marks of 69 or lower considered a failure. A special grading report for the K-3, on a different basis, shall be used.

c. The grading and conversion scale are as follows:

A	94 – 100	Excellent
B	86 – 93	Good
C	78 – 85	Satisfactory
D	70 – 77	Needs Improvement
F	Below 70	No Credit
INC	Incomplete	No Credit

d. For all other grading reports received on transfer students, the Superintendent and/or principal shall convert these to an approximately equal grade on our system.

e. Staff members may use whatever method they determine professionally appropriate in the day to day grading, but shall prepare grade reports based on numerical values. Each staff member, however, must be able to defend whatever method chosen. The following criteria should be used in determining the numerical value of the grade.

1. Achievement in relation to class objectives.
2. Class participation.
3. Mental ability of student in relation to the total class and required work.
4. Evidence the student is exceeding the class requirements and delving further.

f. On excused absences of secondary students, they shall be allowed two (2) days for each day missed to complete work assigned. After this period elapses, all work not handed in or completed shall receive a zero.

g. On unexcused absences, all work assigned shall receive a zero, or a grade assigned for class participation shall also receive a zero, and also possibility of a disciplinary action.

h. All grade reports will contain the numerical grade for each subject, as well as the following: absences, tardiness, deportment, comments (if instructor desires).

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Graduation

To participate in commencement exercises or receive a District OR-1 Public Schools diploma a student must fully complete all requirements for graduation prior to the official commencement exercises, and complete other administrative requirements or conditions. Students who graduate from District OR-1 Public Schools must accumulate 230 credits. A student will earn 10 credits for passing a year long class and 5 credits for passing a semester long class. The total graduation requirements must include the following core curriculum and electives:

English/Speech	45	Credits
Science	30	Credits
Math	30	Credits
Social Studies (including American History and American Government)	40	Credits
Physical Education/Health	10	Credits
Business	10	Credtis
Computers/Personal Finance	15	Credits
Required Core Cirriculum	180	Credits
Electives	50	Credits
Total	230	Credits

Every student must complete at least one five-credit high school course in personal finance or financial literacy prior to graduation. Each student shall also complete and submit a Free Application for Federal Student Aid prior to graduation, unless the required opt-out form is completed by either: (1) the student's parent or legal guardian; (2) the Principal, if the Principal determines that good cause exists not to require the student to complete the FAFSA; or (3) an emancipated student or student of at least 19 years of age.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-729
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-3003
NDE Rule 10

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017
Date of Revision: July, 11, 2024

Students

Early Completion Plan

District OR-1 Public Schools supports the concept of early completion as a means of accelerating students toward the achievement of lifetime plans. The following guidelines have been established for students to be eligible for early completion. The failure to meet any of the criteria or time lines listed in the policy may cause the student to become ineligible for early completion.

(1) A student will be allowed to transfer in a maximum of twenty (20) hours from educational courses taken outside the District OR-1 Public School District. These courses must have prior approval by the high school principal in order to be used to meet the graduation requirements of the District OR-1 Public Schools. Students transferring into District OR-1 Public Schools may transfer in hours that are listed on their official Transcript.

(2) A student will be able to use only five (5) hours of transfer credit in any one subject matter area.

(3) Students must meet all completion requirements established by the Board of Education in order to be eligible for completion as well as the credit hour requirements in each specific subject matter area.

(4) Application for early completion must be requested, in writing, to the high school principal by March 15th of the applicant's Junior year of high school. The application must be accompanied by a written plan of action stating the reasons why the student is requesting early completion. The application must contain the signatures of the applicant's parents/parent/guardian to verify parental approval of early completion.

(5) Along with the application, the applicant must submit three (3) letters of recommendation supporting the student's request for early completion. These three (3) letters of recommendation must contain one (1) letter from the high school guidance counselor, along with two (2) letters from other secondary staff members.

(6) The Superintendent or designee will make the final decision in regards to an applicant's early completion prior to April 15th of the applicant's Junior year.

(7) Once given approval, the applicant will have until March 15th of the applicant's Senior year to notify the high school principal of the applicant's decision in regards to participating in the regularly scheduled graduation ceremony. The applicant must also attend one (1) Commencement practice in order to participate in the Commencement

ceremony. No early graduation ceremonies will be provided for a student who opts for the early completion route.

(8) A student who decided to opt for early completion is not eligible to participate in school sponsored activities following the last day the student attends classes. The effective date for participation will end with the last day that the student is enrolled in classes. The only school activity that the applicant is eligible for will be the regularly scheduled graduation ceremony.

(9) This policy shall be evaluated annually by the high school principal and appropriate revisions shall be recommended to the Board for its consideration.

10) The deadlines listed may be waived by the Superintendent or designee when extenuating circumstances exist. Requests for waivers based upon extenuating circumstances must be submitted to the Principal and Superintendent at least 60 days prior to graduation.

11) The Superintendent will notify the Board of Education in advance of any students seeking early completion.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Make-up Work

Make-up work for students who are absent from school shall be governed by guidelines developed by the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee. The Guidelines shall state the criteria to be used in determining whether and to what extent the opportunity to complete class work, including examinations, missed during a period of disciplinary suspension will be granted.

The make-up work of students will be counted for course credit when satisfactorily completed according to the guidelines stated below; which are the Superintendent's guidelines, or such other guidelines as approved from time to time by the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee.

To receive credit for work missed due to excused absences (e.g., personal illness, bereavement or emergency in the family, participation in an approved school activity), the student, upon returning to school, is responsible a) for requesting assignments for make-up work and b) for completing the make-up work on his/her own initiative by the due date. The teacher will provide materials and assistance to a student who is making up work for these reasons.

To receive credit for work missed due to a parent requested prearranged absence (e.g., medical or dental appointment, religious observance, spectator at a school activity, family trip, college visit), the student is responsible a) for requesting assignments for make-up work prior to his/her absence and b) for completing the make-up work on his/her own initiative by the due date.

The date when make-up work is due will be determined by the Principal, with two (2) days, being allowed for each day absent up to a maximum of ten (10) days. Students who plan to miss school due to scheduled school activity or a parent requested prearranged absence may request assignments and make arrangements to complete part of all of the work prior to the absence.

At the beginning of each semester, or during the semester for students who enter during the semester, a) the principal will provide students with information about the district regulations for absences and make-up work and b) teachers will explain the procedures students should use for requesting assignments and completing make-up work in their courses.

Students and parents/guardians are advised that equivalent experiences for students who miss class are difficult and sometimes impossible to recreate. Parents/guardians are also advised that testing and summarizing activities often are scheduled at the end of the quarter and the end of the semester; parent requested prearranged absences should be avoided during these times.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

High School Credit for Middle School Courses

High school credit may be awarded to students in a middle grades course if the course content and requirements are equivalent to a course offered in the high school.

Legal Reference: NDE Rule 10.003.05B

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Association Activities

The District OR-1 Public School District is a member of the Nebraska School Activities Association, which is a voluntary organization of public and private schools of Nebraska organized for the purpose of promoting and regulating the competition between schools in what is generally known as the extracurricular activities.

All students participating in extracurricular activities shall follow the rules provided by the Nebraska School Activities Association and rules of District OR-1 Public Schools. The Superintendent or designee shall, as required by law, designate each school-sponsored interscholastic athletic team or sport as either: (1) boys; (2) girls; or (3) mixed.

Students who represent District OR-1 Public Schools in any of its allied or extracurricular activities shall practice a high level of citizenship both in school and in community living.

Legal Reference: LB 89 (2025)

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017
Date of Revision: June 9, 2025

Students

Student Organizations

The Superintendent shall approve formal student organizations, provide adequate supervision, and administer student finances for student organizations and activities. Student organizations, as a vital part of the total education program, should accomplish the following criteria:

1) Extend and reinforce the instructional program.
2) Give students practice in democratic self-government.
3) Develop student morale and support for the school.
4) Honor outstanding student achievement.
5) Provide wholesome social and recreational activities.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Student Activities, Hazing, Fund-Raising and Supervision

Secret Organization. No student shall participate in or be a member of any secret fraternity or secret organization that is in any degree a school organization. Students who violate this rule may be denied any or all school privileges and may be expelled.

Initiation & Hazing Activities. Initiations and hazing activities are not permitted. Students who violate this rule may be denied any or all school privileges and may be expelled.

Fund-raising. All teachers shall earnestly seek to educate students in the services performed by the humanitarian agencies, and shall encourage students to participate in their financial support as a social and community project, but no fund-raising drives are to be conducted by non-school agencies or for non-school activities among the student population. Students may engage in raising funds, under the control of school officials, for certain approved student activities, provided the project has the approval of the principal of the school involved.

Students or student groups desiring to raise money through fund drives in one form or another will present their written requests to the elementary and/or secondary principal for their approval. The approval will be based on the following criteria:

A. Where the funds will be used. Preference will be given to those activities in which usage of tax money would be doubtful or illegal, such as trips and awards of a personal nature. Any drive which seeks or tends to circumvent a Board decision will be rejected. A definite goal for the expenditure of the funds received must be established.

B. Quality of the product or suitability of the product sold. Items which are overpriced or of an embarrassing or controversial nature to the school will be rejected. Items which are in direct competition with local businesses shall be avoided where practicable.

C. The number of fund drives per organization are limited to three (3) per year.

D. The Board will not be responsible for any losses incurred. Principals will need to approve locations and subject matter of all posters posted in the drive.

Adult Sponsors. Adult sponsors must be in attendance at all school sponsored activities.

Adult Drivers. The District does not sponsor activities involving driving vehicles unless a school employee or sponsor or an adult is driving.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 79-2101 to 79-2103

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Selection of Students for Participation in Activities

"Team selection" and "playing time" decisions are the responsibility of the individual coach or sponsor of the activity. Consistent, however, with the purposes of the activities program, the coaches and sponsors shall follow the following established guidelines for team selection and playing time decisions, along with such other guidelines as each individual coach and sponsor may develop which are not inconsistent with these established guidelines:

1. School Representative. Student participants must demonstrate that they can and will represent themselves and their school in a manner which reflects the development of high ideals and appropriate values, which shall include good citizenship in the school and in the community.

2. Success. Student participants must demonstrate that they can make the activity program more successful, both from a standpoint of competitive success and success in promoting a positive school spirit. Characteristics for purposes of these criteria include the student's: (1) talent or skill, (2) desire to improve the student's own skills or talents as well as those of others in the activity, and (3) attitude of respect towards teammates, the coach, the school, and the community.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

School Dances

A school sponsored dance is a school activity subject to all provisions of the Student Activity Code, and is a privilege available to students meeting all requirements for participation.

General Rules of Student Conduct at Dances. In addition to all rules of student conduct in the Student handbook, students attending dances shall adhere to the following rules of conduct:

1. Who Can Attend: Only students of District OR-1 Public Schools and their guests may attend.
   a. Students currently attending District OR-1 High School or another Nebraska high school who have not been restricted from attending extracurricular activities at District OR-1 High School or their own school are generally considered appropriate dates or invited guests.
   b. Persons who are younger than 16 or older than 19 years of age and not attending high school are generally considered to not be appropriate dates or invited guests for our school dances.
   c. Some school dances may be restricted to students attending specified grades levels at District OR-1 Public Schools. For any dances at the middle school level, only students attending District OR-1 Public Schools in the grade(s) for which the dance is being held may attend.
   d. Students who have been suspended from school or from extracurricular activities may not attend.
   e. The school reserves the right to exclude persons who may or do cause a disruption or detract from the event. Dates or invited guests not attending our school are expected to follow the same rules of conduct which apply to our students.
   f. Rules for dances may restrict students and their guests from leaving the dance until the dance ends without written parental permission on a form provided.
   g. Students or their guests who engage in inappropriate behavior, whether on or off of the dance floor, may be asked to leave.

2. Prohibited Substances: Alcoholic beverages, illegal drugs, and tobacco (including electronic nicotine delivery systems) are prohibited. Anyone using these or showing the affects of use will not be allowed admission or, if discovered after admission, be removed from the dance. Their parents may be contacted.

   Students and their dates may be required to submit to a breathalyzer prior to gaining entrance. Those who choose not to submit to a breathalyzer will not gain entrance. Law enforcement will be contacted if there is reasonable suspicion that the student or a student's date is under the influence of alcohol or drugs.

3. Appropriate Attire: Students and their guests must meet the dress code requirements established for each dance. Teachers or administrators will make the final decision as to whether or not a student's attire is appropriate. Students will be asked to change

unacceptable items, which may mean that the student may have to return home to change the inappropriate clothing. It is advisable to check in advance of the dance with the Principal or staff sponsor for the event if you are uncertain about your attire.

Eligibility for Selection of Royalty. Nomination and selection of royalty for school sponsored dances is an honor awarded by students to those of their peers that exemplify the highest standards of integrity and achievement. Students nominated for dance royalty must have demonstrated through their conduct, academic achievement and activities that they have represented, and will represent, themselves, their classmates, and their school in a manner which reflects outstanding effort, commitment to their school and fellow students, and integrity and good citizenship in the school and in the community. The students selected to be the "royalty" for the Homecoming and Prom or any other school sponsored dance or activity shall meet that general standard as determined by the administration and, in addition, meet the following specific academic, activity and conduct standards:

1. Specific Dance Eligibility and Selection Requirements:

   a. Homecoming Queen & King:
      - Only a senior girl shall be eligible to be Queen and only a Senior boy shall be eligible to be King.
      - To be eligible, a candidate must agree to attend the entire Homecoming Dance and represent the school properly.
      - The queen and king will be chosen from the qualified nominees by secret vote of the student body during Homecoming week. Crowning will be held at the fall sports event deemed to have the largest attendance.

   b. Prom King and Queen:
      - Only a Senior girl shall be eligible to be Queen and a Senior boy shall be eligible to be King. The candidates may not have been previously selected as royalty at another school sponsored dance.
      - To be eligible, a candidate must agree to attend the entire Prom Dance and represent the school properly.
      - The queen and king will be chosen from the qualified nominees by secret vote of the junior class.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017 Date of Revision: June 10, 2019

Students

Drug and Alcohol Testing

1. Need for Random Testing.

The Board of Education is responsible for maintaining discipline, health and safety. The Board recognizes that student substance abuse presents a continuing challenge and a danger to the student population as a whole. The Board is committed to maintaining school sponsored activity programs in a safe, healthy and secure environment. The Board is further committed to being proactive in ensuring that students who participate in extracurricular activities represent the District in a positive manner.

2. Eligibility for Random Testing.

Students who participate in school sponsored competitive extracurricular activities at the high school (Grades 9-12) level are eligible for random testing. School sponsored competitive extracurricular activities are activities which are sponsored or approved by the Board, but are not offered for credit towards graduation, and which involve competition, comparison, or judging of the individuals or groups with other individuals or groups as part of selection or participation. School sponsored competitive extracurricular activities include, but are not limited to, athletic programs, cheerleading, dance team, band, National Honor Society, academic teams, One-Act, choir, Quiz Bowl, Speech Team, FFA land judging, and FCCLA state and regional competitions.

To participate in a school sponsored competitive extracurricular activity, students must submit a completed Consent to Test Form on or before the first practice or on or before the first event or meeting, whichever is applicable. The form must be signed by the student and the student's parent or guardian.

Failure to submit a completed Consent to Test Form will result in ineligibility for participation in school sponsored competitive extracurricular activities until the form is submitted.

Students remain eligible for testing from the date the Consent to Test Form is turned in until a Drop Form is completed, or until the student graduates or is otherwise no longer enrolled in the District. A student for whom a Drop Form has been submitted shall be ineligible for participation in school sponsored competitive extracurricular activities for twelve months from the date the Drop Form is submitted. Students have a fifteen (15) day grace period for reconsideration of a Drop Form.

Students who are not participants in a school sponsored competitive extracurricular activity may volunteer for participation in the testing program by submitting a completed Consent to Test Form.

3. Testing Procedure.

a. Random Testing.

A confidential testing schedule will be created by the Superintendent or designee to ensure that the testing of eligible students is conducted in a manner that is random. To maintain confidentiality and to maintain the integrity of the randomness of this program, the students eligible for testing will be identified by a unique personal identifier that does not make the student known to persons other than the school officials who are directly involved in the testing program.

No less than twenty percent (20%) of the pool of eligible students will be tested each school year. The Superintendent shall have the authority to determine the percentage to test, subject to the minimum 20% level, dependent on the nature and extent of the prevailing problem with drug usage in the school community from time to time. Testing will take place throughout the school year.

b. Collection.

The testing collection process will be conducted in a manner that protects student privacy, will also guard against tampered specimens and ensuring an accurate chain of custody of the specimen. To the extent the testing involves the collection of urine, an adult monitor is to wait outside a closed restroom stall and listen for the normal sounds of urination.

The specific testing procedures and mechanism are to be created by the Superintendent or designee. It is intended that the procedures be modeled on those applicable to the testing of CDL employees, which include the testing of specimens for alcohol and unlawful substances. The tests are to be designed to detect only the use of illegal drugs, including but not limited to amphetamines, marijuana, cocaine, steroids, opiates, barbiturates and nicotine, not medical conditions or the presence of authorized prescription medications.

4. Confidentiality.

All activities related to the testing policy will be carried out in accordance with the requirements of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), the Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment (PPRA), and any other applicable confidentiality laws.

Test results will be shared only with staff who have a legitimate educational interest in having access to the information, on a "need to know" basis. Test results will not be turned over to any law enforcement authority in the absence of a court order, subpoena, or other legal process requiring such.

Test results will be kept in confidential files separate from the students' other records. The test results will be destroyed when no longer needed for individual student situations or for the overall testing program.

5. Consequences for Positive Tests.

Any of the following shall be considered to be a positive test result:

- A confirmed positive alcohol or drug test;
- Refusal to participate in testing when selected, including the submission of a Drop Form upon being requested to be tested; and/or
- Tampering with the specimen collection process.

The following shall result from a positive test result:

- The student's parents or guardians will be contacted and a meeting will be held to discuss the positive test result, with the object of collaborating on a plan to assist the student in avoiding future substance abuse.

- The student's privilege of participating in extracurricular activities will be restricted as follows:

  - For a first positive test, the student is ineligible to participate in two subsequent extracurricular activities as determined by the high school principal and the activities director.
  - Consequences for any violations of the district drug policy also may include disciplinary action by coaches or sponsors specific to activity and participant conduct expectations.
  - For a second and subsequent positive test, the student is ineligible to participate in any extracurricular activity for one (1) calendar year. To return to participation, the student must complete substance abuse counseling as and to the extent determined appropriate by a qualified professional, and in any event for no less than four (4) hours, and must submit to five (5) follow up drug tests during the next twelve (12) month period.

The parents or guardians are responsible for the costs of any rehabilitation program, which includes the substance abuse counseling and follow-up testing as described above.

Positive results will not lead to the imposition of any academic consequence or disciplinary action, other than the above described limitations on the privilege to participate in extracurricular activities.

6. Appeal Procedures.

A student or the student's parents or guardians may request a retest of his/her specimen at their own expense at a laboratory approved by the Superintendent or designee and which follows federal Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) standards concerning drug testing protocols and procedures. Requests must be made within twenty-four

(24) hours of receiving the results of their drug test. The specimen previously submitted will be forwarded to the approved lab in cooperation with the District approved outside agency responsible for confirmatory testing.

Results of the re-test will be provided to the Superintendent or designee by the approved laboratory. During the appeal period the student may not participate in school sponsored competitive extracurricular activities.

In the event a student or the student's parents or guardians wish to challenge a positive test result on a basis other than the veracity of the test result, an appeal may be made in accordance with the policy on extracurricular activity discipline.

7. Implementation.

Implementation of this Policy shall not occur until Board action to authorize its implementation is taken.

Date of Adoption: January 14, 2019

Date of Revision: August 8, 2022

Consent to Test Form

I understand fully that my performance as a student and the reputation of my school are dependent, in part, on my conduct as an individual. I hereby agree to accept and abide by the standards, rules and regulations set forth by the Board of Education of District OR-1 Public Schools, the administration, and the coaches and sponsors for the activities in which I participate.

I consent to and authorize District OR-1 Public Schools to conduct a drug and alcohol test if my number is drawn from the random pool. I also authorize the release of information concerning the results of such tests to designated District personnel.

I understand that this form remains in effect until the submission of an Activity Drop Form or graduation and/or withdrawal from the District.

_____ Student Name (print)	_____ Parent or Guardian Name (print)
_____ Student Signature	_____ Parent or Guardian Signature
_____ Date	_____ Date

I plan to participate in one or more of the following school sponsored competitive extracurricular activit(ies):

_____

_____ I am volunteering to be placed in the testing pool.

Activity Drop Form

I, _____wish to withdraw from _____

_____.

I will submit this form to the Athletic Director. My name will be withdrawn from the testing pool on the date this is received by the Athletic Director.

Completing this form will pertain to all school sponsored competitive extracurricular activities. I understand, by withdrawing, I can no longer participate in any school sponsored competitive extracurricular activities, and I may not receive recognition as a member of these activities or athletic programs. I may re-enter the testing pool after a period of one (1) calendar year by filling out a new Consent to Test form.

I UNDERSTAND THAT I HAVE 15 DAYS TO RECONSIDER THE DECISION AND RE-ENTER THE POOL.

_____ Student Name (print)	_____ Parent or Guardian Name (print)
_____ Student Signature	_____ Parent or Guardian Signature
_____ Date	_____ Date

_____ _____

Athletic Director Date of Receipt

Date of Adoption: January 14, 2019

Date of Revision: August 8, 2022

Students (& Employees)

Anti-discrimination, Anti-harassment, and Anti-retaliation

A. Elimination of Discrimination.

District OR-1 Public Schools hereby gives this statement of compliance and intends to comply with all state and federal laws prohibiting discrimination. This school district intends to take any necessary measures to assure compliance with such laws against any prohibited form of discrimination.

District OR-1 Public Schools does not discriminate on the basis of sex, disability, race (including skin color, hair texture and protective hairstyles), color, religion, military or veteran status, national or ethnic origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition, sexual orientation or gender identity, or other protected status in its programs and activities and provides equal access to designated youth groups. The following persons have been designated to handle inquiries regarding the non-discrimination policies:

Students:

- **Ms. Linde Walter**, Director of Student Services and Programs, 425 F. Street, Palmyra, NE, 68418, walter.lin@districtor1.net

Employees and Others:

- **Mr. Michael T. Hart**, Superintendent, 425 F. Street, Palmyra, NE, 68418, hart.mic@districtor1.net

Complaints or concerns involving discrimination or needs for accommodation or access should be addressed to the appropriate Coordinator. For further information about anti-discrimination laws and regulations, or to file a complaint of discrimination with the Office for Civil Rights in the U.S. Department of Education (OCR), please contact OCR at One Petticoat Lane, 1010 Walnut Street, 3rd Floor, Suite 320, Kansas City, Missouri 64106, (816) 268-0550 (voice), Fax (816) 268-0599, (800) 877-8339 (telecommunications device for the deaf), or ocr.kansascity@ed.gov.

B. Prohibited Harassment, Discrimination, and Retaliation of Employees, Students and Others.

1. Purpose:

District OR-1 Public Schools is committed to offering employment and educational opportunities to its employees and students in a climate free of discrimination. Accordingly, unlawful discrimination, harassment and retaliation of any kind by District employees, including, co-workers, non-employees (such as volunteers), third parties, and others is strictly prohibited and will not be tolerated.

Harassment is a form of discrimination and includes verbal, non-verbal, written, graphic, or physical conduct relating to a person's sex, disability, race (including skin color, hair texture and protective hairstyles), color, religion, military or veteran status, national or ethnic origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition,

sexual orientation or gender identity, or other protected status, that is sufficiently serious to deny, interfere with, or limit a person's ability to participate in or benefit from an educational or work program or activity, including, but not limited to:

a. Conduct that is sufficiently severe or pervasive to create an intimidating, hostile, or abusive educational or work environment, or
b. Requiring an individual to endure the offensive conduct as a condition of continued employment or educational programs or activities, including the receipt of aids, benefits, and services.

Educational programs and activities include all academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the school, whether those programs take place in a school's facilities, on a school bus, at a class or training program sponsored by the school at another location, or elsewhere.

Discriminatory harassment because of a person's sex, disability, race (including skin color, hair texture and protective hairstyles), color, religion, military or veteran status, national or ethnic origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition, sexual orientation or gender identity, or other protected status, may include, but is not limited to:

a. Name-calling,
b. Teasing or taunting,
c. Insults, slurs, or derogatory names or remarks,
d. Demeaning jokes,
e. Inappropriate gestures,
f. Graffiti or inappropriate written or electronic material,
g. Visual displays, such as cartoons, posters, or electronic images,
h. Threats or intimidating or hostile conduct,
i. Physical acts of aggression, assault, or violence, or
j. Criminal offenses

The following examples are additional or more specific examples of conduct that may constitute sexual harassment:

a. Unwelcome sexual advances or propositions,
b. Requests or pressure for sexual favors,
c. Comments about an individual’s body, sexual activity, or sexual attractiveness,
d. Physical contact or touching of a sexual nature, including touching intimate body parts and inappropriate patting, pinching, rubbing, or brushing against another's body,
e. Physical sexual acts of aggression, assault, or violence, including criminal offenses (such as rape, sexual assault or battery, and sexually motivated stalking), against a person’s will or where a person is incapable of giving consent due to the victim’s age, intellectual disability, or use of drugs or alcohol,
f. Requiring sexual favors or contact in exchange for aids, benefits, or services, such as grades, awards, privileges, promotions, etc., or

g. Gender-based harassment; acts of verbal, nonverbal, written, graphic, or physical conduct based on sex or sex-stereotyping, but not involving conduct of a sexual nature.

If the District knows or reasonably should know about possible harassment, including violence, the District will conduct a prompt, adequate, reliable, thorough, and impartial investigation to determine whether unlawful harassment occurred (see section entitled "Grievance Procedures," below), and take appropriate interim measures, if necessary. If the District determines that unlawful harassment occurred, the District will take prompt and effective action to eliminate the harassment, prevent its recurrence, and remedy its effects, if appropriate. If harassment or violence that occurs off school property creates a hostile environment at school, the District will follow this policy and grievance procedure, within the scope of its authority.

All District employees are expected to take prompt and appropriate actions to report and prevent discrimination, harassment, and retaliation by others. Employees who witness or become aware of possible discrimination, including harassment and retaliation, must immediately report the conduct to his or her supervisor or the compliance coordinator designated to handle complaints of discrimination (designated compliance coordinator).

2. Anti-retaliation:

The District prohibits retaliation, intimidation, threats, coercion, or discrimination against any person for opposing discrimination, including harassment, or for participating in the District's discrimination complaint process or making a complaint, testifying, assisting, or participating in any manner, in an investigation, proceeding, or hearing. Retaliation is a form of discrimination.

The District will take immediate steps to stop retaliation and prevent its recurrence against the alleged victim and any person associated with the alleged victim. These steps will include, but are not limited to, notifying students, employees, and others, that they are protected from retaliation, ensuring that they know how to report future complaints, and initiating follow-up contact with the complainant to determine if any additional acts of discrimination, harassment, or retaliation have occurred. If retaliation occurs, the District will take prompt and strong responsive action, including possible discipline, including expulsion or termination, if applicable.

3. Grievance (or Complaint) Procedures:

Employees or students should initially report all instances of discrimination, harassment or retaliation to their immediate supervisor or teacher or to the compliance coordinator designated to handle complaints of discrimination (designated coordinator). If the employee or student is uncomfortable in presenting the problem to the supervisor or teacher, or if the supervisor or teacher is the problem, the employee or student may report the alleged discrimination, harassment or retaliation ("discrimination") to the designated coordinator, or in the case of students, to another staff person (such as a counselor or principal).

Other individuals may report alleged discrimination to the designated coordinator. If the designated coordinator is the person alleged to have committed the discriminatory act,

then the complaint should be submitted to the Superintendent for assignment. A discrimination complaint form is attached to this grievance procedure and is available in the office of each District building, on the District's website, and from the designated coordinators.

Under no circumstances will a person filing a complaint or grievance involving discrimination be retaliated against for filing the complaint or grievance.

i. Level 1 (Investigation and Findings):
Once the District receives a grievance, complaint or report alleging discrimination, harassment, or retaliation, or becomes aware of possible discriminatory conduct, the District will conduct a prompt, adequate, reliable, thorough, and impartial investigation to determine whether unlawful harassment occurred. If necessary, the District will take immediate, interim action or measures to protect the alleged victim and prevent further potential discrimination, harassment, or retaliation during the pending investigation. The alleged victim will be notified of his or her options to avoid contact with the alleged harasser, such as changing a class or prohibiting the alleged harasser from having any contact with the alleged victim pending the result of the District's investigation. The District will minimize any burden on the alleged victim when taking interim measures to protect the alleged victim.

The District will promptly investigate all complaints of discrimination, even if an outside entity or law enforcement agency is investigating a complaint involving the same facts and allegations. The District will not wait for the conclusion or outcome of a criminal investigation or proceeding to begin an investigation required by this grievance procedure. If the allegation(s) involve possible criminal conduct, the District will notify the complainant of his or her right to file a criminal complaint, and District employees will not dissuade the complainant from filing a criminal complaint either during or after the District's investigation.

The District will aim to complete its investigation within ten (10) working days after receiving a complaint or report, unless extenuating circumstances exist as determined by the investigator. Extenuating circumstances may include the unavailability of witnesses due to illness or incapacitation, or additional time needed because of the complexity if the investigation, the need for outside experts to evaluate the evidence (such as forensic evidence), or multiple complainants or victims. If extenuating circumstances exist, the extended timeframe to complete the investigation will be determined by the investigator and in compliance with any legal requirements. Periodic status updates will be given to the parties, when appropriate.

The District's investigation will include, but is not limited to:

a. Providing the parties with the opportunity to present witnesses and provide evidence.
b. An evaluation of all relevant information and documentation relating to the alleged discriminatory conduct.
c. For allegations involving harassment, some of the factors the District will consider include: 1) the nature of the conduct and whether the conduct was unwelcome, 2) the surrounding circumstances, expectations, and

relationships, 3) the degree to which the conduct affected one or more students' education, 4) the type, frequency, and duration of the conduct, 5) the identity of and relationship between the alleged harasser and the suspect or suspects of the harassment, 6) the number of individuals involved, 7) the age (and sex, if applicable) of the alleged harasser and the alleged victim(s) of the harassment, 8) the location of the incidents and the context in which they occurred, 9) the totality of the circumstances, and 10) other relevant evidence.

d. A review of the evidence using a "preponderance of the evidence" standard (based on the evidence, is it more likely than not that discrimination, harassment, or retaliation occurred?)

The designated compliance coordinator (or designated investigator) will complete an investigative report, which will include:

a. A summary of the facts,
b. Findings regarding whether discrimination, harassment or other inappropriate conduct occurred, and
c. If a finding is made that discrimination, harassment or other inappropriate conduct occurred, the recommended remedy or remedies necessary to eliminate discrimination, harassment or other inappropriate conduct.

If someone other than the designated compliance coordinator conducted the investigation, the compliance coordinator will review, approve, and sign the investigative report. The District will ensure that prompt, appropriate, and effective remedies are provided if a finding of discrimination, harassment, or retaliation is made. The District will maintain relevant documentation obtained during the investigation and documentation supportive of the findings and any subsequent determinations, including the investigative report, witness statements, interview summaries, and any transcripts or audio recordings, pertaining to the investigative and appeal proceedings.

The District may, when appropriate or when legally required, send concurrently to the parties written notification of the decision (findings and any remedy) regarding the complaint within one (1) week after the investigation is completed. The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), 20 U.S.C. § 11232g; 34 C.F.R. Part 99, permits the District to disclose relevant information to a student who was discriminated against or harassed.

ii. Level 2 (Appeal to the Superintendent):

If a party is not satisfied with the findings or remedies (or both) set forth in the decision, he or she may file an appeal in writing with the Superintendent within five (5) working days after receiving the decision. The Superintendent will review the appeal and the investigative documentation and decision, conduct additional investigation, if necessary, and issue a written determination about the appeal within ten (10) working days after receiving the appeal. The party who filed the appeal will be sent the Superintendent's determination at the time it is issued, and a copy will be sent to the designated compliance coordinator. [If the Superintendent is the subject of the complaint, the party will file the appeal directly with the Board.]

iii. Level 3 (Appeal to the Board):
If the party is not satisfied with the Superintendent's determination, he or she may file an appeal in writing with the Board of Education within five (5) working days after receiving the Superintendent's determination. The Board of Education will review the appeal, the Superintendent's determination, the investigative documentation and decision, and allow the party to address the Board or a Committee of the Board of Education to present his or her appeal. The Board or Committee of the Board of Education may, in its discretion, issue a written determination about the appeal. The Board or a Committee of the Board may, in the alternative, vote on the appeal and send the party the outcome of the vote. The party who filed the appeal will be sent the Board's determination. The Board's determination, and any actions taken, will be final on behalf of the District.

4. Confidentiality:
The identity of the complainant will be kept confidential to the extent permitted by state and federal law. The District will notify the complainant of the anti-retaliation provisions of applicable laws and that the District will take steps to prevent retaliation and will take prompt and strong responsive actions if retaliation occurs.

If a complainant requests confidentiality or asks that the complaint not be pursued, the District will take all reasonable steps to investigate and respond to the complaint consistent with the request for confidentiality or the request not to pursue an investigation, as long as doing so does not prevent the District from responding effectively to the harassment and preventing harassment of other students. If a complainant insists that his or her name or other identifiable information not be disclosed to the alleged perpetrator, the District will inform the complainant that its ability to respond may be limited. Even if the District cannot take disciplinary action against the alleged harasser, the District will pursue other steps to limit the effects of the alleged harassment and prevent its recurrence, if warranted,

5. Training:
The District will ensure that relevant District employees, including but not limited to officials, administrators, teachers, substitute teachers, counselors, nurses and other health personnel, coaches, assistant coaches, paraprofessionals, aides, bus drivers, and school law enforcement officers, are adequately trained so they understand and know how to identify acts of discrimination, harassment, and retaliation, and how to report it to appropriate District officials or employees.

6. Designated Compliance Coordinators:
Designated compliance coordinators will be responsible for:

a. Coordinating efforts to comply with anti-discrimination, anti-harassment, and anti-retaliation laws and regulations.
b. Coordinating and implementing training for students and employees pertaining to anti-discrimination, anti-harassment and anti-retaliation laws and regulations, including the training areas listed above.
c. Investigating complaints of discrimination (unless the coordinator designates other trained individuals to investigate).
d. Monitoring substantiated complaints or reports of discrimination, as needed (and with the assistance of other District employees, if necessary),

to ensure discrimination or harassment does not recur, and that retaliation conduct does not occur or recur.

e. Overseeing discrimination complaints, including identifying and addressing any patterns or systemic problems, and reporting such patterns or systemic problems to the Superintendent and the Board of Education.
f. Communicating regularly with the District's law enforcement unit investigating cases and providing current information to them pertaining to anti-discrimination, anti-harassment, and anti-retaliation standards and compliance requirements.
g. Reviewing all evidence in harassment or violence cases brought before the District's disciplinary committee or administrator to determine whether the complainants are entitled to a remedy under anti-discrimination laws and regulations that was not available in the disciplinary process.
h. Ensuring that investigations address whether other students or employees may have been subjected to discrimination, including harassment and retaliation.
i. Determining whether District employees with knowledge of allegations of discrimination, including harassment and retaliation, failed to carry out their duties in reporting the allegations to the designated compliance coordinator and responding to the allegations.
j. Recommending changes to this policy and grievance procedure.
k. Performing other duties as assigned.

The designated compliance coordinators will not have other job responsibilities that may create a conflict of interest with their coordinator responsibilities.

7. Preventive Measures:

The District will publish and widely distribute on an ongoing basis a notice of nondiscrimination (notice) in electronic and printed formats, including prominently displaying the notice on the District's website and posting the notice at each building in the District. The District also will designate an employee to coordinate compliance with anti-discrimination laws (see Designated Compliance Coordinator section, above, for further information on compliance coordinator), and widely publish and disseminate this grievance procedure, including prominently posting it on the District's website, at each building in the District, reprinting it in District publications, such as handbooks, and sending it electronically to members of the school community. The District will provide training to employees and students at the beginning of each academic year in the areas identified in the Training section, above.

The District also may distribute specific harassment and violence materials (such as sexual violence), including a summary of the District's anti-discrimination, anti-harassment, and anti-retaliation policy and grievance procedure, and a list of victim resources, during events such as school assemblies and back to school nights, if recent incidents or allegations warrant additional education to the school community.

Legal Reference: Title VI, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 2000d, Title VII, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 2000e, Title IX; 20 U.S.C. Sec. 1681, and the Nebraska Fair Employment Practices Act, Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 48-1101 et seq.

Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA), the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act (OWBPA), 29 U.S.C. Sec. 621 et seq., and the Nebraska Age Discrimination in Employment Act, Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 48-1001 et seq.;
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), 42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504)
Pregnancy Discrimination Act, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 2000e(k)
Uniform Service Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), 38 U.S.C. Sec. 4301 et seq.
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-2,115, et seq

Date of Adoption: July 14, 2025

Complaint Form
Discrimination, Harassment or Retaliation

The District OR-1 Public School District does not discriminate on the basis of sex, disability, race (including skin color, hair texture and protective hairstyles), color, religion, military or veteran status, national or ethnic origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition, sexual orientation or gender identity, or other protected status in its programs and activities and provides equal access to designated youth groups. This complaint form is to be used when a person has a complaint related to discrimination, harassment or retaliation on such bases in regard to employment or the programs and activities of the school district.

Refer to Board Policy 4003 and/or 5401 for the particulars of the complaint and grievance process. You may attach additional materials to this form if needed.

The applicable coordinator may be contacted if you have questions about filling out this complaint form:

Students: Ms. Linde Walter Dir. of Stud. Serv., 425 F Street, Palmyra, NE 68418, (402) 780-5327 (walter.lin@districtor1.net).

Employees and Others: Mr. Michael Hart, Superintendent, 425 F Street, Palmyra, NE 68418, (402) 780-5327 (hart.mic@districtor1.net).

Name: _____ Date: _____

(1) Description of the complaint: _____
_____
_____
_____.

(2) Names of any witnesses to the matter being complained about: _____
_____
_____.

(3) Identify and attach any document supporting the complaint: _____
_____.

(4) Confidentiality: I ___ do___ do not give consent to my identity being shared with the person(s) against whom I am complaining. If I do not give consent, I understand that the investigation may be hindered, but that the District will nonetheless investigate and take prompt and effective action to remediate the concerns I have raised, if appropriate.

_____
_____.

(5) Relief requested (what I want done in response to this complaint):
_____
_____.

The undersigned states: The facts in this complaint are true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I give permission for an investigation to be made into this complaint. I understand that the District will take steps to prevent me being retaliated against for filing this complaint, that I am to notify the District if any such retaliation occurs, and that the District will take prompt and strong responsive action if retaliation occurs.

Signature:_____

Received by: _____ Date: _____

Students

Child Abuse and Neglect

School employees shall promptly report to the appropriate law enforcement agency and the principal when they have reasonable cause to believe that a child has been subjected to abuse or neglect, including sexual abuse, or circumstances which reasonably would result in abuse or neglect. The principal will ensure that the report has been made to the proper law enforcement agency or other agency as required by law.

This requirement shall apply to all school employees, including coaches and volunteers, participating in interstate amateur athletic competition. The term "promptly" means "within a 24-hour period."

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 28-711
34 U.S.C. § 20341

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017 Date of Revision: June 11, 2018

Students

Married Students

Married students shall have the same educational opportunities in this school system as unmarried students. There shall be no discrimination on the basis of sex, marital status of any person, or the condition of being a parent. To enforce this prohibition, aggrieved persons shall use the District's anti-discrimination policies.

Legal References: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 79-2,114 to 79-2,124
20 U.S.C. § 1681 (Title IX)

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017 Date of Revision: July 16, 2018

Students

Corporal Punishment

Corporal punishment is prohibited. No staff member or other agent of the District may use physical force with a student except to the extent such is reasonably necessary for self-defense, the protection of persons or the safe-guarding of property, and only such physical force as is reasonably necessary for such purposes shall be used.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-295
NDE Rule 27

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Search and Seizures

When it is determined based on searches that a person has violated a Board policy, administrative regulation, building rule, student conduct rule or personnel expectation, or the law, the person shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action and a report to law enforcement may be made.

Student lockers, desks and other such property are owned by the school. The school exercises exclusive control over school property. Students should not expect privacy regarding items placed in or on school property because school property is subject to search at any time by school officials. Periodic, random searches of student lockers may be conducted in the discretion of the administration.

The following procedures will be used for conducting searches:

1. School officials may conduct a search if there is a reasonable basis to believe that the search will uncover evidence of a crime or rule violation. The search must be conducted in a reasonable manner under the circumstances.

2. Random searches of student lockers, desks, and other similar school property provided for use by students may be conducted in the discretion of the administration.

3. Drug or alcohol tests may be conducted on students based on reasonable suspicion.

4. Drug or alcohol tests may be conducted on a random basis for students participating in extracurricular activities, provided that: a) the student gave consent for testing in advance (attendance at or participation in the extracurricular activity may be withheld in the absence of consent), b) the testing actually be random, c) that the testing procedures limit any intrusion on student privacy, and provide for an appropriate level of confidentiality and accuracy, and d) that the response to positive tests take into consideration student safety and compliance with laws related to reporting and releasing students to law enforcement.

5. School officials may search offices and storage devices provided to or used by employees where permitted by law, such as where reasonable grounds exist for suspecting that a search will turn up evidence that the employee has committed work-related misconduct, or that a search is necessary for a non-investigatory work-related purpose, such as to retrieve a file.

6. Searches of the District's computer system may be conducted in the discretion of the administration at any time.

The following procedures will be used for the removal of personal property:

1. Illegal items or other items reasonably determined to be a threat to the safety of others or a threat to educational purposes may be seized by school officials. Any illegal drugs, firearm

or dangerous weapon shall be confiscated and delivered to law enforcement as soon as practicable.

2. Items which have been or are reasonably expected to be used to disrupt or interfere with the educational process may be removed from student possession.

The District is not responsible for the security or safety of personal property which employees, students, or other building users may bring to school.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 28-1204.04 (firearms)

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017 Date of Revision: June 11, 2018

Students

Vandalism

Students and their parents shall be responsible for all damage to equipment or school property. This responsibility applies in the matter of books and supplies of all kinds, as well as equipment, buildings and grounds.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-237

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Health Inspections

The school district shall cause every child under its jurisdiction to be separately and carefully inspected, except as otherwise provided by law, to ascertain if such a child is suffering from (1) defective sight or hearing, (2) dental defects, or (3) other conditions as prescribed by the Department of Health and Human Services ("Department"). Such inspections shall be conducted on a schedule prescribed by the Department and shall be based on current medical and public health practice. In lieu of conducting the inspections, the school board may employ regularly licensed physicians to make such inspections.

If such inspection determines that any child has defective sight or hearing, dental defects, or other condition for which screening is required, the school shall notify the parent of the child in writing of such condition and explain to the parent the necessity of professional attendance for such child.

Whenever a child apparently shows symptoms of any contagious or infectious disease, such child shall be sent home immediately or as soon as safe and proper conveyance can be found and the school board shall be at once notified. Such student may be excluded from school as provided in the Student Discipline Act.

A child shall not be required to submit to an inspection required by this policy if his or her parent or guardian provides school authorities with a statement signed by a physician, a physician assistant, or an advanced practice registered nurse practicing under and in accordance with his or her respective credentialing act or other qualified provider as identified by the Department's applicable rules and regulations, stating that such child has undergone such required inspection within the past six months. A child shall submit to any required inspection for which such a statement is not received.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 79-248 and 79-249
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-264
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-526

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Communicable Diseases

Communicable Disease Control

District OR-1 Public Schools shall cooperate with county and state health department officials in developing procedures for the control of communicable diseases in the schools. All procedures shall conform to the regulations for communicable disease control set up by the state health department.

In general, a student with a communicable condition will be allowed to attend school in the student's usual class setting only after written approval has been secured from the student's physician stating that the disease is not in a communicable stage. Without such a written statement, a student with a communicable condition is subject to an emergency exclusion. The school reserves the right to consult with a second physician to secure another opinion if a second opinion is deemed necessary by school personnel.

In general, a district employee with a communicable condition will be allowed to work only after securing a physician's written statement indicating that the disease is not in a communicable stage. The school reserves the right to secure an independent second opinion if such is deemed necessary.

Students' Communicable Conditions

A) The school principal and the Student Assistance Team will function as liaisons with the student's physician as necessary, and will coordinate the health management procedures within the school building.

B) The decision to exclude a student from school shall be made by the Superintendent, after consultation with the appropriate building principal. Decisions regarding the type of educational setting for students who are not excluded from classes will be based on the behavior, neurological development and physical condition of the student and the expected type of interaction within others in that setting. Educational plans for these students will be developed by the Student Assistance Team, with the help of parents or guardians and the appropriate medical personnel.

C) The privacy of the student and family must be protected, and knowledge that a student has a communicable condition should be confined to persons with a direct need to know. If it becomes necessary to inform others, these persons will be provided with information concerning necessary precautions, and they will be made aware of confidentiality requirements.

D) Students who present a high risk of disease transmission may be temporarily excluded from school by the administration after consultation with the Student Assistance Team,

the student's physician, parents, and/or their representative, school nurse, or the school's physician.

E) A student might be considered at high risk if the student: exhibits behaviors that may spread the disease (e.g., biting, lacks toilet training or is incontinent) or has an open sore that cannot be concealed or hygienically covered, any of which could result in direct spreading of the condition or disease.

F) During the time a student is excluded from the classroom, an appropriate alternative or adjustment to the student's education will be provided. The Student Assistance Team will review long-term cases at least monthly, or more often if necessary.

Employees' Communicable Conditions

A) Any employee who contracts a communicable condition should report the same to the building principal who should, in turn, report to the Superintendent in a confidential manner. The Superintendent shall then consult with the employee and appropriate medical personnel to evaluate the medical and psychological condition of the employee. The Superintendent shall recommend reasonable accommodations so that the employee may continue in employment as long as the employee is physically able to do so.

B) The privacy of the employee must be protected, and knowledge that an employee has a communicable condition should be confined to persons with a direct need to know. If it becomes necessary to inform others, these persons will be provided with information concerning necessary precautions and will be made aware of confidentiality requirements.

C) Employees who present a high risk of disease transmission will be temporarily excluded from work after consultation with appropriate medical authorities.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Missing Persons

A missing person shall mean a person sixteen (16) years or younger reported to any law enforcement agency as abducted or lost.

Upon notification by the Nebraska State Patrol of a missing student, the school will flag the student's records in such a way that any personnel looking at such birth certificate or record shall be alerted to the fact that the birth certificate or record is of a missing person. If the record has been flagged as that of a missing person, and a request for transfer of the student's records is received, school personnel shall not forward such records to the requesting school, but shall instead notify the Principal, who shall notify the Sheriff's Department of the request and that the student is a reported missing person.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-214
Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 43-2001 to 43-2012

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Requests to Contact Students and Student Interviews by Non-School Personnel

A. Removals of Students and Interviews of Students

In dealing with law enforcement officials, District OR-1 Public Schools' employees are not to obstruct government operations or unreasonably refuse or fail to aid a peace officer, but are also to attempt to prevent undue interference with District operations or educational programming.

1. Removals of Students by Law Enforcement Officials

Law enforcement officers should not be permitted to remove a child from school while the child is properly in attendance, without permission of the child's parent or guardian, except when legally authorized to do so. For purposes of this policy, a law enforcement officer is defined as: sheriffs, coroners, jailers, marshals, police officers, state highway patrol officers, members of the National Guard on active service by direction of the Governor during periods of emergency, and all other persons with similar authority to make arrests. (Neb. Rev. Stat. §49-801).

Law enforcement officers may in the line of duty require a student to accompany him or her for questioning or detention either with or without an arrest warrant. A peace officer has the lawful authority to take immediate temporary custody of children under the age of 18 with an arrest warrant, or without a warrant or order of the court when:

(a) the child has violated a state law or municipal ordinance and such child was eleven years of age or older at the time of the violation, and the officer has reasonable grounds to believe such child committed such violation and was eleven years of age or older at the time of the violation;
(b) the child is seriously endangered in his or her surroundings and immediate removal appears to be necessary for the child's protection;
(c) the officer believes the child to be mentally ill and dangerous as defined in Neb. Rev. Stat. §71-908 and that the harm described in that section is likely to occur before proceedings may be instituted before the juvenile court;
(d) the officer has reasonable grounds to believe that the juvenile has run away from his or her parent, guardian, or custodian;
(e) a probation officer has reasonable cause to believe that a juvenile is in violation of probation and that the juvenile will attempt to leave the jurisdiction or place lives or property in danger;
(f) the officer has reasonable grounds to believe the juvenile is truant from school. (Neb. Rev. Stat. §§43-418 and 43-248);

(g) the officer has reasonable grounds to believe the child is immune from prosecution for prostitution under subsection (5) of section 28-801; or

(h) the child has committed an act or engaged in behavior described in subdivision (1), (2), (3)(b), or (4) of section 43-247 and such child was under eleven years of age at the time of such act or behavior, and the officer has reasonable cause to believe such child committed such act or engaged in such behavior and was under eleven years of age at such time.

If a peace officer or probation officer requests to take custody of a student who is at that time under the control and jurisdiction of District OR-1 Public Schools, the following action is to be taken:

(a) Establish Authority to Remove. The student should be released after appropriate measures are taken and documented to ensure that the officer has the authority to take the student. The form attached as Exhibit "A" to this Policy may be used for this purpose.

(b) Notify Local Law Enforcement. In some instances there may be orders for custody of a student served by the officers with authority to arrest from outside the jurisdiction of District OR-1 Public Schools. Local law enforcement should be contacted and requested to participate in or monitor the removal.

(c) Notify Parent of Removal. When a principal or other school official releases a minor student to a peace officer for the purpose of removing the minor from the school premises, the principal or other school official shall take immediate steps to notify the parent, guardian, or responsible relative of the minor regarding the release of the minor student to the officer and the place to which the student is reportedly being taken. Provided, however, when a minor student has been taken into custody as a victim of suspected child abuse, the principal or other school official is not required to notify the parent or guardian, but shall provide the peace officer with the address and telephone number of the minor student's parents or guardian.

A student should not be released to a private detective or "special police officer" who is not an officer of a Nebraska political subdivision or an officer of an agency of the federal government without consent of the student's parent, guardian or custodian.

2. Interviews of Students by Law Enforcement Officials

Law enforcement officers and other law authorities should be urged to contact students for questioning outside the instructional day and off school premises whenever possible. When it is appropriate that such questioning occur, the following guidelines are to be followed:

(a) Interviews not related to District Events. If an interview of a student is requested during school hours concerning an ongoing investigation of a crime not related to District OR-1 Public Schools, questioning should not take place until the student's parent, guardian or custodian has been contacted and permission is given for such interview. The consent should be documented. The presence of a school employee during the interview is not necessary.

(b) Interviews Related to District Events. If the investigation relates to an incident which took place on school premises or during instructional time, it is not necessary to obtain consent of the student's parent, guardian or custodian. In these situations, an employee of the District should be present during the interview to ensure that the interview relates only to the incident which took place on school premises or during instructional time or something which is directly related thereto.

(c) Child Abuse or Neglect. If an investigator represents that an interview is necessary to collect information concerning an allegation of child abuse or neglect or an offense involving a family relation and it is clear that obtaining parental consent for the interview would be impossible or counter-productive, the interview may be conducted without consent of the student's parent, guardian or custodian. In these situations, an employee of District OR-1 Public Schools should be present during the interview to ensure that the interview relates only to those matters.

(d) Probation Officer Interview. A probation officer assigned to a student by a court may be allowed the opportunity, on request, to interview a student on school premises. In such situations, it is neither necessary nor desirable that a District employee be present during the interview. It also is not necessary to obtain the consent of the parent, guardian, or custodian.

3. Disclosure of Student Records

School employees shall not, in the course of dealing with a peace officer or probation officer, disclose any confidential student records or information from such student records other than in response to a court order or subpoena or as otherwise authorized by state law and the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).

4. Removals and Interviews by Persons other than Law Enforcement Officials

A person who comes to school premises to interview a student or remove a student prior to the end of the student's instructional day must obtain permission of an administrator or designee.

Permission to remove is not to be granted without consent of the student's parent, guardian or custodian, or a person authorized by the student's parent, guardian or custodian to give such permission.

Permission to interview on subjects not related to school matters is not to be granted unless there is a clearly valid and proper reason for the interview and such is not disruptive to school operations or the student's educational program. Ordinarily such contacts shall be restricted to the student's parent, guardian or custodian or a friend of the family when an emergency or other similar circumstance exists.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§43-248; 43-418; 79-294; 79-2104
20 U.S.C. §1232g (FERPA)

Date of Adoption: June 12, 2017

AR-5413--Exhibit A

Affidavit and Release to Remove Student

Date:_____

The undersigned hereby states and affirms to the District OR-1 Public Schools as follows:

1. That I am duly-appointed and acting peace officer employed by _____ and am currently acting within the scope of such employment.

2. That request is hereby made of the District OR-1 Public Schools to deliver to me the following named student:_____.

3. That I am entitled to immediate physical custody of said student by virtue of:

   ( ) Neb. Rev. Stat. 43-248 for the reason that said student (1) violated a state or municipal law in my presence, (2) is believed by me to have committed a felony, (3) is seriously endangered in his or her surroundings and immediate removal appears to be necessary for the student's protection, or (4) is believed to have run away from his or her parent, guardian, or custodian.

   ( ) There having been issued a valid warrant for such student's arrest, a true copy of which is attached hereto.

   ( ) There being reasonable grounds for me to arrest such student without a warrant, such grounds being that: _____
   _____

   ( ) Other (specify) the student being placed under arrest due to following authority: _____
   _____

4. That the undersigned will take immediate action to notify the parent(s), custodian, or legal guardian of said student that said student has been taken into custody and the reason or reasons for said custody.

5. That the undersigned has the legal right to take custody of the student without the consent of said student's parent(s), guardian, custodian, or the District OR-1 Public Schools.

6. That any facts or circumstances set out on the back of this affidavit and release are true and correct and are incorporated herein by reference.

._____.

(Give complete description of officer's name and position, including badge number)

AR-5413--Exhibit B
Affidavit to Interview or Question Student

Date:_____

The undersigned requests the right to interview or question _____, a student of the District OR-1 Public Schools, and hereby states and affirms to the District OR-1 Public Schools as follows:

( ) That the undersigned is a duly appointed probation officer acting pursuant to a valid appointment by the _____ Court of _____ County, Nebraska.

( ) That the undersigned is duly authorized by law to investigate allegations of criminal activity and this request is made to facilitate such an investigation.

( ) That the undersigned is duly authorized by law to investigate allegations of criminal activity and this request is made to facilitate an investigation of criminal activity which occurred on the school premises.

( ) That the undersigned is duly authorized by law to investigate allegations of abuse or neglect as defined in Neb. Rev. Stat. 28-710(3) and this request is made to facilitate an investigation where a family member is alleged to have committed acts of abuse or neglect against the above-named student.

( ) That requesting consent to the interview from the child's parent or guardian and notification of child's parent or guardian of the interview would be counter productive, and request is hereby made that the same be kept confidential.

That the additional information, if any, set out on the back of this affidavit is true and correct and is incorporated herein by reference.

._____.
(Give complete description of officer's
name and position including badge number)

Students

Identification of Learners with High Ability

The Board of Education recognizes that the student population includes students with exceptional academic abilities. Efforts to refer and identify learners with high ability will be made at each grade level. Multiple criteria shall be used for identification purposes and identification efforts shall be inclusionary.

The Superintendent or designee shall develop and implement such criteria to identify high ability learners, and shall take steps to offer accelerated or differentiated curriculum programs that will address the educational needs of the identified students at levels appropriate for the abilities of those students. The accelerated or differentiated curriculum programs shall meet the standards of quality established by the Nebraska Department of Education.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sections 79-1106 to 79-1108.03
NDE Rule 3

Date of Adoption: July 14, 2025

Students

Anti-Bullying Policy

One of the missions of the District is to provide a physically safe and emotionally secure environment for students and staff.

The administration and staff are to implement strategies and practices to reinforce and encourage positive behaviors by students. Positive behaviors include non-violence, cooperation, teamwork, understanding, and acceptance of others.

The administration and staff are to implement strategies and practices to identify and prevent inappropriate behaviors by all students, including anti-bullying education for all students. Inappropriate behaviors include bullying, intimidation, and harassment. Bullying means any ongoing pattern of physical, verbal, or electronic abuse on school grounds, in a vehicle owned, leased, or contracted by the school being used for a school purpose by a school employee or designee, or at school-sponsored activities or school-sponsored athletic events.

The school district shall review the anti-bullying policy annually.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-2137
Student Discipline Act, Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 79-254 to 79-296
NDE February 2003 State Board Action; Reaffirmed December 2005

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017
Date of Revision: August 14, 2023

MEETING NOTICE

The Board of Education of District OR-1 Public Schools will meet in regular session on [month/date], 20__, at _:__ p.m. in the [location/address], Nebraska. The meeting will include the holding of a public hearing to discuss, consider, and receive input on the student fee policy and the parental involvement policy. An agenda for the meeting and public hearings, which shall be kept continually current, is readily available for public inspection at the Superintendent's office during normal business hours.

DISTRICT OR-1 PUBLIC SCHOOLS

AGENDA

The following is the agenda for the meeting of the Board of Education to be held on [month/date], 20__ in the [location/address], Nebraska.

1. Call meeting to order and announce location of Open Meetings Act poster.

2. Approval of Agenda and Changes to Agenda.

3. Reading and approval of minutes:

   Discuss, consider and take all necessary action to approve minutes of prior meeting(s).

4. Reading and approval of board bills:

   Discuss, consider and take all necessary action to approve receipts, expenditures and payment of bills submitted by the administration.

5. Treasurer's Report

6. Board Committee Reports

7. Administration's Reports

8. Public Comment

9. Action Items

   A. Student Fees Policy:
      i. Review of the amount of money collected from students pursuant to, and the use of waivers provided in, the student fee policies of the District for the 20__-20__ school year.
      ii. Hold Public Hearing to discuss, consider, and receive input on a proposed Student Fee Policy. The public will be given the opportunity to present information and opinions on a proposed Student Fee Policy.
      iii. Discuss, consider, and take action to adopt a Student Fee Policy and to suspend the two reading policy.

   B. Parental Involvement Policy:
      i. Hold Public Hearing to discuss, consider, and receive input on the Parental Involvement Policy. The public will be given the opportunity to present information and opinions on a proposed Parental Involvement Policy.
      ii. Discuss, consider, and take action to either alter the Parental Involvement Policy and then adopt the policy as altered, or to reaffirm the Parental Involvement Policy.

C. Bullying Policy:
   i. Review bullying policy.
   ii. Discuss, consider, and take action to adopt an amended Bullying Policy, if determined appropriate.

D. Attendance Policy:
   i. Review attendance policy.
   ii. Discuss, consider, and take action to adopt an amended Attendance Policy, if determined appropriate.

E. Multicultural Review:
   i. The administration provided the annual status report to the board of education.
   ii. The board conducted the periodic assessment of the multicultural education program.
   004.01F5

10. Time/Date next meeting

11. Motion to Adjourn

NOTICE:

COPY OF OPEN MEETINGS ACT: The Board of Education makes available at least one current copy of the Open Meetings Act posted in the meeting room at a location accessible to members of the public. The Act is posted on the wall of the meeting room.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THOSE WHO WISH TO SPEAK DURING PUBLIC FORUM:
Getting Started: When it is your turn to speak during the public forum portion of the agenda, please come forward to the table situated immediately in front of the Board, sign your name and address on the sign-in sheet and state your name to the Board of Education.
Time Limit: You may speak only one time and must limit comments to 5 minutes or less.
Personnel or Student Topic: If you are planning to speak about a personnel or student matter involving an individual, please plan to have first addressed the concerns initially to the administration for consideration. Board members will generally not respond to any questions you ask or comments you may make about individual staff members or students. You are cautioned that slanderous comments are not protected just because they are made at Board meeting.
General Rules: Please remember that this is a public meeting for the conduct of the business of the Board of Education. Offensive language, personal attacks and hostile conduct will not be tolerated.

BY: DISTRICT OR-1 PUBLIC SCHOOLS

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF DISTRICT OR-1 PUBLIC SCHOOLS

A meeting of the Board of Education of District OR-1 Public Schools was convened in open and public session on [month/date], 20__, at _:__ p.m. in the [location/address], Nebraska. The roll was called and the following Board members were present or absent:

Present: _____
Absent: _____

Notice of the meeting was given in advance by publication and/or posting in accordance with the Board approved method for giving notice of meetings. Notice of this meeting was given in advance to all members of the Board of Education. The Secretary of the Board maintains a list of the news media requesting notification of meetings and advance notification to the listed media of the time and place of the meeting and the subjects to be discussed at this meeting was provided. Availability of the agenda was communicated in the publicized notice and a current copy of the Agenda was maintained as stated in the publicized notice. All proceedings of the Board of Education, except as may be hereinafter noted, were taken while the convened meeting was open to the attendance of the public.

I. Call Meeting to Order. The meeting was duly called to order.

Announcement of Open Meetings Act Posting
At the beginning of this meeting, the Chairperson announced and informed the public that a current copy of the Open Meetings Act is posted on the wall of the meeting room and directed the public to its location.

II. Approval of Agenda. Motion was made by _____and seconded by _____ to approve the agenda as provided. After discussion and on roll call vote, the Board voted as follows:

Voting for: _____.
Voting against: _____.
Not Voting: _____.

The motion carried.

III. Reading and approval of minutes. Motion was made by _____and seconded by _____ to approve the minutes of the regular meeting of the Board of Education held on [insert date of last meeting]. After discussion and on roll call vote, the Board voted as follows:

Voting for: _____.
Voting against: _____.
Not Voting: _____.

The motion carried.

IV. Action Items

A. Student Fees Policy.

i. The administration presented a review of the amount of money collected from students pursuant to, and the use of waivers provided in, the student fee policies of the District for the 20__-20__ school year.

ii. A public hearing was held to discuss, consider, and receive input on a proposed Student Fee Policy. The public was given the opportunity to present information and opinions on the proposed Student Fee Policy.

iii. Motion was made by _____and seconded by _____ that the Student Fees Policy for the 20__-20__ school year, inclusive of Appendix "1," be adopted and that the two reading policy be suspended for purposes of this action.

After discussion and on roll call vote, the Board voted on the Motion as follows:

Voting for: _____.
Voting against: _____.
Not Voting: _____.

The motion carried.

B. Parental Involvement Policy.

i. A public hearing was held to discuss, consider, and receive input on the Parental Involvement Policy. The public was given the opportunity to present information and opinions on the Parental Involvement Policy.

ii. Motion was made by _____and seconded by _____ that the Board's current Parental Involvement Policy be re-adopted without alteration.

After discussion and on roll call vote, the Board voted on the Motion as follows:

Voting for: _____.
Voting against: _____.
Not Voting: _____.

The motion carried.

C. Bullying Policy.

i. The Bullying Policy was reviewed by the Board. No action was taken.

D. Attendance Policy.

i. The Attendance Policy was reviewed by the Board. No action was taken.

V. Time/Date next meeting. The next meeting of the Board is scheduled for March 13, 2017 20__ at _:__ p.m.

VI. Motion to Adjourn. Motion was made by _____ and seconded by _____ to adjourn the meeting at _____ o'clock p.m. on July __, 20__.

Voting for: _____.
Voting against: _____.
Not Voting: _____.

The motion carried.

The meeting was duly adjourned.

DATED this __ day of _____, 20__.

DISTRICT OR-1 PUBLIC SCHOOLS

BY: _____
President

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

Students
Student Fees Policy

The Board of Education of District OR-1 Public Schools adopts the following student fees policy in accordance with the Public Elementary and Secondary Student Fee Authorization Act.

The District's general policy is to provide for free instruction in school in accordance with the Nebraska Constitution and state and federal law. This generally means that the District's policy is to provide free instruction for courses that are required by state law or regulation and to provide the staff, facility, equipment, and materials necessary for such instruction, without charge or fee to the students.

The District does provide activities, programs, and services to children that extend beyond the minimum level of constitutionally required free instruction. Students and their parents have historically contributed to the District's efforts to provide such activities, programs, and services. The District's general policy is to continue to encourage and, to the extent permitted by law, to require such student and parent contributions to enhance the educational program provided by the District.

Under the Public Elementary and Secondary Student Fee Authorization Act, the District is required to set forth in a policy its guidelines or policies for specific categories of student fees. The District does so by setting forth the following guidelines and policies. This policy is subject to further interpretation or guidance by administrative or Board regulations which may be adopted from time to time. The Policy includes Appendix "l," which provides further specifics of student fees and materials required of students for the **2025-2026** school year. Parents, guardians, and students are encouraged to contact their building administration or their teachers or activity coaches and sponsors for further specifics.

(1) Guidelines for non-specialized attire required for specified courses and activities. Students have the responsibility to furnish and wear non-specialized attire meeting general District grooming and attire guidelines, as well as grooming and attire guidelines established for the building or programs attended by the students or in which the students participate. Students also have the responsibility to furnish and wear non-specialized attire reasonably related to the programs, courses, and activities in which the students participate where the required attire is specified in writing by the administrator or teacher responsible for the program, course, or activity.

The District will provide or make available to students such safety equipment and attire as may be required by law, specifically including appropriate industrial-quality eye protective devices for courses of instruction in vocational, technical, industrial arts, chemical or chemical-physical classes which involve exposure to hot molten metals or other molten materials, milling, sawing, turning, shaping, cutting, grinding, or stamping of any solid materials, heat treatment, tempering, or kiln firing of any metal or other materials, gas or electric arc welding or other forms of welding processes, repair or servicing of any vehicle, or caustic or explosive materials, or for laboratory classes involving caustic or explosive materials, hot liquids or solids, injurious radiations, or other similar hazards. Building administrators are directed to assure that such

equipment is available in the appropriate classes and areas of the school buildings, teachers are directed to instruct students in the usage of such devices and to assure that students use the devices as required, and students have the responsibility to follow such instructions and use the devices as instructed.

(2) Personal or consumable items & miscellaneous

(a) Extracurricular Activities. Students have the responsibility to furnish any personal or consumable items for participation in extracurricular activities.

(b) Courses

(i) General Course Materials. Items necessary for students to benefit from courses will be made available by the District for the use of students during the school day. Students may be encouraged, but not required, to bring items needed to benefit from courses including, but not limited to, pencils, paper, pens, erasers, notebooks, trappers, protractors, and math calculators. A specific class supply list will be published annually in a Board-approved student handbook or supplement or other notice. The list may include refundable damage or loss deposits required for usage of certain District property.

(ii) Damaged or Lost Items. Students are responsible for the careful and appropriate use of school property. Students and their parents or guardians will be held responsible for damages to school property where such damage is caused or aided by the student and will also be held responsible for the reasonable replacement cost of school property which is placed in the care of and lost by the student.

(iii) Materials Required for Course Materials. Students are permitted to and may be encouraged to supply materials for course projects. Some course projects (such as projects in art and shop classes) may be kept by the student upon completion. In the event the completed project has more than minimal value, the student may be required, as a condition of the student keeping the completed project, to reimburse the District for the reasonable value of the materials used in the project. Standard project materials will be made available by the District. If a student wants to create a project other than the standard course project or to use materials other than standard project materials, the student will be responsible for furnishing or paying the reasonable cost of any such materials for the project.

(iv) Music Course Materials. Students will be required to furnish musical instruments for participation in optional music courses. Use of a musical instrument without charge is available under the District's fee waiver policy. The District is not required to provide for the use of a particular type of musical instrument for any student.

(v) Parking. Students may be required to pay for parking on school grounds or at school-sponsored activities and may be subject to payment of fines or damages for damages caused with or to vehicles or for failure to comply with school parking rules.

(3) Extracurricular Activities-Specialized equipment or attire. Extracurricular activities mean student activities or organizations that are supervised or administered by the District, which do not count toward graduation or advancement between grades, and in which participation is not otherwise required by the District. The District will generally furnish students with specialized equipment and attire for participation in extracurricular activities. The

District is not required to provide for the use of any particular type of equipment or attire. Equipment or attire fitted for the student and which the student generally wears exclusively, such as dance squad, cheerleading, and music/dance activity (e.g. choir or show choir) uniforms and outfits, along with T-shirts for teams or band members, will be required to be provided by the participating student. The cost of maintaining any equipment or attire, including uniforms, which the student purchases or uses exclusively, shall be the responsibility of the participating student. Equipment that is ordinarily exclusively used by an individual student participant throughout the year, such as golf clubs, softball gloves, and the like, is required to be provided by the student participant. Items for the personal medical use or enhancement of the student (braces, mouthpieces, and the like) are the responsibility of the student participant. Students have the responsibility to furnish personal or consumable equipment or attire for participation in extracurricular activities or for paying a reasonable usage cost for such equipment or attire. For musical extracurricular activities, students may be required to provide specialized equipment, such as musical instruments, or specialized attire, or for paying a reasonable usage cost for such equipment or attire.

(4) Extracurricular Activities-Fees for participation. Any fees for participation in extracurricular activities for the **2025-2026** school year are further specified in Appendix "1." Admission fees are charged for extracurricular activities and events.

(5) Postsecondary education costs. Students are responsible for postsecondary education costs. The phrase "postsecondary education costs" means tuition and other fees only associated with obtaining credit from a postsecondary educational institution. For a course in which students receive high school credit and for which the student may also receive postsecondary education credit, the course shall be offered without charge for tuition, transportation, books, or other fees, except tuition and other fees associated with obtaining credits from a postsecondary educational institution.

(6) Transportation costs. Students are responsible for fees established for transportation services provided by the District as and to the extent permitted by federal and state laws and regulations.

(7) Copies of student files or records. The Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee shall establish a schedule of fees representing a reasonable cost of reproduction for copies of a student's files or records for the parents or guardians of such student. A parent, guardian, or student who requests copies of files or records shall be responsible for the cost of copies reproduced in accordance with such fee schedule. The imposition of a fee shall not be used to prevent parents of students from exercising their right to inspect and review the students' files or records and no fee shall be charged to search for or retrieve any student's files or records. The fee schedule shall permit one copy of the requested records to be provided for or on behalf of the student without charge and shall allow duplicate copies to be provided without charge to the extent required by federal or state laws or regulations.

(8) Participation in before-and-after-school or pre-kindergarten services. Students are responsible for fees required for participation in before-and-after-school or pre-kindergarten

services offered by the District, except to the extent such services are required to be provided without cost.

(9) Participation in summer school or credit recovery. Students are responsible for fees required for participation in summer school or credit recovery. Students are also responsible for correspondence courses.

(10) Breakfast and lunch programs. Students shall be responsible for items that students purchase from the District's breakfast and lunch programs. The cost of items to be sold to students shall be consistent with applicable federal and state laws and regulations. Students are also responsible for the cost of food, beverages, and personal or consumable items that the students purchase from the District or at school, whether from a "school store," a vending machine, a booster club or parent group sale, a book order club or the like. Students may be required to bring money or food for field trip lunches and similar activities.

(11) Waiver Policy. The District's policy is to provide fee waivers in accordance with the Public Elementary and Secondary Student Fee Authorization Act. Students who qualify for free or reduced-price lunches under United States Department of Agriculture child nutrition programs shall be provided a fee waiver or be provided the necessary materials or equipment without charge for (1) participation in extracurricular activities and (2) use of a musical instrument in optional music courses that are not extracurricular activities. Participation in a free-lunch program or reduced-price lunch program is not required to qualify for free or reduced-price lunches for purposes of this section. Students or their parents must request a fee waiver before participating in or attending the activity and before purchasing the materials.

(12) Distribution of Policy. The Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee shall publish the District's student fee policy in the Student Handbook or the equivalent (for example, publication may be made in an addendum or a supplement to the student handbook). The Student Handbook or the equivalent shall be provided to every student of the District or to every household in which at least one student resides, at no cost.

(13) Student Fee Fund. The School Board hereby establishes a Student Fee Fund. The Student Fee Fund shall be a separate school district fund not funded by tax revenue, into which all money collected from students and subject to the Student Fee Fund shall be deposited and from which money shall be expended for the purposes for which it was collected from students. Funds subject to the Student Fee Fund consist of money collected from students for: (1) participation in extracurricular activities, (2) postsecondary education costs, and (3) summer school or night school.

CERTIFICATION

On the **14th day of July, 2025** the school board held a public hearing at a meeting of the school board on a proposed student fee policy. Such public hearing followed a review of the amount of money collected from students pursuant to, and the use of waivers provided in, the

student fee policy for the preceding school year. The foregoing student fee policy was adopted after such a public hearing by a majority vote of the school board at an open public meeting in compliance with the public meetings laws.

_____
Superintendent or Other Authorized School Official

Legal Reference:	Neb. Rev. Stat. §§79-2125 to 79-2135 and Laws 2003, LB 249 (The Public Elementary and Secondary Student Fee Authorization Act) Neb. Constitution, Article VII, section 1. Neb. Rev. Stat. §§79-241, 79-605, and 79-611(Transportation) Neb. Rev. Stat. §79-2104 (student files or records) Neb. Rev. Stat. §79-715 (eye-protective devices) Neb. Rev. Stat. §79-737 (liability of students for damages to school books) Neb. Rev. Stat. §79-1104 (before-and-after-school or pre-kindergarten services) Neb. Rev. Stat. §§79-1106 to 79-1108.03 (accelerated or differentiated curriculum program)
Date of Adoption:	March 13, 2017
Date of Revision:	July 14, 2025

Appendix "1" to the 2025-2026 Student Fees Policy for District OR-1 Public Schools

Additional Information Regarding Required Materials and Fees

Bennet Elementary School (Pre-school – 5th grade)	General Description	Amount of Fee or Specific Material Required
Physical Education classes	Appropriate clothing (non-specialized attire)	Tennis shoes
Art classes and special projects or events	Appropriate clothing (non-specialized attire)	
Technology Fee	Chromebooks	**$40.00** Technology Usage Fee / Insurance
Music-Optional band Courses	Musical instruments	Musical instruments and accessories (reeds, valve oil, drumsticks, lyres, flip folders, slide grease, reed guards, cleaning swabs, mouthpiece brushes, pad savers, ligatures, and a "gig bag", etc.) *Please note: Limited instruments are available for use by students.*
Classroom supplies	General supplies, such as writing instruments (pens, pencils, crayons, markers), notebooks, etc.	None: Necessary classroom supplies will be made available by the school. Students will be responsible for the replacement cost of damaged or lost supplies. Students are encouraged but not required to bring items from the class supply lists
Field Trips	Transportation and admission costs	Field trip costs may vary based on location and event logistics. Meals on field trips will be at the expense of the student per current school meal prices. School lunches will be provided as needed for free-reduced lunch-eligible students.
Summer Enrichment	Classes offered during the summer	$75 per child. Fees may be reduced or eliminated based on the student's IEP or free/reduced lunch eligibility.
Credit Recovery	Classes are offered to students in Grades 9-12 at the end of the school year.	$100.00 per class.
Lost or damaged books	Damage fee or replacement cost	Fees and fines up to $5.00 for damaged books. Lost books or ruined books are charged replacement cost, generally at a maximum of

		$65.00
Yearbooks: This is an optional expense.	School Book	Yearbooks are published and made available for purchase every year.
Copies	Use of school copiers (except for one copy of the student file, which will be provided without charge).	Fifteen cents (.15) per page when charges apply.
School Meals		Breakfast (Grades K-5)--**$2.25** Lunch (Grades K-5)--**$3.30** Milk (Grades K-5)--**$ .50** *Prices are maximums based on one meal per day, will vary depending on the number of meals or items purchased by the student, and may be adjusted during the year.*
Before/After School Recreation per hour		$4.50 per hour
Preschool per month		• $150.00 per month part-time tuition • $300.00 for full-time tuition *FYI: This bill is due on the 1st of every month.*

Secondary Program Grades 6-12	**General Description of Fee or Material**	**Amount of Fee (Anticipated or Maximum) or Specific Material Required**
Physical Education classes	Appropriate clothing (non-specialized attire)	Tennis shoes and running shorts, T-shirt
Art and shop classes and special projects, science classes	Appropriate clothing (non-specialized attire) Goggles-1 pair is provided per year. If lost or damaged, students are required to purchase a new pair.	Old shirt for painting; other clothing that may get paint on it or otherwise be damaged; protective clothing for shop classes; approved protective goggles for science classes. Students pay a cost that is beyond the standard project provided by the school.

Music-Optional band courses	School-owned musical instrument rental	**$50.00** per year or **$25.00** per semester for school-owned instrument rental fees and cleaning. Musical instruments and accessories (reeds, valve oil, etc.) Limited instruments are available for use by any student.
Classroom Supplies	General supplies, such as writing instruments (pens, pencils, crayons, markers), notebooks, etc.	None: Necessary classroom supplies will be made available by the school. Students will be responsible for the replacement cost of damaged or lost supplies. Students are encouraged but not required to bring items from class supply lists, which may be handed out by the office or individual teachers.
Classroom Projects, i.e, Family & Consumer Science, Industrial Technology	Project Cost	Students pay a cost that is beyond the standard project provided by the school.
Advanced math or science classes	Specialized calculators	Some limited-function calculators will be available at school. If lost or damaged a replacement fee will be assessed at a rate paid by the school. Students are encouraged but not required to purchase such equipment for their personal use.
Copies	Use of school copiers (except for one copy of the student file, which will be provided without charge)	Fifteen cents (.15) per page when charges apply.
School Meals		**Breakfast (Grades 6-12)--$2.50** **Lunch (Grades 6-12)--$3.40** **Milk (Grades 6-12)--$.50** Prices are maximums based on one meal per day, will vary depending on the number of meals or items purchased by the student and may be adjusted during the year.
SENCAP: “Dual credit” college classes	Tuition and fees for college courses taken for credit while in high school.	“Dual Credit” class costs are to be paid directly by students to the college.

End-of-year lost or damaged books	Damage fee or replacement cost	Fees and fines of up to $5.00 for damaged books. Lost books or ruined books are charged replacement cost, generally at a maximum of $65.00
Yearbooks - Optional	School Book	Yearbooks are published and made available for purchase every year. The cost is generally about $50.
College entrance tests and preparation	Prep programs & tests	Costs of college entrance tests or prep courses, such as ACT preparation tutoring, PSAT test, and ACT test, are optional and to be paid directly to the private companies involved.
Technology Fee	Chromebooks	**$40.00** Technology Usage Fee

Extracurricular and other programs	**General Description of Fee or Material**	**Amount of Fee (Anticipated or Maximum) or Specific Material Required**
Athletic Programs		
Admission	Spectator fees for admission to events	**$6.00** per event maximum. Students may purchase an activity pass for **$40.00** per year. For District and Conference events hosted by the School, the cost is to be set by NSAA but not to exceed **$20.00** per event. Senior Citizen pass: **$5.00** per person per school year
Athletic Physicals	NSAA required athletic Physicals	Cost varies; payable directly to the student's physician or clinic.

<table>
<tr>
<td>Equipment and Attire</td>
<td>Students are responsible for the required equipment and attire appropriate to the sport or activity that are not provided by the school, and are responsible for any optional clothing, equipment, or other items associated with the sport or activity.

Uniform items are checked out to students.

If lost or damaged, students will be assessed fees in the amount of the replacement cost.</td>
<td>Required items include athletic undergarments (supporter, bra, socks, and undershirts), practice attire, including shorts, shirts, socks, and shoes suitable for the activity, and dress attire suitable for team travel.

Optional items for which students are responsible include: personal athletic bags, hair ties, sweat bands, non-required gloves, swim goggles, towels, forearm pads, and personal medical devices (braces, orthopedic inserts, etc.).

Additional required items for particular sports or activities include:
<table>
<tr><td>Basketball</td><td>No additional costs</td></tr>
<tr><td>Football</td><td>Mouthpiece</td></tr>
<tr><td>Golf</td><td>Golf bag & clubs</td></tr>
<tr><td>Speech</td><td>Dress attire, copies of research</td></tr>
<tr><td>Track</td><td>No additional costs</td></tr>
<tr><td>Volleyball</td><td>Volleyball knee pads</td></tr>
<tr><td>Wrestling</td><td>Wrestling headgear</td></tr>
<tr><td>Cheerleading and Flag Team Squads</td><td>Shoes, approved uniforms (top & skirt, jacket), poms, and other accessories</td></tr>
</table>
</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel meals</td>
<td>Meals</td>
<td>Students are responsible for their meals while traveling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camps and clinics</td>
<td>Registration and other costs of camps or clinics</td>
<td>Students are responsible for the cost of all clinics, camps, and conditioning programs. Any personal items purchased at camps or clinics, such as t-shirts, shall be at the student's expense.</td>
</tr>
</table>

Marching Band and Musical Groups	Equipment and attire.	Students will be responsible for the same costs as are set out for the athletic program. Students will be responsible for supplying their musical instruments and accessories and for their uniforms. Uniforms for the marching band will be supplied by the school; students may be required to pay a refundable band uniform rental fee of up to $50.00. For High School Band Students, a $10.00 uniform cleaning fee is requested. For Junior High Band Students, a $10.00 uniform cleaning fee is requested. For High School Vocal students, a $10.00 choir robe cleaning fee is requested.
Vocal Music Group	Coordinating group attire	Students will pay for the outfits selected by the group. Cost will be based on selection at a maximum of $130.00
Clubs/Organizations		
Future Farmers (FFA)	State & national dues, meals, and activities	Annual dues not to exceed $50.00 per club.
Future Career/ Community Leaders (FCCLA)	State & national dues, meals, and activities	Annual dues not to exceed $50.00 per club.
National Honor Society	State & national dues, meals, and activities	Currently, no dues are required. Annual dues not to exceed $50.00 per club.
Swing Choir	Attire	Students are responsible for purchasing outfits and accessories not to exceed $150.00.
All Girls Swing Choir	Attire	Students are responsible for purchasing outfits and accessories.
Student Council	State & national dues, meals, and activities	Currently, no dues are required. Annual dues not to exceed $50.00 per club.
Cheerleading	Uniforms	Uniforms TBA covered by parents Camp attendance is optional.
Social & Recognition Activities		
School plays, musicals, and social activities	Admission to events	$10.00 per play or activity

School dances	Admission to prom, homecoming, etc.	Up to $10.00 per event
Senior Prom Fee	Starting in 7th grade and through their junior year, each student will pay a $15 fee that will go towards their senior prom. Leftover money from the prom fees will go towards the costs of the cap and gown. Please note: Graduating classes of *2026 and 2027* will need to continue fundraising when they are juniors to make up the difference that was not collected from the beginning of their 7th-grade year. Graduating classes of 2028 will have enough money from fees to cover prom expenses.	$15.00 per year
Class dues		Currently, no dues are assessed. Each of the six secondary classes may assess its members an amount not to exceed $75.00 annually for rental and decoration of dance facilities, punch and snacks at social activities, memorials and recognition plaques, flowers, and cards, and similar class activities. The payment of such an assessment shall be strictly voluntary, but students who do not pay may be denied admission to extracurricular activities supported by the class dues.
Picture Packets	Optional - Pictures are still taken for use in the school yearbook.	Students purchase packets as desired and pay directly to the photo company.

Senior Recognition Assessment	*Optional graduation Activities*	Participation in class activities attendant to graduation (such as being part of the composite picture, special yearbook pages, etc.) is not required for students to receive their high school diploma. Students who choose to participate will be required to pay the cost of the items involved in the graduation ceremony and attendant class activities. *These may include the rental of graduation robes, caps, tassels, class flowers, a mother's flower, a class gift, a yearbook picture page, and a class composite picture.* A single Senior Class Recognition Assessment, not to exceed $50, will be assessed to those Seniors who elect to participate in such activities. Expenses for the above-mentioned items will be paid out of the "Class Activity" account until funds are depleted. After this fund is empty, students will be responsible for all optional graduation activity costs.
Trips	Transportation, lodging, meals, admission to events, etc.	For extracurricular and optional trips like Seniors' Day Out to Lincoln and Omaha, students will be assessed a $10.00 fee and will be responsible for meals. Students are responsible for the costs of school-sponsored trips where the trip is an extracurricular activity. The maximum cost of such trips will be $2,000 per student. If the trip is not school-sponsored, the costs of the trip are not subject to this policy, and no fee waivers will apply. A trip is not school-sponsored if it is not supervised or administered by the school, attendance on the trip does not count towards graduation credit or grade advancement, and participation on the trip is voluntary for students.

Revised 7.14.2025

School Wellness Policy

District OR-1 is committed to providing a school environment that enhances learning and the development of lifelong wellness. The goals outlined in this policy were determined and selected after reviewing and considering evidence-based strategies.*

1. Goals for Nutrition Promotion and Education

The district will promote healthy food and beverage choices for all students, as well as encourage participation in school meal programs by such methods as implementing evidence-based healthy food promotion techniques through the school meal programs and promoting foods and beverages that meet or exceed the USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition standards.

- The health curriculum will include information on good nutrition and healthy living habits.
- Teachers will incorporate information on nutrition and wellness into the classroom curriculum as appropriate.
- The district will collaborate with public and private entities to promote student wellness.
- Water will be made available to students throughout the school day.

2. Goals for Physical Activity

The district will promote healthy physical activity choices for all students.

- The school district's curriculums shall include instruction on physical activity and habits for healthy living.
- Students will be encouraged to engage in physical activities throughout the school day and will be provided with opportunities to do so.
- The district encourages parents and guardians to support their children's participation in physical activity, to be physically active role models, and to include physical activity in family events.

3. Goals for Other School-Based Activities Designed to Promote Student Wellness

The district will provide healthy facilities and promote collaboration among partner entities for the wellness of all students.

- The district will participate in state and federal child nutrition programs as appropriate.
- The district will provide professional development, support, and resources for staff about student wellness.
- Students will be provided sufficient time in which to eat school-provided meals.
- The district's lunchrooms will be attractive and well-lighted.
- The district will allow other health-related entities to use school facilities for activities such as health clinics and screenings so long as the activities meet the district's requirements and criteria for the use of facilities.

- The district may partner with other individuals or entities in the community to support the implementation of this policy.
- The district will strive to provide physical activity breaks for all students, recess for elementary students, and before and after school activities, as well as encourage students to use active transport (walking, biking, etc.)
- The district will use evidence-based strategies to develop, structure, and support student wellness.

4. Standards and Nutrition Guidelines for All Foods and Beverages Sold to Students on the School Campus and During the School Day

The district will promote healthy food choices for all students.

- The district will ensure that student access to foods and beverages meet federal, state and local laws and guidelines including, but not limited to:

    - USDA National School Lunch and School Breakfast nutrition standards
    - USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition standards.

- The district will offer students a variety of age-appropriate, healthy food and beverage selections, which may include fruits, vegetables, and whole grains aimed at meeting the nutrition needs of students within their calorie requirements in order to promote student health and reduce childhood obesity.

- To support healthy food choices and improve student health and well-being, all foods and beverages outside the reimbursable school meal programs that are sold to students on the school campus during the school day will meet or exceed the USDA Smart Snacks nutrition standards or, if the state policy is stronger, will meet or exceed state nutrition standards. These standards will apply in all locations and through all services where foods and beverages are sold, which may include, but are not limited to, à la carte options in cafeterias, vending machines, school stores and snack or food carts.

5. Standards for All Foods and Beverages Provided, But Not Sold to Students During the School Day

The district may provide a list of healthy party ideas or food and beverage alternatives to parents, teachers, and students for classroom parties, rewards and incentives, or classroom snacks. The district will discourage the use of food and beverages as a reward or incentive for performance or behavior.

6. Food and Beverage Marketing

Marketing and advertising is only allowed on school grounds or at school activities for foods and beverages that meet or exceed the USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition standards, except as follows:

- This requirement does not apply to marketing that occurs at events outside of school hours such as after school sporting or any other events, including school fundraising events.

- The district will not immediately replace menu boards, coolers, tray liners, beverage cups, and other food service equipment with depictions of noncompliant products or logos to comply with the new USDA Smart Snacks in Schools nutrition requirements. All previously purchased products will be used, and all existing contracts honored.

- All equipment that currently displays noncompliant marketing materials will not be removed or replaced (e.g., a score board with a Coca-Cola logo). However, as the district reviews and considers new contracts, and as scoreboards or other such durable equipment are replaced or updated over time, any products that are marketed and advertised will meet or exceed the USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition standards

7. Public Participation

Parents, students, representatives of the school food authority, teachers, school health professionals, board members, school administrators, and members of the general public shall be allowed to provide their input to the school district during the wellness policy adoption and review process.

8. Competitive Foods (Includes Food and Beverages Sold in Vending Machines, School Stores, Fundraisers or in Competition with the National School Lunch and Breakfast Programs)

The district will regulate sales of food not meeting nutrition standards to facilitate healthy food choices for all students.

- Except as otherwise allowed by the Nebraska Department of Education (NDE), all foods and beverages sold during the school day as part of a fundraiser or for any other purpose in competition with the National School Lunch and Breakfast Programs must meet the nutrition standards of those programs.

- Fundraiser food or beverages are NOT exempt from the USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition standards. Therefore, if food is sold as a fundraiser:

    - It shall not be sold in competition with school meals in the food service area during the meal service.
    - It shall not be sold or otherwise made available to students anywhere on school premises during the period beginning one half hour prior to the serving period for breakfast and/or lunch and lasting until one half hour after the serving of breakfast and/or lunch.
    - The sale of food items during the school day shall meet the USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition requirements
    - This restriction does not apply to food sold during non-school hours, weekends, and off-campus fundraising events such as concessions during after-school sporting

events, school plays or concerts; or to bulk food items that are sold for consumption at home. (Ex: frozen pizzas, cookie dough tubs, etc.)

9. Triennial Assessment

The school board shall assess and review this policy at least every three years to determine the following:

- Compliance with this policy;
- How this policy compares to NDE model wellness policies;
- Progress made in attaining the goals of this policy.

The school board will update or modify this policy as appropriate.

10. Public Notice

In addition to identifying the topic on its meeting agenda as required by the Open Meetings Act, the school district will provide notice of this policy at least annually to the public and other stakeholders identified in this policy by one or more of the following methods: on its webpage, in its newsletter, in the student and employee handbooks, in newspaper advertisements, through direct mailings, via electronic mail, or by public postings.

In addition to identifying the topic on its meeting agenda as required by the Open Meetings Act, the school district will provide notice of the Triennial Assessment and progress reports towards meeting the goals in this policy using one or more of those same methods.

11. Recordkeeping

The District will retain records to document compliance with the requirements of the wellness policy at its central office.

12. Operational Responsibility

The superintendent is responsible for coordinating the implementation of this policy and for monitoring the district's progress in meeting the goals established by this policy. The superintendent will periodically report to the board on the district's progress in implementing this policy.

* These strategies include, but are not necessarily limited to, those cited in the Alliance for a Healthier Generation's Model Wellness Policy (Updated 9/2016 to Reflect the USDA Final Rule) found at https://www.healthiergeneration.org/_asset/wtqdwu/14-6372_ModelWellnessPolicy.doc.

Date of Adoption: June 13, 2017

Students

Homeless Students

A. General Policy Statement

The District shall ensure that homeless children and youths shall have equal access to the same free, appropriate public education, including public preschool education, as provided to other children and youths.

B. Definitions

"School of Origin" shall mean the school that a child or youth attended when permanently housed or the school in which the child or youth was last enrolled, including preschool. School of origin shall also include any designated receiving school for the next grade level for all feeder schools when a student completes the final grade level served by the school of origin.

"Homeless children and youths" shall mean any individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence; and includes:

1. Children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; or are abandoned in hospitals;

2. Children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings;

3. Children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and

4. Migratory children who qualify as homeless because they are living in circumstances described in (1-3).

"Unaccompanied youth" shall mean a homeless child or youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian.

C. School Stability

1. School Selection: Each school shall presume that keeping a homeless child or youth enrolled in the child's or youth's school of origin is in the child's or youth's best interest, except when doing so is contrary to the request of the child's or youth's parent or guardian or, in the case of an unaccompanied youth, the youth.

   To overcome the presumption that a child or youth should remain in his/her school

of origin, the school shall consider student-centered factors including: the impact of mobility on achievement, education, health, and safety of homeless children and youth, giving priority to the request of the child's or youth's parent or guardian or, in the case of an unaccompanied youth, the youth.

2. Enrollment: Once the school is selected in accordance with the child's or youth's best interest, that child or youth shall be immediately enrolled even if the child or youth is unable to produce records normally required for enrollment including, but not limited to, previous academic records, immunization or other health records, proof of residency or has missed any application or enrollment deadlines during any period of homelessness.

3. Transportation: If the child or youth continues to attend his or her school of origin, transportation shall be provided promptly even if there is a dispute pending regarding which school is in the child's or youth's best interest to attend. Transportation will continue to be provided to and from the school of origin for the remainder of any academic year during which the child or youth becomes permanently housed.

D. Records

Any record ordinarily kept by the school, including immunization or medical records, academic records, birth certificates, guardianship records, and evaluations for special services or programs, regarding each homeless child or youth shall be maintained:

1. Such that all records are available, in a timely fashion, when a child or youth enrolls in a new school or school district;

2. Any information about a homeless child's or youth's living situation shall be treated as a confidential student education record, and shall not be deemed to be directory information; and

3. In a manner consistent with the Federal Education Rights and Privacy Act.

E. Services

The Local Education Agency Liaison shall identify an appropriate staff person to be the Local Educational Liaison (LEL) for all homeless children and youth attending school in the District. The LEL responsibilities shall include, but are not limited to:

1. Ensure homeless children and youth are identified through outreach and coordination activities including coordination with the Nebraska Department of Education Homeless Education Liaison, community, and school personnel responsible for education and related services to homeless children and youths;

2. Receive appropriate time and training in order to carry out the duties required by

law and this policy;

3. Ensure homeless families and homeless children and youths are referred to health care, dental, mental health, substance abuse, housing and any other appropriate services;

4. Ensure that homeless children and youths:

   a. Are enrolled in school which includes attending classes and participating fully in school activities;

   b. Have a full and equal opportunity to meet the same challenging State academic standards as other children and youths;

   c. Receive individualized counseling from counselors to prepare and improve their readiness for college, including college selection, application, financial aid, and on-campus supports.

   d. Unaccompanied youths are informed of their status as independent students under the Higher Education Act of 1965 and may obtain assistance from the LEL to receive verification of such status for purposes of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid.

5. Ensure that public notice of the educational rights and available transportation services of the homeless children and youths is disseminated in locations frequented by parents or guardians of such youths and unaccompanied homeless youths, including schools, shelters, public libraries, and soup kitchens, in a manner and form that is easily understandable.

6. Ensure the dispute resolution process identified below is carried out in accordance with the law and district policy.

F. Dispute Resolution

1. The dispute procedure must be available for disputes over eligibility, as well as school selection or enrollment.

2. In the event of a dispute regarding where a child or youth should enroll, the child or youth shall be immediately enrolled in the school in which enrollment is sought pending final resolution of the dispute, including all available appeals. The district shall immediately provide the child's parent or guardian or, in the case of an unaccompanied youth, the youth a written explanation of the decision made regarding the school selection including the right to appeal such decision. Said writing shall be provided in a manner and form understandable to such parent, guardian, or unaccompanied youth and also include the LEL contact information. The LEL shall carry out the dispute resolution process within 30 calendar days from

the date of said writing pursuant to 92 Nebraska Administrative Code 19-005.02.

3. Appeals: Any parent, guardian or other person having legal or actual charge of a homeless child or youth that is dissatisfied with the decision of a school district after the dispute resolution process may file an appeal with the Commissioner within thirty calendar days of receipt of the decision by following the process in 92 Nebraska Administrative Code 19-005.03 and 19-005.03C.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-215
Nebraska Department of Education Rule 19
McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, 42 USC §§11431, et seq.
Every Student Succeeds Act

Date of Adoption: June 12, 2017

Homeless Education Program

HOMELESS STUDENT ENROLLMENT INFORMATION & PLACEMENT REQUEST

Child's Name: _____ Birth Date:_____ Grade_____
(Last Name) (First Name) (M.I.)

Parent/Guardian Name_____ Unaccompanied Youth_____
(Last Name) (First Name) (M.I.) ("Yes" or "No")

Current Address _____

Telephone Number:_____
(If phone # not available, phone number of someone who can be contacted and their relationship, if any).

Information provided on this form is confidential.

1. Homeless Status
   a. Do you live in any of these following situations?

   ____ sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason (example: evicted from home, cannot afford housing, etc.)
   ____ in a motel, hotel, campground or similar setting due to lack of alternative adequate accommodations
   ____ in emergency or transitional shelters such as domestic violence or homeless shelters or transitional housing shelter or agency
   ____ have a primary nighttime residence that is a place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for humans
   ____ in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings
   ____ None of the above.

   b. How long do you anticipate living in current location? _____

2. School Most Recently Attended
   School: _____
   (School Name) (City) (State)
   Dates of Attendance:_____ to _____
   Grade level when last attended: _____

3. Eligible for any of these educational and school related activities and services?
   □ Special Education (IDEA) If yes, please identify disability and special education services previously provided :_____
   _____

□ English Language Learners (ELL) □ Gifted □ Vocational Education
□ Other_____

4. Possible Barriers to Education
□ No Birth Certificate □ No immunizations or other medical records
□ No School Records □ Transportation □ School Selection
□ Other issues/barriers_____

5. Requested Services and Activities to be Provided by Homeless Student Program
□ Obtaining or transferring records necessary for enrollment
□ Emergency assistance related to school attendance
□ Expedited evaluations
□ Transportation □ Clothing to meet a school requirement □ School supplies
□ Early childhood program □ Tutoring or other instructional support
□ Before/after-school, mentoring, summer programs
□ Referrals for medical, dental, or other health services
□ Referral to other programs/services
□ Assistance with participation in school programs
□ Parent education related to rights/resources
□ Coordination between schools and agencies
□ Counseling □ Addressing needs related to domestic violence
□ Staff professional development/awareness
□ Other _____

6. Placement
a. School placement requested by parent/guardian or unaccompanied youth:
_____
b. Reason(s) for Request: _____
_____
c. Name of "School of Origin"_____
(School of Origin means the school that the child attended when permanently housed or the school in which the child was last enrolled).
Enrollment Date_____
Has student been withdrawn?_____
If so, what was the withdraw date?_____
d. Distance from:
i. Residence to the school of origin (miles): _____
ii. Residence to the school requested (if not school of origin): _____

_____ _____
Parent or Guardian or Unaccompanied Youth's signature Date

Children living in homeless situations have certain rights under the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act. Please contact the Homeless Coordinator with any questions.

WRITTEN NOTIFICATION OF
ENROLLMENT/PLACEMENT DECISION FOR HOMELESS STUDENT

Child's Name: _____

In compliance with the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, the following written notification is provided to:
Parent/Guardian _____Unaccompanied Youth_____
(Name) (Name)

After reviewing your request to enroll the child, the determinations are as follows:

Homeless student program eligibility:
_____ Child does not qualify under the homeless student program.
_____ Child qualifies under the homeless student program. This determination was based upon: _____
_____

Placement (if enrolled under the homeless student program) was made based on best interest of the student. The placement will be at: _____
(Name)
Explanation for this determination (if not school of origin or the choice of parent/guardian or unaccompanied youth, give detail): _____
_____
_____

If you are not satisfied with the determinations, you have the right to use the dispute resolution process. Contact the Homeless Coordinator and complete a Dispute Resolution Form.

Notices:
- The student has the right to be immediately admitted in the school in which enrollment is sought pending resolution of the dispute.
- You may contact the Nebraska Commissioner of Education
  Nebraska Department of Education
  matt.blomstedt@nebraska.gov
  Telephone: (402) 471-5020
- You may seek the assistance of advocates or attorneys.

_____ _____
Administrator Date

Written Notification Form was given to parent/guardian or unaccompanied youth on _____ (Date).

Homeless Education Program

DISPUTE RESOLUTION FORM

This form should be completed when a dispute arises over school enrollment/placement.

Child's Name: _____

Person completing form: _____
(Name) (Relation to Student)

I may be contacted at (address/phone/e-mail): _____

I wish to dispute the following decision: _____
_____

The decision I am disputing was wrong because (give detailed information in support of your position and use an attachment if necessary): _____
_____
_____
_____

Persons who have information to support my position (include contact information):
_____
_____

I request that the following action be taken on this dispute: _____
_____

_____ _____
Parent or Guardian or Unaccompanied Youth's signature Date

----------For School Use----------

Date received by Homeless Coordinator _____

----------Determination of Homeless Coordinator----------

In compliance with the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, the following written notification is provided to:

Parent/Guardian _____Unaccompanied Youth_____
(Name) (Name)

After reviewing the information relevant to your dispute my determination is as follows:
_____
_____

Explanation for this determination: _____
_____
_____

Notice of Right to Appeal: If you are not satisfied with the determination on this dispute, you have the right to appeal as provided for in the Nebraska Department of Education Rule 19. The appeal is to be filed with the Commissioner of Education within 30 calendar days of receipt of this decision. For information about an appeal you may contact:

Nebraska Commissioner of Education
Nebraska Department of Education
matt.blomstedt@nebraska.gov
Telephone: (402) 471-5020

_____ _____
Administrator Date

The Determination of the Homeless Coordinator on this dispute was given to parent/guardian or unaccompanied youth on _____ (Date).

Form Revised June 11, 2018

Students

Student Privacy Protection Policy

It is the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools to develop and implement policies which protect the privacy of students in accordance with applicable laws. The District's policies in this regard include the following:

A. Right of Parents to Inspect Surveys Funded or Administered by the United States Department of Education or Third Parties

Parents shall have the right to inspect, upon the parent's request, a survey created by and administered by either the United States Department of Education or a third party (a group or person other than the District) before the survey is administered or distributed by the school to the parent's child.

B. Protection of Student Privacy in Regard to Surveys of Matters Deemed to be Sensitive

The District will require, for any survey of students which contain one or more matters deemed to be sensitive (see section headed Definition of Surveys of Matters Deemed to be Sensitive), that suitable arrangements be made to protect student privacy (that is, the name or other identifying information about a particular student). For such surveys, the District will also follow the procedures set forth in the section entitled: Notification of and Right to Opt-Out of Specific Events.

C. Right of Parents to Inspect Instructional Materials

Parents shall have the right to inspect, upon reasonable request, any instructional material used as part of the educational curriculum for their child. Reasonable requests for inspection of instructional materials shall be granted within a reasonable period of time after the request is received. Parents shall not have the right to access academic tests or academic assessments, as such are not within the meaning of the term instructional materials for purposes of this policy.

The procedures for making and granting a request to inspect instructional materials are as follows: the parent shall make the request, with reasonable specificity, directly to the building principal. The building principal, within five school days, shall consult with the teacher or other educator responsible for the curriculum materials. In the event the request can be accommodated, the building principal shall make the materials available for inspection or review by the parent, at such reasonable times and place as will not interfere with the educator's intended use of the materials. In the event there is a question as to the nature of the curriculum materials requested or as to whether the materials are required to be provided, the building principal shall notify the parent of such concern, and assist the parent with forming a request which can reasonably be accommodated. If the parent does not formulate such a request, and continues to desire certain curriculum materials, the parent shall be asked to make their request to the Superintendent.

D. Rights of Parents to be Notified of and to Opt-Out of Certain Physical Examinations or Screenings

The general policy and practice of the District is to not administer physical examinations or screenings of students which require advance notice or parent opt-out rights under the applicable federal laws, for the reason that the physical examinations or screenings to be conducted by the District will usually fit into one of the following exceptions: (1) hearing, vision, or scoliosis screenings; (2) physical examinations or screenings that are permitted or required by an applicable State law; and (3) surveys administered to students in accordance with the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. For physical examinations or screenings which do not fit into the applicable exceptions, the District will follow the procedures set forth in the section entitled: Notification of and Right to Opt-Out of Specific Events.

E. Protection of Student Privacy in Regard to Personal Information Collected from Students

The general policy and practice of the District is to not engage in the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the purpose of marketing or for selling that information. The District will make reasonable arrangements to protect student privacy to the extent possible in the event of any such collection, disclosure, or use of personal information.

Personal information for purposes of this policy means individually identifiable information about a student including: (1) a student or parent's first and last name, (2) home address, (3) telephone number, and (4) social security number. The term personal information, for purposes of this policy, does not include information collected from students for the exclusive purpose of developing, evaluating, or providing educational products or services for, or to, students or educational institutions. This exception includes the following examples: (i) college or postsecondary education recruitment, or military recruitment; (ii) book clubs, magazines, and programs providing access to low-cost literary products; (iii) curriculum and instructional materials used by elementary schools and secondary schools; (iv) tests and assessments used by elementary schools and secondary schools to provide cognitive, evaluative, diagnostic, clinical, aptitude, or achievement information about student, or to generate other statistically useful data for the purpose of securing such tests and assessments, and the subsequent analysis and public release of the aggregate data from such tests and assessments; (v) the sale by student of products or services to raise funds for school-related or education-related activities; (vi) student recognition programs.

F. Parent Access to Instruments used in the Collection of Personal Information

While the general practice of the District is to not engage in the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the purpose of marketing or for selling that information, parents shall have the right to inspect, upon reasonable request, any instrument which may be administered or distributed to a

student for such purposes. Reasonable requests for inspection shall be granted within a reasonable period of time after the request is received.

The procedures for making and granting such a request are as follows: the parent shall make the request, with reasonable specificity, directly to the building principal and shall identify the specific act and the school staff member or program responsible for the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information from students for the purpose of marketing that information. The building principal, within five school days, shall consult with the school staff member or person responsible for the program which has been reported by the parent to be responsible for the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information from students. In the event such collection, disclosure, or use of personal information is occurring or there is a plan for such to occur, the building principal shall consult with the Superintendent for determination of whether the action shall be allowed to continue. If not, the instrument for the collection of personal information shall not be given to any students. If it is to be allowed, such instrument shall be provided to the requesting parent as soon as such instrument can be reasonably obtained.

Annual Parental Notification of Student Privacy Protection Policy

The District shall provide parents with reasonable notice of the adoption or continued use of this policy and other policies related to the student privacy. Such notice shall be given to parents of students enrolled in the District at least annually, at the beginning of the school year, and within a reasonable period of time after any substantive change in such policies.

Notification to Parents of Dates of and Right to Opt-Out of Specific Events

The District shall directly notify the parents of the affected children, at least annually at the beginning of the school year, of the specific or approximate dates during the school year when any of the following activities are scheduled, or are expected to be scheduled:

1. The collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the purpose of marketing or for selling that information. (Note: the general practice of the District is to not engage in the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the purpose of marketing or for selling that information);

2. Surveys of students involving one or more matters deemed to be sensitive in accordance with the law and this policy; and

3. Any nonemergency, invasive physical examination or screening that is required as a condition of attendance; administered by the school and scheduled by the school in advance; and not necessary to protect the immediate health and safety of the student or of other students. (Note: the general practice of the District is to not engage in physical examinations or screenings which require advance notice, for the reason that the physical examinations or screenings to be conducted by the District will usually fit into one of the following exceptions to the advance notice requirement and parent

opt-out right: (1) hearing, vision, or scoliosis screenings; (2) physical examinations or screenings that are permitted or required by an applicable State law, and (3) surveys administered to students in accordance with the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act).

Parents shall be offered an opportunity in advance to opt their child out of participation in any of the above listed activities. In the case of a student of an appropriate age (that is, a student who has reached the age of 18, or a legally emancipated student), the notice and opt-out right shall belong to the student.

Definition of Surveys of Matters Deemed to be Sensitive

Any survey containing one or more of the following matters shall be deemed to be sensitive for purposes of this policy:

1. political affiliations or beliefs of the student or the student's parent;
2. mental or psychological problems of the student or the student's parent;
3. sex behavior or attitudes;
4. illegal, anti-social, self-incriminating or demeaning behavior;
5. critical appraisals of other individuals with whom the student has close family relationships;
6. legally recognized privileged or analogous relationships, such as those of lawyers, physicians, and ministers; or
7 Religious practices, affiliations, or beliefs of the students or the student's parent;
8. income (other than that required by law to determine eligibility for participation in a program or for receiving financial assistance under such program).

Mental Health Assessment or Service

The District shall obtain informed consent from the parent of each child who is under 18 years of age to participate in any mental-health assessment or service that is funded under the Every Student Succeeds Act ("ESSA"). Before obtaining the consent, the District shall provide the parent written notice describing in detail such mental health assessment or service, including the purpose for such assessment or service, the provider of such assessment or service, when such assessment or service will begin, and how long such assessment or service may last.

Legal Authorities: Every Student Succeeds Act
Protection of Pupil Privacy Amendment, 20 U.S.C. Sec. 1232h and 34 CFR Part 98;
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. Sec.1232g;
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-530 to 79-533

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Dating Violence

District OR-1 Public Schools strives to provide physically safe and emotionally secure environments for all students and staff. Positive behaviors are encouraged in the educational program and are required of all students and staff. Dating violence will not be tolerated.

For purposes of this policy "dating violence" means a pattern of behavior where one person uses threats of, or actually uses, physical, sexual, verbal, or emotional abuse to control his or her dating partner. "Dating partner" means any person, regardless of gender, involved in an intimate relationship with another person primarily characterized by the expectation of affectionate involvement whether casual, serious, or long term.

Incidents of dating violence involving students at school will be addressed as the administration determines appropriate, within the scope and subject to the limits of the District's authority.

Staff training on dating violence shall be provided as deemed appropriate by the administration. The dating violence training shall include, but need not be limited to, basic awareness of dating violence, warning signs of dating violence, and the District's dating violence policy.

Dating violence education that is age-appropriate shall be incorporated into the school program. Dating violence education shall include, but not be limited to, defining dating violence, recognizing dating violence warning signs, and identifying characteristics of healthy dating relationships.

The administration will be responsible for ensuring that this dating violence policy is published in the school district's student-parent handbook or an equivalent such publication. Parents and legal guardians shall be informed of the dating violence policy by such other means as the administration determines appropriate. If requested, parents or legal guardians shall be provided a copy of the dating violence policy and relevant information.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 79-2139 to 79-2142

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Use of Restraints and Seclusion

This policy sets forth the requirements, restrictions and procedures related to the use of physical restraints and seclusions at District OR-1 Public Schools.

1. Definitions

A. Physical Restraint. Physical restraint means one or more persons using a physical hold to restrict a student's freedom of movement as a response to student behavior. A light touching of a student while conducting a physical escort or a touching to provide instructional assistance is not a physical restraint for purposes of this Guidance.

B. Seclusion. Seclusion is the involuntary confinement of a student alone in a room or area from which the student is physically prevented from leaving as a response to student behavior.

Seclusion is distinguishable from an in-school suspension, in which other students or adults may be present. While students are required to remain in the in-school suspension area, the students are not physically prevented from leaving.

2. Physical Restraint

A. When Physical Restraint May be Used. Physical restraint may be used in the following circumstances:

- To prevent a student from completing an act that would result in injury to the student or others when there is a substantial risk that the student would commit the act.
    - A verbal threat by a student does not present a substantial risk that a student would commit an aggressive act unless the student also demonstrates the ability and intent to carry out the threat.
    - Destruction of or damage to property does not present a substantial risk of personal injury unless personal injury would be caused as a result of the destructive act (for example, throwing sharp or heavy objects when others are present, or the person whose property is about to be destroyed is likely to react physically if the person's property were destroyed). (Note: If a student is about to destroy or damage property, the act of grasping the student's arm or leg solely to prevent the striking, throwing or kicking of the item is not prohibited).
- To move a student to a seclusion room, or to remove a student to another location because the student is creating a substantial disruption to others, in

circumstances where the student is unable to be moved or removed without the use of physical restraint; and

- In circumstances where the student's IEP or a Behavioral Plan provides for the use of physical restraint in circumstances other than the foregoing. If it is anticipated that physical restraint may need to be used with a special education student, the IEP team is to discuss and include use of physical restraint in the student's IEP if the IEP team determines use of physical restraint to be appropriate. (Note: IEPs or Behavioral Plans should not provide for such physical restraint except in those circumstances where the professional staff determines that non-aversive or positive intervention strategies would not be effective).

Physical restraint may not be used:

- When a known medical or psychological condition contraindicates its use.
- As a form of punishment.

B. Conditions. Use of physical restraint shall take into consideration the safety and security of the student.

In determining whether a student who is being physically restrained should be removed from the area where such restraint was initiated, the staff shall consider the potential for injury to the student, the student's privacy interests, and the educational and emotional well-being of other students in the vicinity.

If physical restraint is imposed upon a student whose primary mode of communication is sign language or an augmentative mode, the student shall be permitted to have his or her hands free of restraint for brief periods, unless staff determines that such freedom appears likely to result in harm to the student or others.

C. Timeline. Physical restraint is to be used only as long as necessary to resolve the reason for which it was initiated.

D. Training. Physical restraint shall be applied only by individuals who have received systematic training that includes all the elements described below. An individual who applies physical restraint shall use only techniques in which he or she has received such training within the preceding two (2) years.

Training with respect to physical restraint may be provided either by the School District or by an external entity and shall include, but need not be limited to:

- Appropriate procedures for preventing the need for physical restraint, including the de-escalation of problematic behavior, relationship-building, and the use of alternatives to restraint;

- A description and identification of dangerous behaviors on the part of students that may indicate the need for physical restraint and methods for evaluating the risk of harm in individual situations in order to determine whether the use of restraint is warranted;

- The simulated experience of administering and receiving a variety of physical restraint techniques, ranging from minimal physical involvement to very controlling interventions;

- Instruction regarding the effects of physical restraint on the person restrained, including instruction on monitoring physical signs of distress and obtaining medical assistance;

- Instruction regarding documentation and reporting requirements and investigation of injuries and complaints; and

- Demonstration by participants of proficiency in administering physical restraint.

An individual may provide training to others in a particular method of physical restraint only if he or she has completed training in that technique that meets the foregoing requirements within the preceding one-year period.

3. Seclusion

A. When Seclusion May be Used. Seclusion may be used in the following circumstances:

- When a student's behavior is so out of control that the student's behavior creates a risk of injury to the student or others;

- When a student's behavior is so out of control that the student is causing a substantial disruption to school activities and there is no other technique and no other place the student may be moved to prevent continued disruption;

- When a student's behavior is so out of control that the student is unable to engage in educational activities and there is no other technique that could reasonably be employed to allow the student's emotions to cool down and engage in appropriate behaviors and educational activities; and

- The student has an IEP or a Behavioral Plan which provides for the use of seclusion in circumstances other than the foregoing. If it is anticipated that seclusion may need to be used with a special education student, the IEP team is to discuss and include use of seclusion in the student's IEP if the IEP team determines use of seclusion to be appropriate. (Note: IEPs or Behavioral Plans should not provide for use of seclusion except in those circumstances where the professional staff determines that non-aversive or positive intervention strategies would not be effective).

Seclusion may not be used:

- When a known medical or psychological condition contraindicates its use.
- As a form of punishment.

B. Conditions. Use of seclusion shall take into consideration the safety and security of the student.

Enclosures used for seclusion, other than enclosures used on a temporary basis, shall:

- Have the same ceiling height as the surrounding room or rooms and be large enough to accommodate not only the student being isolated but also any other individual who is required to accompany that student.
- Be constructed of materials that cannot be used by students to harm themselves or others, be free of electrical outlets, exposed wiring, and other objects that could be used by students to harm themselves or others, and be designed so that students cannot climb up the walls (including walls far enough apart so as not to offer the student being isolated sufficient leverage for climbing).
- If an enclosure used for isolated time out is fitted with a door, the door shall either be a steel door or a wooden door of solid-core construction. If the door includes a viewing panel, the panel shall be unbreakable.
- Be designed to permit visual monitoring of and communication with the student sufficient to ensure the student's safety and security. For students who do not communicate verbally, arrangements shall be made to permit the student to periodically communicate the student's needs.
- If a locking mechanism is used on the enclosure, the mechanism shall be constructed so that it will engage only when a key, handle, knob, or other similar device is being held in position by a person, unless the mechanism is an electrically or electronically controlled one that is automatically released when the building's fire alarm system is triggered. Upon release of the locking mechanism by the supervising adult, the door must be able to be opened readily.

The procedures for use of seclusion include:

- An adult who is responsible for supervising the student shall remain within close proximity of the enclosure.
- The adult responsible for supervising the student must periodically check on the student visually if possible.

C. Timeline. A student shall not be kept in seclusion for more than 20 minutes after the student ceases presenting the specific behavior for which isolated time out was imposed or any other behavior for which isolated time out would be an appropriate intervention.

D. Training. Orientation will be provided to staff members who are anticipated to be involved in the use of seclusion. The orientation shall cover the procedures contained in this Guidance.

4. Documentation and Evaluation

A. Documentation of Use of Physical Restraint or Seclusion. A written record of each use of seclusion or physical restraint shall be prepared and maintained in the student's temporary record. The student's case manager, if any, shall also maintain a copy of each such record. Each such record shall include:

- The student's name;
- The date of the incident;
- The beginning and ending times of the incident;
- A description of any relevant events leading up to the incident;
- A description of any interventions used prior to the implementation of physical restraint or seclusion;
- A description of the incident and/or student behavior that resulted in implementation of physical restraint or seclusion;
- A log of the student's behavior during physical restraint or seclusion, including a description of the restraint technique(s) used and any other interaction between the student and staff;
- A description of any injuries (whether to students, staff, or others) or property damage;
- A description of any planned approach to dealing with the student's behavior in the future;
- A list of the school personnel who participated in the implementation, monitoring, and supervision of physical restraint or seclusion;
- The date on which the parent or guardian was notified.

The record shall be completed by the beginning of the school day following the use of seclusion or physical restraint.

B. Notification of Administration. The Superintendent or Superintendent's designee shall be notified of the incident as soon as possible, but no later than the end of the school day on which it occurred.

C. Notification of Parent or Guardian. Within 24 hours after use of seclusion or physical restraint, the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee shall send written notice of the incident to the student's parents or guardians, unless the parent or guardian has provided the District a written waiver of this requirement for notification. The parent or guardian shall be informed of the date of the

incident, a description of the intervention (physical restraint or seclusion) used, and who at the school may be contacted for further information.

D. Evaluation. An evaluation shall be conducted whenever a physical restraint exceeds 15 minutes or results in physical injury, whenever a seclusion exceeds 30 minutes, or use of physical restraint or seclusion is repeated with an individual student during any three-hour period:

- A certified staff person trained in the use of physical restraint, or knowledgeable about the use of seclusion, as applicable, shall evaluate the situation.
- The evaluation shall consider the appropriateness of continuing the procedure in use, including the student's potential need for medication, nourishment, or use of a restroom, and the need for alternate strategies (e.g., assessment by a mental health crisis team, assistance from police, or transportation by ambulance).
- The results of the evaluation shall be committed to writing and copies of this documentation shall be placed into the student's temporary student record and provided to the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Pregnant and Parenting Students

District OR-1 Public Schools recognizes that pregnant and parenting students have the right and responsibility to attend school. This attendance right and responsibility applies to students regardless of their marital or parental status. Further, the district will educate pregnant and parenting students and will provide reasonable accommodations to support and encourage all pregnant and parenting students to obtain their high school diploma. No student will be excluded from, denied the benefit of, or discriminated against under any educational program or activity because of pregnancy or parenting responsibilities.

Attendance and Leave of Absences

Pregnant and parenting students will be permitted to attend to their own health care, their child's medical care, or other pregnancy- or parenting- related appointments with the benefit of having any such absences or tardiness excused. A student will be permitted to take a leave of absence for pregnancy, childbirth, and any other pre- and post-natal related medical needs, along with recovery therefrom for the duration that is deemed medically necessary by the student's licensed health care provider. At the conclusion of the leave of absence, a student will be immediately enrolled in the district at the same grade and status as when the leave began. Pregnant and parenting students shall be allowed to participate in all activities including extracurricular activities throughout the student's pregnancy and thereafter unless the district deems such participation poses a substantial risk of injury to the student or to others. A pregnant and parenting student may be asked to obtain certification from the student's licensed healthcare provider regarding the student's safe participation in an extracurricular activity when such certification is required of students for other conditions which require the attention of a licensed healthcare provider.

Any absences accumulated due to pregnancy or pregnancy-related conditions, or care for an ill child, should not count towards any district policies in effect under compulsory attendance requirements. Pregnant and parenting students with excused absences or tardiness shall be treated like all other students with excused absences or tardiness for any other medical reasons.

Pregnant and parenting students will be provided with assignments, classwork and any additional support needed to ensure that the student can keep up with class requirements when absent for pregnancy or parenting-related absences.

Alternative Means to Complete Course Work

The district will provide at least one alternate method, in addition to traditional classroom instruction, to keep pregnant and parenting students in school. Such accommodation(s) may include accessing coursework online, home-based independent study, or at-home tutoring. Alternative methods of instruction or other alternative program for pregnant and parenting students are voluntary for the student who may elect whether to engage in an alternative method of instruction or the traditional methods of instruction available to their peers. Pregnant and parenting students shall be allowed to attend their regular classrooms and complete regular coursework.

Lactation

The district will provide reasonable time and space to accommodate lactating students to express breast milk or breastfeed during the school day. Such accommodations will be in a location, other

than a bathroom or closet that is private, clean, has an electrical outlet, a chair and is reasonably accessible. Students shall also be provided a food safe refrigerator to store breast milk safely.

Child Care

If in-school child care is not provided, a list of qualified licensed child care providers will be provided upon request to pregnant or parenting students. Such list will be updated annually and include providers that participate in the quality rating and improvement system and meet all of the quality rating criteria for at least a step three rating pursuant to the Step Up to Quality Child Care Act. Nothing in this policy is intended to prohibit or limit any referral for a student or a student's child to an early head start program or any other available community resources.

Privacy and Confidentiality

Pregnant and parenting students have the right to have their health and personal information kept confidential in accordance with law. School staff will make every effort to keep personal information and health records confidential and in compliance with Nebraska and federal law.

Information about students' pregnancies and related conditions will not appear in their cumulative records and will not be used when they are being considered for educational or job opportunities, awards or scholarships.

Other Accommodations

Pregnant and parenting students may request additional reasonable accommodations to ensure continued participation and enrollment in school. Accommodation requests will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis. Such accommodations may include but are not limited to: additional frequency allowed for bathroom breaks, additional time allowed in between class periods, a larger desk or additional work space, and adjustments to requirements for physical education as needed. Students seeking additional reasonable accommodation should make such requests to the building principal.

Bullying and Harassment

Pregnant and parenting students have the same rights as other students to be free from discrimination, bullying, and harassment. Such school policies are incorporated herein and apply to all students.

Policy Dissemination

This policy will be available at the beginning of each school year on the district's website and will be incorporated into the student handbook.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 79-2149 to 79-2152; 79-2,114 to 79-2,124 (Nebraska Equal Opportunity in Education Act); 20 USC §1681 (Title IX); 34 C.F.R. §106.40 (Title IX)

Cross-Reference: Non-discrimination policies

Date of Adoption: March 12, 2018

Students

Bus Transportation

Regular bus transportation shall be provided to designated stops on bus routes, outside city limits, within the school district. Occasional exceptions to regular bus schedules shall require prior administrative approval.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Use of School Buses

District OR-1 Public Schools may provide transportation for instructional purposes and for school sponsored activities, organizations, and groups. The district shall not operate as a "Carrier for Hire".

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Special Education Transportation

Bus transportation shall be provided for students to facilities where they may receive instruction to the extent required by law. The State of Nebraska provides funding for such transportation. Arrangements will be made through the superintendent and administrators in the receiving institution.

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

[Use with ALICAP or Similar SPT Plan]

Article 5 **STUDENTS** Policy No. 5505

Students

Safe Pupil Transportation Plan

The Superintendent or designee shall develop a safe pupil transportation plan to address student safety which addresses the following:

- Weapons;
- Pupil Behavior;
- Terroristic Threats
- Severe Weather;
- Hazardous Materials;
- Medical emergencies;
- Driver/passenger procedures in the event of mechanical breakdowns of the vehicle;
- Procedures in the event the drop-off location is uncertain or appears unsafe to leave students; and,
- A procedure that requires pupil transportation vehicle operators to document and submit to designated school authorities the occurrence of any events covered by the Safe Pupil Transportation Plan that involved the pupil transportation vehicle operated by the driver, or any pupils transported in it.

A copy of the plan shall be placed in each pupil transportation vehicle, kept at each school building, and made available upon request.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-318, 79-602, 79-607 and 79-608
Title 92, Nebraska Administrative Code, Chapter 91

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

Students

Safe Pupil Transportation Plan

District OR-1 Public Schools Safe Pupil Transportation Plan

This Safe Pupil Transportation Plan sets forth the District's plan for providing safe transportation to students being transported in vehicles on regular routes assigned through the district transportation plan.

1. **Weapons**- Vehicles shall not transport any items, animals, materials, weapons or look-a-like weapons, explosive devices or bomb-related materials or equipment which could endanger the lives, health, or safety of the children, other passengers, and the driver. Look-a-like weapons associated with a school-sponsored or approved activity may be transported with written permission of an administrator of the District. If possible, these items should be secured and not visible or accessible to students while in the vehicle.

Upon becoming aware of a weapon aboard a vehicle, the driver will make every attempt to:

A. Contact dispatch and notify them of the situation ***if possible.*** If not possible, the driver will make every attempt to contact from a cell phone (after parking on a shoulder or otherwise not moving) or from the nearest safe haven location. Examples of a safe haven include, but are not limited to, any school building site, emergency service station (law enforcement or fire department), community service agency, etc.
B. Pull vehicle over to safe and secure area.
C. Confiscate weapon (if doing so does not jeopardize student or driver safety).
D. Give description of weapon and participating parties to dispatch.
E. Dispatch will immediately notify appropriate law enforcement agencies and school administration.

2. **Pupil behavior**- Students are expected to follow student conduct rules while in a vehicle. The pupil transportation driver is responsible for controlling behavior which affects safety and for reporting rule violations to school administration. In the event a student violates Board policy regarding student conduct standards or otherwise engages in behavior that jeopardizes safety, the driver will make every attempt to:

A. First seek to resolve incident through discussion with the student(s) involved.
B. Contact dispatch and notify them of situation ***if possible.*** If not possible, the driver will make every attempt to telephone dispatch from a cellular telephone or from the nearest safe haven location.
C. Activate emergency flashers.
D. Bring vehicle to a safe stop. Seek to resolve the incident, using physical force only as necessary to protect students or yourself.

E. Report and document discipline problems to the school administrator. Use a Bus Conduct Report/Incident Form, if available.

3. Terrorist threats- A person commits a terroristic threat if the person threatens to commit a crime of violence with the intent to terrorize another or with the intent of causing evacuation of a building, place of assembly or the vehicle or in reckless disregard of the risk of causing such terror or evacuation. Upon becoming aware of a terroristic threat relating to a pupil transportation vehicle, the driver will make every attempt to:

A. Contact dispatch and notify them of situation ***if possible.*** If not possible, the driver will make every attempt to telephone dispatch from a cell phone or from the nearest safe haven location.
B. Make every attempt to keep passengers calm (this may mean complying with the terrorist).
C. Dispatch will immediately notify appropriate law enforcement agencies and school administration.
D. Driver should wait for instructions from dispatch ***if possible***.

4. Severe weather- Upon becoming aware of severe weather while aboard a pupil transportation vehicle, the driver will make every attempt to:

A. Contact dispatch and notify them of situation ***if possible.*** If not possible, the driver will make every attempt to telephone dispatch from a cellular telephone or from the nearest safe haven location.
B. Return to the school if less than five minutes away and follow the directions of the school administrator.
C. If more than five minutes away from school, go to the nearest school and follow the directions of the school administrator.
D. If more than five minutes away from the nearest school or there is immediate danger, get to the nearest basement or underground shelter with all students.
E. If there is no shelter and there is immediate danger the driver and passengers are to follow evacuation procedures and get everyone off the vehicle into the nearest ditch or culvert at least 100 feet away from the vehicle.

5. Hazardous materials and Unattended Items-Upon becoming aware of a hazardous material aboard a pupil transportation vehicle, the driver will make every attempt to:

A. Contact dispatch and notify them of situation ***if possible.*** If not possible, the driver will make every attempt to telephone dispatch from a cellular telephone or from the nearest safe haven location.
B. Pull vehicle over to safe and secure area.
C. Give description of hazardous materials in question to dispatch.
D. Dispatch will immediately notify appropriate law enforcement and school administration.
E. Driver should wait for instructions from dispatch ***if possible***.

In the event an unattended item is discovered on or near the vehicle, the driver will seek to determine who the item belongs to and whether the item could be hazardous to the safety of those in the vehicle. Any unattended item that would break or could cause injury if tossed about the inside of the vehicle when involved in an accident shall be secured. If it is determined that the item is not hazardous and need not be secured, the driver will not allow the item to distract the driver's attention to the task of operating the vehicle.

6. Medical emergencies- Upon becoming aware of a medical emergency aboard a vehicle, the driver will make every attempt to:

A. Contact dispatch and notify them of situation ***if possible.*** If not possible, the driver will make every attempt to telephone dispatch from a cell phone or from the nearest safe haven location.
B. Dispatch will immediately notify appropriate medical agencies and school administration.
C. Driver should follow instructions from dispatch, school officials, and parents when such information can be obtained quickly enough. If not available, follow emergency first aid procedures.
D. ***Only if necessary,*** the driver should move passengers only enough to get them out of danger of traffic or fire. If moved, the driver and aide are to keep them where placed until a medical agency arrives, unless a parent has taken charge of their child.
E. Driver should try to keep student passengers as calm as possible.

7. Procedures in the event of mechanical breakdowns of the vehicle- Upon becoming aware of a mechanical breakdown aboard a vehicle, the driver will make every attempt to:

A. Pull vehicle over to safe and secure area ***if possible***.
B. Contact dispatch and notify them of situation ***if possible.*** If not possible, the driver will make every attempt to telephone dispatch from a cellular telephone or from the nearest safe haven location.
C. Activate emergency flashers and place warning flares/reflectors in accordance with safety guidelines, if not in secure area.
D. Driver should try to keep student passengers as calm as possible.
E. Dispatch will arrange for assistance and a relief vehicle ***if needed***.

8. Procedures in the event the drop-off location is uncertain or appears unsafe to leave students. In the event the drop-off location is uncertain or appears unsafe to leave students, the driver will make every attempt to:

A. Contact or otherwise communicate with dispatch to notify them of the situation ***if possible***.
B. Release children only if an adult responsible for the children is present. If not, keep children who are to be released in the vehicle, continue with route, and return children who were to be released to the school.

C. Dispatch will notify appropriate law enforcement agencies and school administration if appropriate given the circumstances.

9. Documentation under Safe Pupil Transportation Plan. Each pupil transportation driver is required to complete and submit to the school administration a bus conduct report or incident report involving the pupil transportation vehicle operated by the driver or any pupils transported in it. Documentation is to include the occurrence of any of the following events: weapons, student behavior which affects safety, terroristic threats, severe weather, hazardous materials, or medical emergencies. Documentation of such events shall be completed and submitted as soon as practicable after the incident.

10. Transportation of Unsafe Items. Drivers shall not permit pupil transportation vehicles to transport any items, animals, materials, weapons or look-a-like weapons or equipment which in any way would endanger the lives, health or safety of the children or other passengers and the driver. Look-a-like weapons associated with a school sponsored or approved activity may be transported only with written permission of a school administrator. Any items that would break or could produce injury if tossed about inside the pupil transportation vehicle when involved in an accident or sudden stop shall be secured.

11. Supplemental Information. A copy of this plan shall be placed in each pupil transportation vehicle, kept at each school building, and made available upon request. Supplemental information with respect to operational and procedural guidelines used to administer this plan can be found in the District's safety and security plan adopted pursuant to 92 NAC10 and in the Nebraska Department of Education Pupil Transportation Guide.

12. Vehicle drivers of small vehicles on activity trips. The District will provide drivers of small vehicles with instruction on and guidance for emergency evacuation procedures, first aid, and emergency equipment. Drivers of small vehicles are generally expected to follow this Plan in the event of an emergency evacuation. The District's director of transportation may provide additional guidance for drivers of small vehicles to increase student safety.

13. Student Instruction. At least twice during each school year, each pupil who is transported in a school vehicle shall be instructed in safe riding practices and participate in emergency evacuation drills.

14. Driver Capacity. To confirm a driver has the ability to conduct daily tasks and emergency evacuations, drivers must: (a) pass a prescribed physical examination administered by a Certified Medical Examiner at least every two years and provide the employer with a copy of the medical certificate; (b) pass a transportation screening every year; (c) participate in required in-service training which includes emergency evacuation training; and (d) if required, to have a Commercial Driver's License (CDL) to operate the vehicle, participate in the drug and alcohol testing program as required by federal law. Should a driver have a medical concern throughout the year, the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee will work with the driver to confirm a drivers' ability to conduct the daily tasks and emergency evacuations prior to transporting students.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 79-318, 79-602, 79-607 and 79-608
Title 92, Nebraska Administrative Code, Chapters 91 and 92

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017 Date of Revision: August 12, 2019

Students

Foster Care Student Transportation

In accordance with federal and state law, the District's written transportation procedures for foster care children are as follows:

Students to be Transported

DHHS will contact the District to inform the District of a foster care student living in the District and/or to be educated by the District. The District will communicate with DHHS on any further matters concerning said foster care student(s).

School of Origin

The District will work to develop a transportation plan for each foster care student needing transportation to the student's school of origin, as defined and required by federal law. Each student's situation will be different, so there is no single transportation plan for every foster care student. Transportation options may include: (1) the foster care family; (2) a bus or school vehicle; (3) transportation to a pickup location; or (4) some other form of transportation in accordance with state and federal law. Foster care students on an IEP may require other considerations and/or different transportation obligations.

When required by law, the District will coordinate the foster care student's transportation to the school of origin while any disputes regarding transportation until the disputes are resolved.

Costs

If the student can be transported by the District without the District incurring any additional costs, then the District will normally transport the student. However, if the District will need to incur additional costs to transport the student, then DHHS will cover any such additional costs associated with the foster care student's transportation. If the District and DHHS are unable to agree on a transportation plan, the District and DHHS will work together to resolve any differences.

Oversight, Implementation, and Administration

The District's Homeless Liaison is responsible for overseeing these procedures, updating them as needed, and otherwise ensuring that the District complies with the transportation requirements for foster care students.

Legal Reference: 20 U.S.C. § 6312.

Date of Adoption: July 14, 2025

Students

Asthma and Allergic Reaction Protocol

This is a required policy under NDE Rule 59.

The District will adopt and implement the Emergency Response to Life-Threatening Asthma or Systemic Allergic Reactions (Anaphylaxis Protocol as required by the Nebraska Department of Education.

The Superintendent, in conjunction with licensed health personnel, shall establish administrative regulations for the implementation of this policy. The regulations established shall comply with NDE rules regarding the protocol to follow in case of a life-threatening asthma or systemic allergic reaction and use of an EpiPen and albuterol. Also, these shall ensure that each school building will procure and maintain the equipment and medication necessary under the protocol in the case of any student or school staff emergency. Staff training in using the protocol shall occur periodically. Records of such training and occurrences of administering medication under the protocol shall be maintained.

The Emergency Protocol shall be implemented, and the equipment and medication necessary to implement the Emergency Protocol shall be maintained, at each school building while school is in session. For purposes of the Emergency Protocol, the phrase "while school is in session" is defined as the core instructional school day. The “core instructional school day” is defined as that portion of each day school is in session during which teachers are on duty to provide and students are scheduled to receive instruction in the School District’s curriculum, generally beginning at 8:00 a.m. and ending at 3:30 p.m. The Emergency Protocol shall not be required to be implemented other than in the school buildings while school is in session, and as such is not required to be implemented at extracurricular activities, on school buses, or during school field trips. Implementation of the Emergency Protocol at such non-mandatory times or places shall be made in the discretion of the administration and shall be subject to the availability of the employees designated or trained in implementation of the Emergency Protocol and the availability of the necessary equipment and medication at such times or places.

The parent or guardian of a student of minority age may sign a waiver requesting that their student not receive emergency treatment under this protocol. Information about the waiver shall be provided to parents in the student handbook.

Legal Reference: NDE Rule 59.006

Cross Reference: Policies on Administration of Medication to Students

Date of Adoption: March 13, 2017

WAIVER OF EMERGENCY RESPONSE TO LIFE THREATENING ASTHMA OR SYSTEMIC ALLERGIC REACTIONS PROTOCOL

District OR-1 Public School District

Student Name:_____ Date of Birth:_____

School:_____ Grade:_____

I am aware of the school policy that provides a protocol to follow by school personnel to administer EpiPen/albuterol to a student when it is determined that the student is suffering a life-threatening asthma or systemic allergic reaction while school is in session.

After considering the school policy and the best interests of my child, _____ _____, I do not wish to have him/her given or administered albuterol or medication from an Epi-Pen by school personnel under any circumstances for the 20____ - 20____ school year.

DATED:_____

_____
Signature of Parent/Guardian/Custodian

DATED:_____

_____
Signature of Physician

DO NOT return this form **without** a physician's signature supporting your request to remove your child from the protocol.

ASTHM A AND ALLERGIC REACTION PROTOCOL

EMERGENCY RESPONSE TO LIFE-THREATENING ASTHMA OR SYSTEMIC ALLERGIC REACTIONS (ANAPHYLAXIS)

DEFINITION: Life-threatening asthma consists of an *acute episode of worsening airflow obstruction. Immediate action and monitoring are* necessary.

A systemic allergic reaction (anaphylaxis) is a severe response resulting in cardiovascular collapse (shock) after the injection of an antigen (e.g. bee or other insect sting), ingestion of a food or medication, or exposure to other allergens, such as animal fur, chemical irritants, pollens or molds, among others. The blood pressure falls, the pulse becomes weak, **AND DEATH CAN OCCUR**. Immediate allergic reactions may require emergency treatment and medications.

LIFE-THREATENING ASTHMA SYMPTOMS: Any of these symptoms may occur:

Chest tightness
Wheezing
Severe shortness of breath
Retractions (chest or neck "sucked in")
Cyanosis (lips and nail beds exhibit a grayish or bluish color)
Change in mental status, such as agitation, anxiety, or lethargy
A hunched-over position
Breathlessness causing speech in one-to-two word phrases or complete inability to speak

ANAPHYLACTIC SYMPTOMS OF BODY SYSTEM: Any of the symptoms may occur within seconds. The more immediate the reactions, the more severe the reaction may become. Any of the symptoms present requires several hours of monitoring.

Skin: warmth, itching, and/or tingling of underarms/groin, flushing, hives
Abdominal: pain, nausea and vomiting, diarrhea
Oral/Respiratory: sneezing, swelling of face (lips, mouth, tongue, throat), lump or tightness in the throat, hoarseness, difficulty inhaling, shortness of breath, decrease in peak flow meter reading, wheezing reaction
Cardiovascular: headache, low blood pressure (shock), lightheadedness, fainting, loss of consciousness, rapid heart rate, ventricular fibrillation (no pulse)
Mental status: apprehension, anxiety, restlessness, irritability

EMERGENCY PROTOCOL:

1. **CALL 911**
2. Summon school nurse if available. If not, summon designated trained, non-medical staff to implement emergency protocol
3. Check airway patency, breathing, respiratory rate, and pulse
4. Administer medications (EpiPen and albuterol) per standing order
5. Determine cause as quickly as possible
6. Monitor vital signs (pulse, respiration, etc.)
7. Contact parents immediately and physician as soon as possible
8. Any individual treated for symptoms with epinephrine at school will be transferred to medical facility

STANDING ORDERS FOR RESPONSE TO LIFE-THREATENING ASTHMA OR ANAPHYLAXIS: Administer an IM EpiPen-Jr. for a child less than 50 pounds or an adult EpiPen for any individual over 50 pounds. Follow with nebulized albuterol (premixed) while awaiting EMS. If not better, may repeat times two, back-to-back Administer CPR, if indicated.

_____ _____
(PHYSICIAN) Date (PHYSICIAN) Date

_____ _____
(PHYSICIAN) Date (PHYSICIAN) Date

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		POLICY
1.	General Policy Statement	6000
2.	Scope of Instructional Program	6010
3.	The Program of Instruction	6020
4.	School Instructional Hours	6110
5.	Classroom Environment	6111
6.	School Day for Students	6112
7.	Electronic Communication Devices and Cell Phones	6113
8.	Fire Drills	6115
9.	Ceremonies, Observances, and the Pledge of Allegiance	6117
10.	Safe Schools Policy	6120
11.	Curriculum Review Cycle	6121
12.	Objectives of the Instructional Program	6200
13.	Curriculum - Development and Adoption	6210
14.	Curriculum - Assessments	6211
15.	Assessments—Academic Content Standards	6212
16.	Reading Instruction and Improvement	6213
17.	Assessment Security	6214
18.	Collection of Information Relating to Dyslexia	6215
19.	Homework	6240
20.	Purpose of Homework	6241
21.	Guidance	6260
22.	Field Trips	6270
23.	Activities	6280
24.	Activity Funds Management	6281
25.	Concussions	6283
26.	Initiations, Hazing, Secret Clubs and Outside Organizations	6284
27.	Student Participation in Athletic Contests Between Schools	6285
28.	Return to Learn From Cancer	6286
29.	Plagiarism, Copyrights and Patents	6287
30.	Artificial Intelligence	6288
31.	Dedications and Commencement	6290
32.	Selection and Review of Instructional and Media Materials	6300
33.	Parent Requests for Exclusion	6320
34.	Recognition of Religious Beliefs and Customs	6360
35.	Acknowledgment of Religious Holidays	6361
36.	Purpose of Religion in the Curriculum	6363
37.	Multicultural Education	6370
38.	Equal Opportunity: Instruction Program	6380
39.	Controversial Issues	6390
40.	Controversial Issues in the Classroom	6391
41.	Parental/Community Involvement in Schools	6400
42.	Free and Reduced Price Meals	6500
43.	Special Education	6600
44.	Firearm Policy	6700
45.	Computer—Internet Safety and Acceptable Use Policy	6800
46.	Chronic Infectious Disease Practice and Procedure	6900

47. Dispensing Medications.....6910
48. Student Self-Management of Asthma, Anaphylaxis, and/or Diabetes 6920
Asthma or Anaphylaxis Medical Management Plan
Diabetes Medical Management Plan
55. Safe Seizure Schools.....6921
56. Behavioral Points of Contact 6930
57. Behavioral Intervention and Classroom Management.....6931

Instruction

General Policy Statement

The Board of Education delegates to the Superintendent the responsibility of maintaining the program of instruction and extracurricular activities.

The instructional program and extracurricular activities shall meet the accredited school system standard of the State Board of Education through the Nebraska Department of Education, Federal regulations, Nebraska School Activities Association regulations and the policies of the Board of Education.

The professional staff is responsible for the development of educational and activities programs which meet the objectives of District OR-1 Public Schools.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Scope of Instructional Program

A) The District shall provide instruction suitable to the needs of all who are legally eligible to attend school in the District.

B) Except for special types of instruction, the instructional program may be arranged in units commonly designated as grades, each grade approximately the work of one (1) year. Such a program of instruction shall be organized into schools or other administrative units as follows:

1. The elementary school shall provide for the instruction of children kindergarten through sixth grade.

2. The secondary school shall provide for the instruction of children in grades seven (7) through twelve (12). Within the secondary school, grades seven (7) and eight (8) may be treated as separate from grades nine (9) through twelve (12).

3. Instruction appropriate to the needs of the community and individuals may be provided for adults and others beyond the age required to attend school.

4. Departures from the above noted organizational plan for instruction may be made by the Superintendent upon approval of the Board of Education.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 201

Instruction

The Program of Instruction

The minimum program of instruction in the schools shall be that prescribed by the statutes. The statutory curriculum may be augmented and extended to provide for the educational needs of individual pupils and differing areas in the School District.

The District shall educate staff and students about the harms of copyright piracy.

Legal Reference: Rule 10; ESSA

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

School Instructional Hours

District OR-1 Public Schools will have a school year consisting of at least (a) for kindergarten, the time equivalent to 400 hours; (b) for elementary grades one through grade eight, the time equivalent to 1,032 hours, and (c) for grades nine through twelve, the time equivalent to 1,080 hours.

An instructional hour shall mean a period of time at least sixty (60) minutes, which is actually used for the instruction of students.

Interruptions in the school year of the instructional hour minimums due to extracurricular activities (interscholastic sports, clubs, and contests) will be held to a minimum. All students participating in such events will be required to comply with the District's policies on student attendance for such absences to be excused, including the completion of assignments for missed classes.

The required 1,080, 1,032, and 400 instructional hour minimums shall not include the following:

1. When a school is dismissed for any reason such as tournaments or contests, parent/teacher conferences, funerals, parades, and school picnics;

2. Time scheduled for the school lunch period.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-101; Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 79-211 and 79-212; NDE Rule 10

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Classroom Environment

At all times, teachers are expected to organize, maintain and ensure that their classroom is in a safe, orderly and clean condition for student learning. Classrooms should be free from distractions (such as inappropriate or unprofessional posters or other displays) and other apparatus that may cause student health problems (such as essential oils and/or essential oil diffusers). Teachers who are uncertain as to whether their classroom meets this requirement are encouraged to consult with their building principal in a proactive manner.

The District will only permit the Gall-Peters projection map (or a similar cylindrical equal-area projection map) or the AuthaGraph projection map for display or use in the classroom.

Legal Reference: LB 1329 (2024)

Date of Adoption: July 11, 2024

Instruction

School Day for Students

The school day shall be scheduled in such a way that students are given the best opportunity for their educational growth and development. The length of the day, and the arrangement of time segments within it, need not be uniform for all grade levels.

A) The length of the school day in the secondary schools shall be no less than 380 minutes.

B) The hours of opening and closing each type of school shall be determined by the Superintendent of Schools. The time of opening and ending the school day may be modified where transportation or other conditions justify such a change upon the authorization of the Superintendent of Schools provided that the length of school sessions are not shortened.

C) During the school year, all schools shall be in session five (5) days a week, Monday through Friday, except upon emergency authorization of the Superintendent of Schools or during authorized school breaks.

D) In designing the student day, the following considerations are to be met:

1. The learning activities of each student are carefully guided and supervised.

2. Each student has opportunities to receive individual assistance from teachers outside of the regular school day.

3. Parents shall be informed of late starts or early dismissal.

4. Early dismissal for student employment shall be subject to approval of the building administration. Parental or guardian permission shall precede any early dismissal for work related activities. Early dismissal of other students shall be for reasons of health, etc., and must be validated by the student's parent or guardian.

5. Changes in the school day shall be subject to the approval of the Superintendent.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Electronic Communication Devices and Cell Phones

All students are prohibited from accessing or using an electronic communication device while on school property or attending a school instructional function, unless:

1. When required by a student's Individualized Education Program or 504 Plan;
2. When authorized by the District for educational purposes during instructional time;
3. In the case of an emergency or perceived threat of danger;
4. When necessary to monitor or manage a student's health care; or
5. When determined appropriate by the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee.

All exceptions listed herein must be approved in advance by the appropriate school staff member.

Any student who violates this Policy may be subject to discipline under the District's Student Discipline Policy. For further information refer to Policy #5101 (Student Discipline).

Legal Reference: LB 140 (2025)

Date of Adoption: July 14, 2025

Instruction

Emergencies

All employees of the school system are responsible for promoting the safety of students.

Procedures for fire, civil defense, and other emergencies shall be maintained.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-706

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Fire Drills

Fire drills shall be conducted at such times and manner as is required by the State Fire Marshal.

The frequency of fire drills shall be as follows:

- at a sufficient frequency to familiarize occupants with the drill procedure as a matter of routine;
- every month in each school building in which the facility is in session;
- subject to the exception that a monthly drill may be deferred in months of severe weather, provided that the required number of annual drills is achieved and not less than four are conducted before the drills are deferred; and
- one additional drill shall be conducted within the first 30 days of a school year.

The manner of conducting fire drills shall be as follows:

- emphasis shall be on conducting an orderly evacuation, rather than speed;
- under varying conditions and at expected and unexpected times;
- participants shall relocate to a predetermined location and remain until recalled or dismissed; and
- all emergency and relocation drill alarms shall be sounded.

Crisis Plans

Crisis Plans for emergency responses and directions for tornado, evacuation, lockdown, lockout, shelter in place and fire drill activities have been developed. To be in compliance with the fire code, there are to be nine fire evacuation exercises each school year. Two tornado drills are to be exercised and two lockdown drills practiced each school year.

Since many parents may not be at home, all children and faculty will be normally retained at the school building in case of extreme emergency. The school notification system will be activated to inform parents and guardians regarding where children may be picked up at school or at the evacuation site.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §79-706

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Emergency Dismissal or Cancellation

Except for those dates designated on the school calendar, school shall not be dismissed or canceled except by action of the Board of Education or in emergency situations as determined by the Superintendent.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Ceremonies, Observances, and the Pledge of Allegiance

Appropriate exercises may be held for the following: Veterans' Day, Martin Luther King Day, Presidents' Day, Flag Day, Memorial Day, and State Fire Day (the Friday before the Fire Recognition Day, which is the second Saturday in May). An educational program on the United States Constitution shall be held on September 17 every year, or in the preceding or following week if September 17 falls on a weekend or a holiday.

The flags of the United States of America and the State of Nebraska shall be prominently displayed on the school grounds on each day such school is in session. All flag displays shall be in accordance with the standards prescribed for the display of the flag of the United States of America.

Each of the District's schools shall establish a period of time during the school day, when a majority of the students are scheduled to be present, during which time students will be led in the recitation of the Pledge of Allegiance in the presence of the flag of the United States of America. Student participation in the recitation of the Pledge of Allegiance shall be voluntary. Students not participating in the recitation of the Pledge of Allegiance shall be permitted to silently stand or remain seated but shall be required to respect the rights of those students electing to participate.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-705; § 79-707 and 79-708; NDE Rule 10
70 Federal Register 55507 (Constitution Day)

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Safe Schools Policy

It is the mission of District OR-1 Public Schools to provide a safe, secure, drug-free and welcoming environment for all students, staff and community members. The administration is authorized and directed to adopt such regulations and take such actions as determined appropriate by the board of education to advance the mission of providing safe schools. Such regulations and actions may include, but not be limited to, school security measures, such as use of metal detectors, surveillance, searches and seizures, and security officers, as well as staff training and student educational programs.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Curriculum Review Cycle

TEXTBOOK ADOPTION SCHEDULE

EVALUATION	IMPLEMENTATION	SUBJECT
2017-2018	2018-2019	Industrial Technology, FCS
2018-2019	2019-2020	Spanish
2019-2020	2020-2021	Language Arts
2020-2021	2021-2022	Science
2021-2022	2022-2023	Math and Accounting
2022-2023	2023-2024	Social Studies
2023-2024	2024-2025	Art, Music, Health 7-12, and Journalism
2024-2025	2025-2026	Repeat the cycle

- Computer tests will be purchased as needed due to the constant changing of technology.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Objectives of the Instructional Program

District OR-1 Public Schools has designated as its objectives the following:

Our school shall enable each student to react to his environment as a total being by:

A. Aiding each student in acquiring fundamental skills and knowledge that will engender in each student a sense of personal worth and direction most beneficial to himself and society. This shall be accomplished through:

   1. Selection and using subject matter and facilities appropriate to the development of specific skills and knowledge.

   2. Setting standards of achievement so that every student can experience some degree of success.

   3. Providing equal opportunities for all students, fully realizing that not all students have the same talents and capacities for learning.

   4. Finding relationships which exist among the curricular studies.

   5. Finding relationships which exist between the curricular studies and the extra curricular activities.

   6. Aiding the student to recognize the value of the past as a developmental influence on aesthetic, humanistic and creative ideals for the future.

   7. Recognizing scholastic achievement and marks of improvement.

   8. Recognizing social and civic contributions made by students.

B. Providing an environment in which freedom is regarded as a responsibility for administrators, teachers, and students. This shall be accomplished through:

   1. Providing direction and substantial meaning whereby respect for each other shall be paramount and reciprocal.

   2. Emphasizing the necessity of respect for public and private property as well as dignity of all work.

C. Maintaining an environment conducive to good physical and mental health. This shall be accomplished through:

1. Providing activities which have as their goal the development of physical fitness.

2. Providing activities in which all students can experience some measure of success.

3. Allowing for creative response through music, art, dramatics and physical education.

4. Providing programs of specialization to meet specific needs of the student; such as speech therapy, remedial reading, guidance counseling and student health.

D. Providing a means of public relations. This shall be accomplished through:

1. Keeping the public informed as to current happenings in all phases of the school's activities.

2. Attempting to develop good relationships among students, teachers, administrators, parents and the community at large.

E. Selecting for employment, administrators and teachers who have the inspiration, dedication and factual competence to put into effect the philosophy and objectives of District OR-1 Public Schools. This shall be accomplished through the auspices of the administration and the Board of Education as designated by the procedures set forth in the Board Policies of the District.

F. Establishing a program of continuous evaluation of the entire school system that it might determine the measure of success of the philosophy and the objectives of the District. This will be accomplished through coordinating the evaluative efforts of the students, teachers, administrators, specialists, and the entire community.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Curriculum - Development and Adoption

All major program adoptions and/or major course revisions shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Education.

Major program adoptions and/or major course revisions may be proposed by district-wide curriculum and/or building curriculum committees and approved, rejected or revised and approved by the Superintendent before being submitted to the Board of Education for final approval.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Curriculum – Assessments (Policy No. 6211)

1. State Assessments.

The District OR-1 Public School District has adopted an assessment plan and has aligned the curriculum with the state approved content standards. The assessment plan includes a schedule and procedures for assessing success in achieving state standards.

Teachers are to clearly articulate the learning targets and align instruction to the learning targets within each of the content standards. Teachers are to give students instruction on the content prior to students being assessed on each content standard in order to provide learning opportunities for all students.

The assessments are to be conducted in accordance with the assessment plan schedule. Teachers are to conduct the assessments in a manner that assures it accurately assesses whether or not students are meeting the targets outlined by the content standards.

Assessment results are to be reported by the teachers in the manner and within the time directed by the administration or designee. The assessment data is to be used to meet state standards, to provide students and parents with information about student progress, to enhance school improvement planning, and to improve instruction. The assessment data is to be evaluated by teachers to monitor student learning and to improve instruction or terminate ineffective teaching practices to ensure students are being given the opportunity to meet the standards.

2. Achieving Valid Assessments.

Educators are responsible for maintaining the integrity of the assessments to ensure that assessments provide a valid measure of student progress and accomplishments. Educators are not to engage in any practice that may result in assessment results that do not reflect student learning, knowledge, skills or abilities in the area assessed.

For purposes of this policy, student assessments include both "standardized assessments" (including state assessments, norm referenced tests, and evaluations conducted for special education eligibility) and "coursework assessments" (e.g., classroom tests, quizzes, and other evaluative tools used to assign grades).

The following specific assessment expectations and rules apply:

a. Integrity of the Assessment Instrument. The integrity of the assessment instrument is to be maintained.

i. Standardized Assessments. Standardized assessment instruments are not to be made available to students at any time before the student takes the assessment. The assessment instrument is to be maintained in a secure manner.

ii. Coursework Assessments. Coursework assessment instruments are to be periodically modified to keep the assessments current and prevent students from effectively using "test banks." For coursework assessments that are given on a repeat basis to students at different times (e.g., a test that is given to students throughout the school day), the educator is to remind students to not share the content of the assessment with students who will be taking the assessment later.

b. Teaching for Success on Assessments.

It is appropriate for educators to prepare students to do well on assessments. This is to be accomplished in a manner that assures the assessment accurately reflects the student's knowledge, and not simply test preparation.

i. Teach the Content. Educators are to prepare students to do well on assessments by teaching the subject content. Educators are not to "teach to the test" by teaching based solely on the content of the assessment. The content is to be taught to the students over an appropriate amount of time prior to the assessment. "Cramming" assessment content just before the assessment is to be taken is not appropriate. Review of content previously taught is appropriate.

ii. Practice Tests. Educators are to prepare students by teaching test taking skills independent of the subject matter being assessed. Educators are not to conduct reviews (drills) using earlier (no longer published) versions of the same test, using alternate (parallel) forms of the same published test, or using actual items from the current form of a standardized test that will be administered to students. Educators are not to conduct reviews (drills) using items of identical format (for example, multiple choice) to the exclusion of other formats.

c. Conditions for Successful Assessments.

i. Communications. Educators are to communicate to students and parents when assessments will be administered, the purpose of the assessment and how the assessment results will be used. Educators are to motivate students to do their best on assessments. Educators are to read and be familiar with assessment administration directions in advance and communicate the rules to students accurately and clearly.

ii. Climate. Educators are to have sufficient assessment materials available (e.g., No. 2 pencils, if needed). The classroom is to be arranged to allow comfortable seating. Distractions are to be eliminated. Educators in nearby classrooms are to be informed that the assessment is to be administered so noises from neighboring classrooms are kept at a minimum. Activities or arrangements are to be made for students who finish early so such students do not cause a distraction to other students still taking the assessment.

iii. Security. Educators are to monitor students while administering assessments to ensure students are complying with standards of academic integrity. Students who violate standards of academic integrity are to be reported to the administration.

d. Full Participation. Educators are to make efforts to have all eligible students take the assessments. The educator should develop a list of students who will be exempted from assessment and the reason for the exemption and submit the list for review and approval by the Principal.

e. Assistance During Assessments.

i. Standardized Assessments. Educators are not to provide assistance to students while a standardized assessment is being administered except as provided for in a student's 504 Plan or IEP. This includes giving "hints," giving extra time, reading the tests to students or defining or pronouncing words for students, allowing students access to instructional material related to the content of the assessment (e.g., displaying a map during a social studies assessment) or allowing students access to mechanical aids (e.g., calculators).

ii. Coursework Assessments. For coursework assessments, students may be allowed access to instructional materials or mechanical aids only when all students being given the assessment are given the aids and use of the aids does not hinder the students from learning the content of the lesson.

f. Student Answers. Assessments are to reflect the students' work as submitted by the students. During the assessments, educators are to monitor students to make sure directions are being followed (e.g., students are using a No. 2 pencil on all "bubble" sheet assessments and completely erase mistaken answers and extra marks on "bubble" sheet assessments). Educators are not to change answers on a student's assessment sheet or otherwise participate in the submission of false or misleading assessment results.

All employees are to adhere to the Nebraska Student-Centered Assessment System (NSCAS) Security Procedures and report breaches in security to Superintendent or the Superintendent's assessment designee for report to the Nebraska Department of Education. Professionalism, common sense, and practical procedures provide the framework for testing ethics.

Violations of the rules and expectations set forth in this policy will be considered to be a breach of the District's standard of ethics and may result in disciplinary consequences. Educators are to report suspected violations of the expectation to the administration. The administration is to investigate and appropriately respond to violations of the expectations.

Legal Reference: NDE Rule 10.05; NDE Rule 27.004.02H and 004.03D

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017 Date of Revision: June 10, 2019

Instruction

Assessments—Academic Content Standards

The Board of Education adopts the academic content standards of the State Board of Education ("State Board"). The adoption of the academic content standards includes the:

Language Arts standards that were adopted by the State Board in September, 2021;
Mathematics standards that were approved by the State Board in September, 2022;
Science standards that were adopted by the State Board in September, 2017; and
Social Studies standards that were adopted by the State Board in November, 2019.

Unless other action is taken, the Board of Education adopts the standards of the State Board as such standards are subsequently adopted or amended by the State Board.

The administration shall be responsible for implementing assessments on the state standards in accordance with the procedures established by the State Board and the Department of Education, including conducting assessments in the same subject areas and the same grade levels as established in the state standards, and the reporting of scores and sub-scores.

This policy does not supersede the existing standards adopted by the Board of Education except as set forth herein.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sections 79-760 to 79-760.05

Date of Adoption: February 17,2017
Date of Revision: August 14, 2023

Instruction

Reading Instruction and Improvement

The District shall develop its curriculum to facilitate reading instruction and intervention services to address student reading needs, including, but not limited to, dyslexia. In doing so, the District will ensure that all teachers for kindergarten through grade three should be effective reading teachers as evidenced by (a) evaluations based on classroom observations and student improvement on reading assessments or (b) specialized training in reading improvement. Each student and his or her parents or guardians will be informed of the student's reading progress. It is the District's intent that each student in the District be able to read at or above grade level by third grade.

For school year 2019-20 and each school year thereafter, the District shall administer an approved reading assessment three times during the school year to all students in kindergarten through grade three, except for any student receiving specialized instruction for limited English proficiency who has been receiving such instruction for less than two years, any student receiving special education services for whom such assessment would conflict with the individualized education plan, and any student receiving services under a plan pursuant to the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, for whom such assessment would conflict with such section 504 or Title II plan. The first administration of such assessment for each such school year shall occur within the first thirty days of the school year.

Any student in kindergarten, grade one, grade two, or grade three shall be identified as having a reading deficiency if such student performs below the threshold level determined pursuant to the Reading Intervention Act. A student who is identified as having a reading deficiency pursuant to the Reading Intervention Act shall remain identified as having a reading deficiency until the student performs at or above the threshold level on an approved reading assessment. Nothing in the Nebraska Reading Improvement Act shall prohibit the District from identifying any other student as having a reading deficiency.

The District will provide a supplemental reading intervention program for the purpose of ensuring that students can read at or above grade level at the end of third grade. The District may work collaboratively with a reading specialist at the State Department of Education, with educational service units, with learning communities, or through interlocal agreements to develop and provide such supplemental reading intervention programs. Each supplemental reading intervention program shall:

(a) Be provided to any student identified as having a reading deficiency;

(b) Be implemented during regular school hours in addition to regularly scheduled reading instruction unless otherwise agreed to by a parent or guardian; and

(c) Make available a summer reading program each summer for any student who has been enrolled in grade one or higher and is identified as continuing to have a reading deficiency at the conclusion of the school year preceding such summer reading program. Such summer reading

program may be held in conjunction with existing summer programs in the school district or in a community reading program not affiliated with the school district or may be offered online.

(2) The supplemental reading intervention program may also include:
(a) Reading intervention techniques that are based on scientific research and best practices;
(b) Diagnostic assessments to frequently monitor student progress throughout the school year and adjust instruction accordingly;
(c) Intensive intervention using strategies to match the weaknesses identified in the diagnostic assessment:
(i) Development in phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, and reading comprehension;
(ii) Explicit and systematic instruction with detailed explanations, extensive opportunities for guided practice, and opportunities for error corrections and feedback; or
(iii) Daily targeted individual or small-group reading intervention based on student needs as determined by diagnostic assessment data subject to planned extracurricular school activities;
(d) Strategies and resources to assist with reading skills at home, including parent-training workshops and suggestions for parent-guided home reading; or
(e) Access to before-school or after-school supplemental reading intervention with a teacher or tutor who has specialized training in reading intervention.

The school of any student who is identified as having a reading deficiency shall notify such student's parents or guardians either in writing or by electronic communication no later than fifteen working days after the identification of the reading deficiency that the student has been identified as having a reading deficiency and that an individual reading improvement plan will be established and shared with the parents or guardians.

Any student who is identified as having a reading deficiency shall receive an individual reading improvement plan no later than thirty days after the identification of such reading deficiency. The reading improvement plan may be created by the teacher, the principal, other pertinent school personnel, and the parents or guardians of the student and shall describe the reading intervention services the student will receive through the supplemental reading intervention program pursuant to this Policy. Each such student shall receive reading intervention services through the supplemental reading intervention program pursuant to this Policy until the student is no longer identified as having a reading deficiency.

Legal Reference: Nebraska Reading Intervention Act

Date of Adoption: July 16, 2018

Students

Collection of Information Relating to Dyslexia

The District will collect and maintain the following information relating to dyslexia during each school year:

(1) Testing for a specific learning disability in the area of reading, including tests that identify characteristics of dyslexia and the results of such tests;
(2) The number of students identified as having a reading issue, including dyslexia, pursuant to the assessment administered under the Nebraska Reading Improvement Act and Policy 6213;
(3) The number of students identified in Paragraph (2) that have shown growth on the measure used to identify the reading issue; and
(4) All other data required by law and/or the District's special education obligations.

By July 1st of each year, the District will provide the Nebraska State Department of Education with information collected about dyslexia, as requested by the Department.

Any student or parent/guardian with questions or concerns about dyslexia are encouraged to contact the District's Director of Special Education.

Legal Reference: LB 298 (2023)
Date of Adoption: August 14, 2023

Instruction

Experimental/Innovative Program

The professional staff of the school system is encouraged to seek improvement of the educational program of the schools.

Experimental programs and "pilot studies" must have the approval of the Superintendent.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Curriculum Guides

Curriculum pacing guides and course guides shall be prepared in harmony with the legal requirements of the state and the purposes of the program of instruction adopted by the Board.

The Superintendent or his/her designee shall have general coordinating authority over the formation of all courses of study and curriculum pacing guides and course guides.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Homework

Homework is a learning activity related to the experience within the school. Its purposes are to supplement and to enrich work done in the classrooms; to provide for individual interests; and to promote competency in skills; to use resource materials; to integrate learning and to teach the proper budgeting of time. Homework should be assigned in accordance to guidance from the building administrator and superintendent of schools. Work not completed during the school day is not considered homework, but rather, the completion of assigned school work.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Purpose of Homework

No hard and fast rules concerning homework can be made. Some generally accepted principles should govern the teacher in the assignment of homework.

1. There should be flexibility and differences in the assignment to individual students. These should stem from real needs and the consideration of the total education background of the individual student.

2. Homework should serve a definite purpose, to provide drill or practice on a principle or skill already taught; to provide real-life application of the matter in hand; to develop appreciation for or knowledge of community resources; or to develop the personal culture of the student.

3. Homework should be used as a technique for learning, not as "busy work."

4. Homework should not be ordinarily assigned as punishment.

5. Homework should not be used to replace or reduce supervised study, which should take place during school hours. This type of study usually achieves better results than homework.

6. Homework is more effective if a conference with the parent results in understanding of purpose and ways in which help at home can best be offered.

7. There should be a cooperative effort on the part of teachers to coordinate homework assignments so students are not overburdened with excessive quantities of homework.

8. Each teacher should teach students what to study and how to study.

9. Homework should be checked by the teacher and mistakes of students indicated for correction with individual comments wherever indicated or possible.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Guidance

The classroom teacher is a key figure in the guidance of youth in both the elementary and secondary schools. The counselor and teachers, by pooling their knowledge and resources, accept the students where they are and help them go as far as their potentialities permit. The students are helped to know and develop their abilities and to recognize and accept their limitations, and in this way to better understand themselves.

The guidance program includes five (5) basic services:

1. Inventory Service. Emphasis is placed upon a system of accurate and complete student records that accentuate the uniqueness of the individual students.

2. Informational Service. Information in the areas of occupational, educational and vocational guidance is made available to teachers, students and parents.

3. Counseling Service. For an effective program, all students are encouraged to seek individual counseling. Students with needs beyond that of the counseling program are encouraged to seek the services of private counseling.

4. Placement Service. This service assists students in the selection of appropriate occupations, educational institutions and work experiences.

5. Follow-up Service. A continuing follow-up of former students through surveys should be pursued in order to evaluate and improve the effectiveness of the school program.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Field Trips

Field trips shall be considered as instruction and planned as such with definite objectives determined in advance.

Teachers or other certified personnel shall accompany pupils on all field trips and shall assume responsibility for their proper conduct.

When a field trip is made to a place of business or industry, the teacher shall insist that an employee of the host company serve as conductor.

Appropriate education experience and proper supervision shall be supplied for any pupils whose parents do not wish them to participate in a field trip.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Activities

A vital component of a comprehensive education program is a properly supervised activities program. Such activities, properly supervised and kept in proper perspective, shall be maintained in the school program in order to give students opportunities for experiences not possible in classroom activities. Care and consideration should be given by educators, coaches, sponsors and parents to the amount of time these activities take students away from school during school hours or away from studies on "school nights."

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Activity Funds Management

School activity funds may be expended only for purposes which may benefit the student body of the school. All rules, regulations, and procedures for the conduct, operation and maintenance of extra-curricular accounts, and for the safe-guarding, accounting and auditing of all monies received and derived therefrom are to contribute to that objective.

The accounting system for managing student activity funds shall be designed to encourage the largest possible educational return to students without sacrificing the safety of funds or exposing students to undue responsibility or unnecessary routine.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Activities

School Colors

The official colors of District OR-1 Public Schools shall be red (Pantone Color #PMS 186 C), white and blue (Pantone Color # PMS 287 C). An additional color or colors may be used for trim, but the predominant colors shall remain red (Pantone Color #PMS 186 C), white, and blue (Pantone Color #PMS 287 C). The mascot is Panthers.

Any alternate uniform utilized by district-sponsored teams must have the prior written approval of the high school administrative team.

Cool Gray (Pantone Color #PMS Cool Gray IC) is also acceptable as an accent color.

School apparel, equipment, and materials using the school colors and mascot should follow the District OR-1 Branding Guidelines.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017
Date of Revision: December 11.2023

Instruction

Activities

Concussions

1. Training.

The Superintendent or designee shall make available training approved by the chief medical officer of the State on how to recognize the symptoms of a concussion or brain injury and how to seek proper medical treatment for a concussion or brain injury to all coaches of school athletic teams.

2. Education.

The Superintendent or designee shall require that concussion and brain injury information be provided on an annual basis to students and the students' parents or guardians prior to such students initiating practice or competition. The information provided to students and the students' parents or guardians shall include, but need not be limited to:

a. the signs and symptoms of a concussion;
b. the risks posed by sustaining a concussion; and
c. the actions a student should take in response to sustaining a concussion, including the notification of his or her coaches.

3. Response to Concussions.

a. Removal. A student who participates on a school athletic team shall be removed from a practice or game when he or she is reasonably suspected of having sustained a concussion or brain injury in such practice or game after observation by a coach or a licensed health care professional who is professionally affiliated with or contracted by the school.

b. Return-to-Play. A student who has been removed from a practice or game as a result of being reasonably suspected of having sustained a concussion or brain injury shall not be permitted to participate in any school supervised team athletic activities involving physical exertion, including, but not limited to, practices or games, until the student: (i) has been evaluated by a licensed health care professional, (ii) has received written and signed clearance to resume participation in athletic activities from the licensed health care professional, and (iii) has submitted the written and signed clearance to resume participation in athletic activities to the school accompanied by written permission to resume participation from the student's parent or guardian.

The coach or administration may require that the student's return to full activities be on a stepwise progression back to full participation, or otherwise establish

conditions for return to participation that are more restrictive than those defined by the licensed health care professional if the coach or an administrator reasonably deems such to be appropriate.

The signature of an individual who represents that he or she is a licensed health care professional on a written clearance to resume participation that is provided to the school shall be deemed to be conclusive and reliable evidence that the individual who signed the clearance is a licensed health care professional. The school is not required to determine or verify the individual's qualifications.

c. Parent Notification. If a student is reasonably suspected after observation of having sustained a concussion or brain injury and is removed from an athletic activity per the preceding paragraph, the parent or guardian of the student shall be notified by the Superintendent or designee of the date and approximate time of the injury suffered by the student, the signs and symptoms of a concussion or brain injury that were observed, and any actions taken to treat the student.

d. Return to Learn. The Superintendent or designee shall develop a return to learn protocol for students who have sustained a concussion. The return to learn protocol shall recognize that students who have sustained a concussion and returned to school may need informal or formal accommodations, modifications of curriculum, and monitoring by medical or academic staff until the student is fully recovered.

4. Responsibility of Coaches.

Coaches shall comply with this policy and apply their safety and injury prevention training. A coach who fails to do so is subject to disciplinary action, including but not limited to termination of employment.

5. Students and Parents.

It is recognized that coaches cannot be aware of every incident in which a student has symptoms of a possible concussion or brain injury. As such, students and their parents have a responsibility to honestly report symptoms of a possible concussion or brain injury to the student's coaches on a timely basis.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 71-9102 to 71-9106

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction
Return To Learn Protocol

Concussions: Return to Learn Protocol

Students who sustain a concussion and return to school may need informal or formal accommodations, modifications of curriculum, and monitoring by medical or academic staff until the student is fully recovered.

The school administration of District OR-1 Public Schools adopts the NDE Guidance entitled "Bridging the Gap from Concussion to the Classroom,"[1] and accompanying Appendix,[2] as its return to learn protocol, with the recognition that each student who has sustained a concussion will require an individualized response.

Updated guidance on Return to Learn Protocols can be found on the Nebraska School Activities Association (NSAA) website at https://nsaahome.org/sports-activities-medicine/ click "Concussions" and the following links:

- NFHS Concussion In Sports FREE Online Course
- NFHS & State Associations Continue Efforts to Reduce Risk of Concussions in High School Football
- NFHS Recommendations and Guidelines for Minimizing Head Impact
- NFHS Concussion Task Force Press Release
- Recommended – Return to Play – Concussion Clearance Form
- Returning to the Classroom After a Concussion
- Brain Injury School Support Team Contacts (BIRRST)
- Concussion Awareness Act – revised – April 2014
- Concussion Checklist- When In Doubt, Sit Them Out! – April 2013
- Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services Concussion Training Courses
- Procedures for Handling Concussions
- Suggested Guidelines for Management of Concussions
- Concussion Awareness – Brain Injury Association of Nebraska
- REAP – The Benefits of Good Concussion Management

[1] http://www.education.ne.gov/sped/birsst/BRIDGING%20THE%20GAP%20February%202014%20final.pdf.
[2] http://www.education.ne.gov/sped/birsst/Concussion%20Appendix%20final%20February%202014.pdf.

Date of Adoption : February 13, 2017

Date of Revision: November 11, 2024

BRIDGING THE GAP

From

CONCUSSION

To the

CLASSROOM

February 2014

NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Return to Learn

BRIDGING THE GAP FROM CONCUSSION TO THE CLASSROOM: RETURN TO LEARN

On April 8, 2011, the Nebraska Legislature passed the Concussion Awareness Act on a vote of 43- 0. The Concussion Awareness Act became effective in Nebraska on July 1, 2012. The goal of the Act is to provide a consistent means to identify and manage concussions and help ensure the safety of those involved in youth sports.

The Concussion Awareness Act contains the three tenets of model legislation as described by the Brain Injury Association and the National Football League.

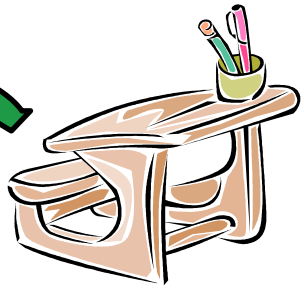
1. Education: Coaches, Parents and Student Athletes
2. Removal from Play – If a concussion is reasonably suspected
3. Clearance by a Licensed Health Care Professional

While Nebraska law requires a specified Return to Play protocol, equally important in the academic setting is a Return to Activity policy. "Bridging the Gap from Concussion to the Classroom: Return to Learn" was developed to provide guidance to assist Nebraska school districts in developing a concussion management policy, including the provision of appropriate classroom adjustments for concussed students facing learning challenges.

Just as effective concussion management requires communication and collaboration, this document has been developed, reviewed and edited collaboratively by a Concussion Task Force comprised of Nebraska Brain injury School Support Teams (BIRSST) and the following individuals representing several disciplines:

Nova Adams, Educational Liaison, Madonna Rehabilitation Hospital
Cindy Brunken, Southeast BIRSST Team, Special Education Supervisor, Lincoln Public Schools
Michelle Hawley-Grieser, Parent, Nebraska Brain Injury Advisory Council
Crystal Kjar, Lincoln Southwest High School, Head Athletic Trainer
Rusty McKune, Coordinator, the Nebraska Medical Center, Sports Medicine Program
Kody Moffatt, MD, Pediatrics and Pediatric Sports Medicine
Peg Ogea-Ginsburg, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Injury Prevention
Peggy Reisher, Executive Director, Nebraska Brain injury Association
Rose Dymacek, Education Specialist, Nebraska Department of Education, Office of Special Education

BRIDGING THE GAP FROM CONCUSSION TO THE CLASSROOM: RETURN TO LEARN



What is a Brain Injury?

Acquired Brain Injury (ABI)

- An acquired brain injury is an injury to the brain, which is not hereditary, congenital or degenerative that has occurred after birth. (Includes anoxia, aneurysms, infections to the brain and stroke.)

Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI)

- A TBI is caused by a bump, blow or jolt to the head or a penetrating head injury that disrupts the normal function of the brain. Not all blows or jolts to the head result in a TBI. The severity of a TBI may range from "mild," i.e., a brief change in mental status or consciousness to "severe," i.e., an extended period of unconsciousness or amnesia after the injury. The majority of TBIs that occur each year are concussions or other forms of mild TBI.

Concussions

- A concussion is a type of **traumatic brain injury**, or TBI, caused by a bump, blow, or jolt to the head. A concussion is **any head trauma that causes an altered mental state that may or <u>may not</u> involve a loss of consciousness. Only 10 percent of concussions involve a loss of consciousness**!
- Concussions can also occur following a fall or a blow to the body that causes the head and brain to move back and forth quickly.
- This sudden movement can cause the brain to bounce around in the skull, stretching and damaging the brain cells and creating chemical changes in the brain.
- Health care professionals may describe a concussion as a “mild” brain injury because concussions are usually not life-threatening. Even so, their effects can be serious. (Centers for Disease Control & Prevention)

A CONCUSSION IS A BRAIN INJURY!

Incidence of Youth Concussions in Nebraska

Figure 1. Concussion rates among persons aged 5-19 years, by month – Nebraska 2008-2012

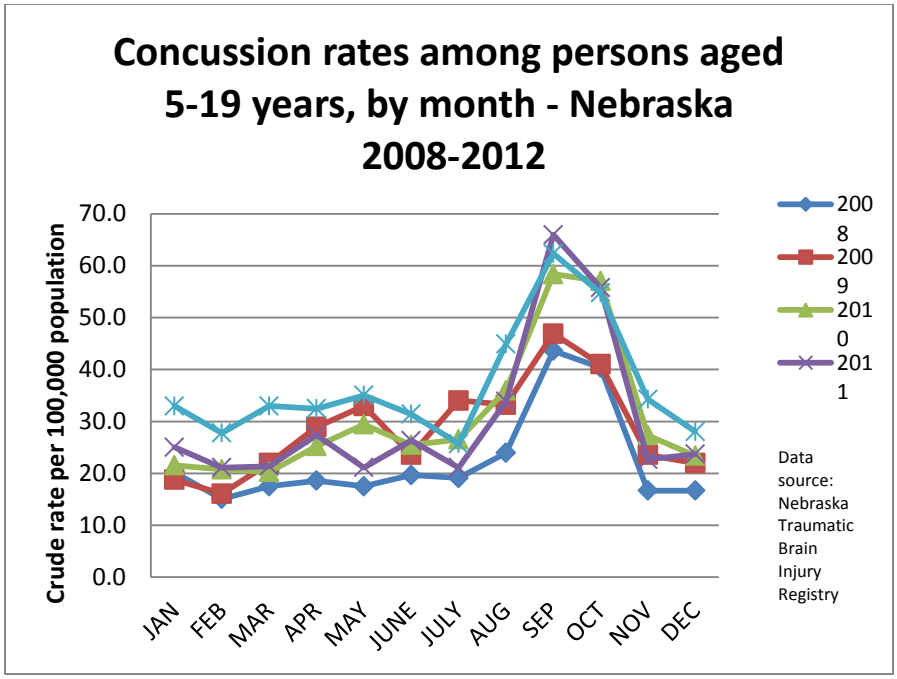
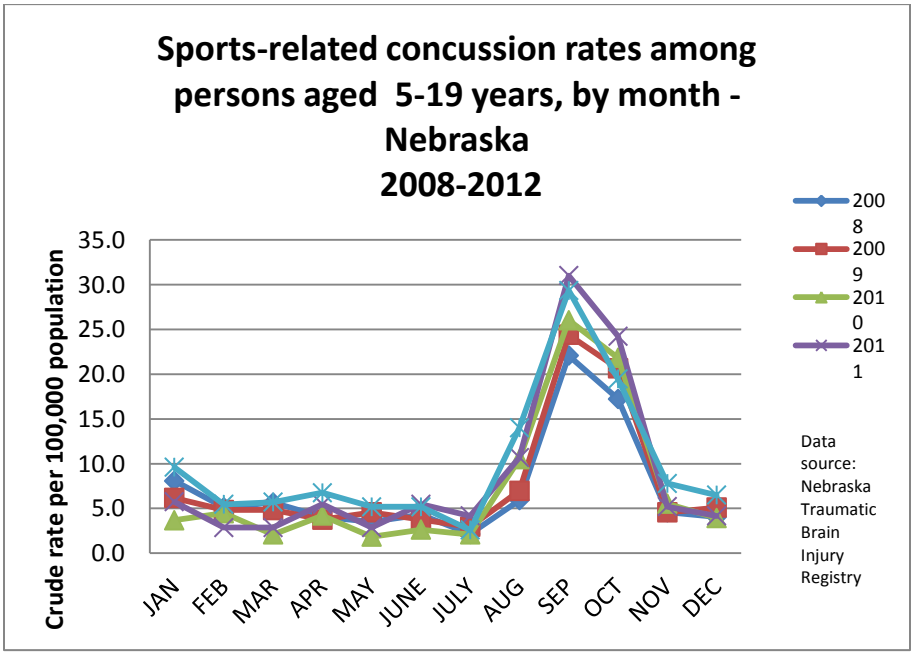


Figure 2. Sports-related concussions among persons aged 5-19 years, by month – Nebraska 2008-2012



Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, 2013

Both figures above show a peak in concussion rates among school-aged Nebraskans in September and October. This trend has been consistent over the past 5 years. Figure 1 also shows that higher rates of concussions were diagnosed in 2012. These graphs represent persons treated in the office of a physician or psychologist or admitted to or treated at a hospital or a rehabilitation center located within a hospital in Nebraska.

Why are Concussions Such a Big Deal?

- **A CONCUSSION IS A BRAIN INJURY!**
- A concussion can occur from an impact to the head. The most common cause of a concussion is a whiplash type injury, a rapid acceleration of the head.
- Most concussions (90%) occur without loss of consciousness!
- A "ding," "getting your bell rung," or what seems to be a mild bump, blow or jolt to the head can be serious and can change the way the brain normally works! (Center for Disease Control 2013).
- Because of changes in the neurophysiology of the brain, symptoms may continue to develop over the next few hours following an injury.

- After a concussion, among other effects, connections within the brain become stressed, resulting in the breaking of some connections between different brain areas and limiting the ability of the brain to process information efficiently and quickly. (Molfese 2013)
- These changes can lead to a set of symptoms affecting the student's cognitive, physical, emotional and sleep functions, which may result in reduced ability to do tasks at home, at school, or work.
- During this time, returning to play or full-time academics before symptoms have cleared can result in **prolonged recovery time or risk of further injury.**
- Ignoring the symptoms and trying to "tough it out" often makes symptoms worse!
- "Second Impact Syndrome" may occur when a brain already injured takes another blow or hit before the brain recovers from the first –usually within a short period of time (hours, days, or weeks). A repeat concussion can slow recovery or increase the likelihood of having long-term problems. In rare cases, repeat concussions can result in edema (brain swelling), permanent brain damage and even death. (Center for Disease Control 2013)
- As the chemistry of the brain returns to normal, the symptoms begin to subside and for most people, they resolve within 1 to 6 weeks.
- **During the recovery period, it is very important that individuals are monitored for full resolution of symptoms and referred if further evaluation or treatment is needed**. (Terryberry-Spohr 2013)

Symptoms of TBI/Concussion

School professionals can best support a student's return to school by understanding the effects of concussion and providing the needed academic adjustments and supports. Knowledge of concussion symptoms can help the student and the school team identify the specific needs of the student, monitor changes and provide appropriate accommodations to facilitate the student's recovery and minimize the pressure to return to activities too soon. (CDC 2013)
Symptoms of TBI/Concussion that may affect school performance fall into four categories:

- Thinking/Cognitive/Remembering
- Sleep
- Physical Symptoms
- Emotional/Mood Symptoms

Thinking/Cognitive Red Flags

Look for increased difficulty with:

- Thinking clearly
- Concentrating, Staying on task
- Remembering new information
- Slowed response or processing of information (Feeling slowed down)
- Reduced academic performance

Sleep Red Flags

Sleep symptoms tend to last longer than other symptoms. Look for increased:

- Drowsiness
- Sleeps more than usual
- Sleeps less than usual
- Difficulty falling asleep
- Fatigue – tired, having no energy

Physical Red Flags

Look for increased difficulty with:

- Headaches
- Fuzzy or Blurred Vision (visual problems)
- Balance problems
- Dizziness
- Nausea, vomiting
- Sensitivity to light
- Sensitivity to noise
- Disorientation

Social Emotional Red Flags

Look for increased difficulty with:

- Irritability
- Sadness
- More emotional
- Changes in mood
- Nervousness
- Anxiety

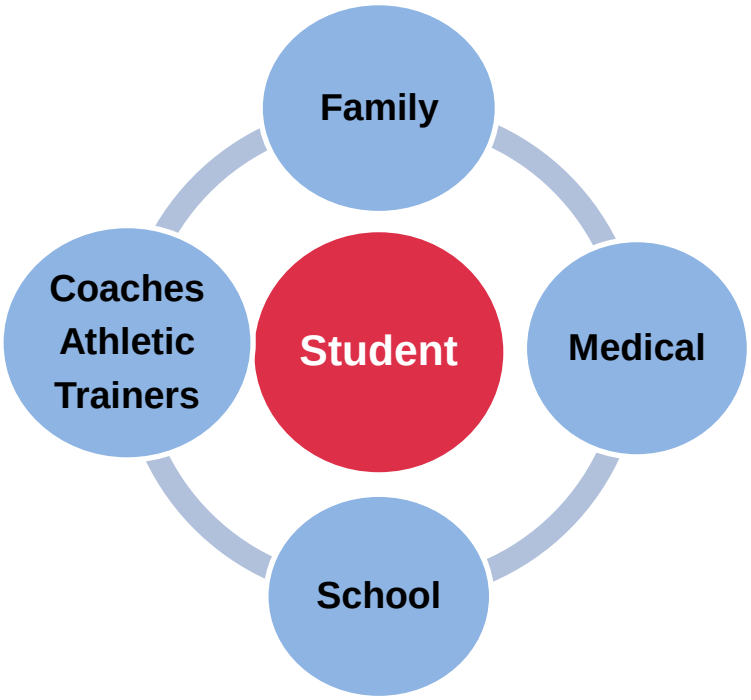
Return to Activity = Return to Learn + Return to Play

- The Center for Disease Control estimates that 1.7 million traumatic brain injuries occur annually and that 75% of those injuries are mild TBIs (concussions). Concussions occur from sports, falls, playground and bicycle accidents as well as motor vehicle accidents.
- Attention has been given to sports-related concussions because concussion laws have been passed in nearly every state and procedures for Return to Play are familiar to parents, schools and medical personnel.
- Equally important is Return to Learning in the classroom!
- After a concussion, the child or adolescent does not appear to be ill or physically injured. In fact, they may "look" just fine. Nonetheless, a concussion can have direct effects on learning and evidence suggests that using a concussed brain to learn may worsen concussion symptoms and may prolong recovery. (Halstead, McAvoy, et al 2013)
- As the brain is recovering, reducing demands on the brain and avoiding overexertion of the brain at home and at school through a reduction in physical and cognitive activity is beneficial to the recovery of the student
- **Every student and every concussion is different!** No two concussions are the same! The amount of time needed between the injury and the commencement of return to learn activities will vary not only between students, but also between concussions (should a student suffer more than one).
- A Return to Activity plan is composed of two parts:
  - Return to Academics – a gradual return to school and academic requirements implemented by the teaching staff
  - Return to Play – a gradual return to sports implemented by the athletic staff.
- Both the return to academics, and when appropriate, the return to play progression should be allowed to progress over time and as symptoms subside.
- **Please refer to the Return to Academics Progression and Return to Play Progression suggestions at the end of this document. *****

Concussion Management: Recommended Best Practice for Nebraska Schools

- Once a concussion has been diagnosed by a healthcare professional, managing the concussion is best accomplished by creating a support system for the student/athlete. **Communication and collaboration** among parents, school personnel, coaches and athletic trainers, and healthcare providers in overseeing both the return to academics and return to play progressions is essential for the recovery process. Teamwork is required to adjust the treatment and management of the concussion. **Best practice indicates that the student should return to school with a RELEASE OF INFORMATION SIGNED BY THE PARENTS that allows for two-way communication between school personnel and the healthcare provider.** (McAvoy, 2012)

A collaborative approach with the student as the CENTER OF FOCUS!



- Each school district creates a **Concussion Management policy** that incorporates:
  - **Knowledge** about concussion as a mild traumatic brain injury
  - **Training** for all coaches, athletes, parents, and school staff about concussion management
  - **A Concussion Management Team** with a designated contact person.

The Concussion Management Team

Members may include:

Health Care Professional*
Parent(s)*
School Administrator or designee*
Athletic Director
Athletic Trainer
Coach
School Nurse
Teacher(s)
Speech Language pathologist
School Psychologist
School Counselor
Occupational Therapist
Physical Therapist
Student Athlete

Essential members*

Concussion Management Team (CMT) Responsibilities:

- The CMT ensures that every student who suffers a concussion is monitored for a safe return to activity. The CMT designs the Return to Activity Plan with input from the healthcare provider.
- **CMT** contact person is notified of concussion (by parents or athletic trainers, coaches); CMT contact person notifies parent if concussion occurs during school activity;
- CMT contact person notifies school nurse, athletic trainer/coach and teachers as appropriate;
- **Assess** and document the physical, cognitive, behavioral, emotional and sleep **symptoms** and **needs** of a concussed student/athlete;
- Design an **individual plan** for schedule **adjustments**, supports, academic adjustments (i.e., reduced assignments) and physical activity, including PE, dance, active recess, as appropriate and share with school personnel, student and parents;
- **Teachers, Parents, Coaches, Medical providers & Student** communicate, monitor the effectiveness of the plan and document symptoms and academic progress;
- CMT (SAT) meets regularly to **review the student's symptoms and progress**, make adjustments and notifies school staff and health care professional of updates;
- **Adjustments continue until the student no longer needs academic adjustments as a result of the concussion;**
- CMT offers resources on concussions to parents;
- Contact **Brain Injury Regional School Support Team (BIRSST)** for assistance or resources;
- Follow a **gradual Return-to-Activity** for academics and athletics;
- **After symptoms subside and CMT certifies there are no academic concerns or adjustments needed and family and coaches agree student is symptom-free without medication, then**
- Written clearance from a medical provider is given if student/athlete is "back to baseline" on neurocognitive measures and
- Written permission for Return to Activity from parents is obtained;
- Student/athlete returns to academic activities without adjustments and begins Return to Play Protocol; **a successful Return to Learn is necessary before approval for Return to Play. (McAvoy, 2012).**
- Document concussion in student's education file;
- If symptoms last more than 3 – 4 weeks, follow-up assessment and academic adjustments may need to be strengthened or remain in place longer;
- If problems persist, academic accommodations and student supports may be provided through an (Response to Intervention (RtI) Plan, a Health Plan or a 504 Plan;
- The majority of concussed students will not require an IEP; however, a small percentage of students may require a special education referral.
- Parents and medical professions seek medical explanation and treatment for slowed recovery and schools continue to provide appropriate supports.

- **Keep in mind that progression is individual for each student!**

Return to Learn BEFORE Return to Play!

If a student athlete continues to receive academic adjustments due to the presence of any symptoms, they should be considered symptomatic and not be allowed to resume physical activity. McAvoy, Returning to Learn: Going Back to School Following a Concussion. Communique on line, April 2011.

Brain Injury Regional School Support Teams (BIRSST)

- Nebraska has five regional BIRSST teams
  - Refer to attached **map** for **BIRSST team locations and contacts**
- BIRSST teams can assist school districts in:
  - Identifying strategies to support student success
  - Providing information on brain injury and resources
  - Providing training and consultation for Concussion Management Team

Tips for Teachers

Symptoms of concussion often create learning difficulties for students. Immediately after diagnosis of a concussion, an individualized plan for learning adjustments should be initiated with a gradual, monitored return to full academics as symptoms clear. Typical classroom adjustments and accommodations include:

- Reduce course workload
- Decrease homework
- Allow breaks during the day, i.e. rest in quiet area
- Allow additional time to complete assignments
- Provide instructor's notes, outline or study guide for student
- Avoid over-stimulation (noise and light)
- Avoid testing or completion of major projects during recovery time when possible

Refer to **Tips for Teachers** in Appendices for additional adjustments or accommodations.

Tips for Parents

- Parents play a key role in maximizing the child's recovery from a concussion.
- Parents take student to ER or contact the child's healthcare provider immediately after the concussion.
- After the diagnosis of a concussion by the healthcare professional, parents monitor symptoms and activities at home.
- Parents enforce rest, both physical and cognitive, and ensure that the child receives sufficient sleep and engages in quiet, restful activities immediately after a concussion.
- Parents take student to follow-up appointments with the healthcare provider.
- For the first few days, the student/athlete may have symptoms that interfere with concentration and may need to stay home from school to rest for a day or two and refrain from:

    - Watching TV
    - Playing video games
    - Texting
    - Working/playing on computer
    - Driving
    - Use of Cell phone
    - Blowing on a musical instrument
    - Piano lessons

- Light mental activities can resume as long as symptoms do not worsen. When the student/athlete can tolerate 30-45 minutes of light mental activity, a gradual return to school can commence.
- Parents monitor and track symptoms at home and communicate regularly with the school Concussion Management Team (CMT) Coordinator and/or health care provider.
- Parents sign Permission for two-way Release Information between the medical provider and the school district.
- Parents may request information from the school CMT on concussions.
- Parents are aware of academic adjustments in the school setting.
- Deliver medical clearance from the healthcare provider to the CMT when appropriate.

References

1. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention - *Returning to School After a Concussion: A Fact Sheet for School Professionals.* http://www.cdc.gov/concussion/pdf/TBI_Returning_to_School-a.pdf

2. Giza C., Kutcher J., *et al.* Summary of evidence-based guideline update: Evaluation and management of concussion in sports. *Neurology, 2013: 10.1212/WNL.0b013e31828d57dd.*

3. Halstead, M., McAvoy, K., *et al. Returning to Learning Following a Concussion. Pediatrics*: originally published online October 27, 2013. http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/early/2013/10/23/peds.2013-2867

4. McGrath, N. (2010). Supporting the Student-Athlete's Return to the Classroom after a Sport Related Concussion. *Journal of Athletic Training, 45(5), 492-498.*

5. McAvoy, K. (2013). *REAP the benefits of good concussion management.* Centennial, CO: Rocky Mountain Sports Medicine Institute Center.

6. McAvoy, K. (2012). Return to Learning: Going Back to School Following a Concussion. *NASP Communique* online. March/April.

7. McCrory P., Meeuwisse W., Aubry M., *et al.* Consensus Statement on Concussion in Sport: the 4th International Conference on Concussion in Sport. *Br J Sports Med.* 2013; 47: 250-258

8. Orcas (2011). *Brain Injury 101: Concussion Management. Policy and Resource Handbook.* Retrieved from http://brain101orcasinc.com

9. The Center on Brain Injury Research and Training. *Max's Law: Concussion Management Implementation Guide.* Retrieved from http://www.cbirt.org

WHAT CAN YOU DO TO CHANGE THE CULTURE OF CONCUSSION IN NEBRASKA?

- ✓ Educate
- ✓ Communicate
- ✓ Collaborate

→

- Parents
- Students
- Schools
- Physicians

Wear your helmet!

BRIDGING THE GAP
From CONCUSSION To The CLASSROOM

APPENDICES

Nebraska Concussion Awareness Act – Quick Facts

Concussion Resources

Return to Academics Progression

Return to Play Progression

Post-Concussion Symptom Checklist

Tips for Teachers

NE Concussion Management Recommended Best Practice

Information from Teachers for CMT

BIRSST Team Map and Team Contacts

Nebraska Concussion Awareness Act – Quick Facts

Return to Play

- **Goal: To provide a consistent means to identify and manage concussions and help ensure the safety of those involved in youth sports.**
- Legislation passed by Nebraska Legislature - Final Reading on April 8, 2011 (43-0)
- Effective July 1, 2012
- The Concussion Awareness Act contains the three tenets of model legislation as described by the Brain Injury Association and the National Football League.
    1. Education: Coaches, Parents and Student Athletes
    2. Removal from Play – If a concussion is reasonably suspected
    3. Clearance by a Licensed Health Care Professional
- Concussion Awareness Act applies to:
    - ✓ Approved or accredited public, private, denominational or parochial schools (does not include higher education/college and university) Section 4.
    - ✓ Athletes 19 years of age or younger that participate in organized sports ("any city, village, business or nonprofit that organizes sports, charges a fee or is sponsored by a business or nonprofit organization.") Section 5
- Education provided for:
    - ✓ Coaches. Training approved by the Chief Medical officer must be made available to all coaches.
    - ✓ Parents and student athletes. Concussion and brain injury information must be provided:
        - On an annual basis and
        - Prior to the start of practice or competition.
- Removal from Play
    - ✓ Any student athlete or athlete shall be removed from play when they are reasonably suspected of having a concussion by a coach or licensed health care professional.
    - ✓ If an athlete is removed from activity due to reasonable suspicion of suffering a concussion:
        - Parents or Guardians must be notified of the date and approximate time of the injury and the signs and symptoms that were observed, as well as any actions taken to treat.
- Return to Play
    - ✓ A student-athlete or athlete may be allowed to return to play when:
        - They have been evaluated by a licensed health care professional
        - They have received written clearance from the licensed health care professional;
        - They have submitted the written and signed clearance to resume participation in athletic activities accompanied by written permission to resume participation from the student's parent or guardian.
- For more information, please refer to:
    - ✓ Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services http://dhhs.ne.gov/publichealth/concussion/Pages/Home.aspx

CONCUSSION RESOURCES

1. **Nebraska Department of Education**
   http://www.education.ne.gov/sped/birsst.html

   - **Bridging the Gap from Concussion to Classroom: Return to Learn**

2. **Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services**
   http://dhhs.ne.gov/publichealth/concussion/Pages/Home.aspx

   - Concussion Awareness Act – Training for Coaches, Parents, Students

3. **Concussion ABCs posted by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention**
   http://www.cdc.gov/concussion/HeadsUp/schools.html

   - Heads Up to Schools, Know Your Concussion ABC's
   - A Fact Sheet for Teachers, Counselors, and School Professionals
   - A Fact Sheet for School Nurses
   - Parent/Athlete Concussion Information Sheet
   - Returning to School After a Concussion: A Fact Sheet for School Professionals

4. **The Center on Brain Injury Research and Training, University of Oregon**
   http://www.cbirt.org

   - **The Center on Brain Injury Research and Training.** ***Max's Law: Concussion*** *Management Implementation Guide.* Retrieved from http://www.cbirt.org
   - http://cbirt.org/tbi-education/school-reentry/returning-school-after-tbi/
   - http://cbirt.org/tbi-education/school-reentry/supports-consider-during-school-reentry/
   - http://cbirt.org/news/concussion-frequently-asked-questions-parents/

5. **School-wide Concussion Management cartoon video: "What's a Concussion, Anyway? (15 minute cartoon video) http://brain101.orcasinc.com/**

   - Concussion Management Program and information for coaches, schools, parents and students
   - Return to Academics Progression, Return to Play Progression and Sample Return to Activity Documentation

6. **REAP Guidelines**
   http://www.rockymountainhospitalforchildren.com/sports-medicine/concussion-management/reap-guidelines.htm

   - **McAvoy, K. (2013) REAP the benefits of good concussion management. Centennial, CO: Rocky Mountain Sports Medicine Institute Center for Concussion.**

7. **The BrainSTEPS Program – Pennsylvania www.brainsteps.net**

   - Concussion Webinar
   - Concussion Return to School Protocol
   - Protocol Flow Chart
   - Why every school should have a Concussion Management Team
   - Teacher's Desk Reference: Concussion

8. **Colorado Department of Education**
   http://www.cde.state.co.us/sites/default/files/documents/cdesped/download/pdf/tbi_concussionguidelines.pdf

   - Concussion Management Guidelines 2012

9. **Brain Injury Association of Nebraska www.biane.org**

10. **Halstead, M., McAvoy, K., *et al. Returning to Learning Following a Concussion. Pediatrics*: originally published online October 27, 2013.**
    http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/early/2013/10/23/peds.2013-2867

11. **Nebraska Brain Injury Advisory Council www.braininjury.ne.gov**

12. **brainline.org - http://www.brainline.org/content/2010/06/general-information-for-parents-educators-on-tbi.html**

13. **Information for Parents**
    http://www.brainline.org/landing_pages/categories/concussion.html
    http://cbirt.org/news/concussion-frequently-asked-questions-parents/

RETURN TO ACADEMICS PROGRESSION

Progression is individual. All concussions are different. Students may start at any of these steps, depending on symptoms, and may remain at a step longer if needed. If symptoms worsen, the CMT should reassess. If symptoms quickly improve, a student may also skip a step or two. Be flexible!

Steps	Progression	Description
1	**HOME – Cognitive and physical rest**	➢ Stay at home ➢ No driving ➢ Limited mental exertion – computer, texting, video games, homework
2	**HOME – Light Mental Activity**	➢ Stay at home ➢ No driving ➢ Up to 30 minutes mental exertion ➢ No prolonged concentration

Progress to Step 3 when student handles up to 30 minutes of sustained mental exertion without worsening of symptoms.

3	**SCHOOL – Part Time** Maximum adjustments Shortened day/schedule Built-in breaks	➢ Provide quiet place for scheduled mental rest ➢ Lunch in quiet environment ➢ No significant classroom or standardized testing ➢ Modify rather than postpone academics ➢ Provide extra time, help, and adjustment of assignments

Progress to Step 4 when student handles 30-40 minutes of sustained mental exertion without worsening of symptoms.

4	**SCHOOL – Part Time** Maximum adjustments Shortened day/schedule	➢ No standardized testing ➢ Modified classroom testing ➢ Moderate decrease of extra time, help, and modification of assignments

Progress to Step 5 when student handles 60 minutes of mental exertion without worsening of symptoms.

5	**SCHOOL – Part Time** Minimal adjustments	➢ No standardized testing; routine tests are OK ➢ Continued decrease of extra time, help, and adjustment of assignments ➢ May require more support in academically challenging subjects

Progress to Step 6 when student handles all class periods in succession without worsening of symptoms AND receives medical clearance for full return to academics and athletics.

6	**SCHOOL – Full Time** Full academics No adjustments	➢ Attends all classes ➢ Full homework and testing

When symptoms continue beyond 3-4 weeks, prolonged in-school supports are required. Request a 504 meeting to plan and coordinate student supports.

© 2013 ORCAS www.orcasinc.com Adapted with permission from Oregon Concussion and Management Program (OCAMP) and Slocum Sports Concussion Program

RETURN TO PLAY PROGRESSION

Return to play is a medical decision. The CMT will be familiar with state concussion laws and understand which healthcare providers may clear a student. **To begin the Return to Play Plan, the student must be free of all symptoms (see Signs and Symptoms of Concussion), have no academic adjustments in place, and be cleared by a healthcare provider**. The student may spend 1-2 days at each step before advancing to the next. If post-concussion symptoms occur at any step, stop activity and have the CMT reassess.

Rehabilitation Stage	Functional exercise at each stage of rehabilitation	Objective of each stage
1. No activity	Symptom limited physical and cognitive rest.	Recovery
2. Light aerobic exercise	Walking, swimming or stationary cycling keeping intensity <70% maximum permitted heart rate. No resistance training.	Increase HR
3. Sport-specific exercise	Skating drills in ice hockey, running drills in soccer. No head impact activities.	Add movement
4. Non-contact training drills	Progression to more complex training drills, e.g., passing drills in football and ice hockey. May start progressive resistance training.	Exercise, coordination and cognitive load
5. Full-contact Practice	Following medical clearance. Participate in normal training activities.	Restore confidence and assess functional skills by coaching staff
6. Return to play	Normal game play	

Recommendations from 2012 Zurich Consensus Statement on Concussion – McRory, P., Meeuwisse, WH, Aubry, M, et. al., *Br. J Sports Med* 2013; 47:250-258.

© 2013 ORCAS www.orcasinc.com Adapted with permission from Oregon Concussion and Management Program (OCAMP) and Slocum Sports Concussion Program)

Post-Concussion Symptom Checklist

Name:_____ **Date:**_____

Please indicate how much each symptom has bothered you over the past 2 days.

	Symptoms	None	Mild		Moderate		Severe	
PHYSICAL	Headache	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Nausea	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Vomiting	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Balance Problem	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Dizziness	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Blurry or double vision	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Sensitivity to Light	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Sensitivity to Noise	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Balance Problems	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Pain other than headache	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
THINKING/ COGNITIVE	Feeling “in a fog”	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Feeling Slowed Down	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Difficulty concentrating	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Difficulty Remembering	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
SLEEP ISSUES	Trouble Falling Asleep	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Fatigue or low energy	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Drowsiness	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
EMOTIONAL	Feeling more Emotional	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Irritability	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Sadness	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Nervousness	0	1	2	3	4	5	6

Do symptoms worsen with physical activity? Yes____ No_____ Not Applicable_____
Do symptoms worsen with thinking/cognitive activity? Yes_____ No_____ Not Applicable_____

Activity Level: Over the past two days, compared to what I would typically do, my level of activity has been _____% of what it would normally be.

Adapted from Oregon Concussion Awareness and Management Program (OCAMP)
http://media.cbirt.org/uploads/files/sports_concussion_management_guide.pdf

TIPS FOR TEACHERS
Concussion Symptoms, Possible School Problems & Adjustments/Accommodations

Concussion Symptoms	Implications at school	Potential Adjustments in School Setting
PHYSICAL SYMPTOMS • **Headache (most common symptom reported in concussions)**	• Poor concentration - may vary throughout day; • Can be triggered by fluorescent lighting, loud noises and focusing on tasks	• Frequent breaks • Reduce exposure to aggravators, i.e., turn off fluorescent lights • Rest as needed in nurse's office or quiet area
• **Dizziness/ Lightheadedness**	• Standing quickly or walking in crowded environment may present a challenge • Often provoked by visual stimulus (rapid movements, videos, etc.)	• Allow student to put head down if symptoms worsen • Early dismissal from class and extra time to get from class to class to avoid crowded hallways

• **Visual Symptoms**
  ○ **Light sensitivity**
  ○ **Double vision**
  ○ **Blurry vision**
	• Trouble seeing slide presentations, movies, smart boards, computers, handheld computers (tablets)
	• Difficulty reading & copying
	• Difficulty paying attention to visual tasks
		• Reduce brightness on the screens
		• Student may wear hat or sunglasses in school
		• Audiotapes instead of books
		• Seat student close to center of classroom activities (preferential seating If blurry vision)
		• Turn off fluorescent lights
		• Cover one eye with patch/ tape or one lens if glasses are worn (double vision)

• **Noise Sensitivity**	• Troubles with various noises in several school settings: Lunchroom, shop classes, music classes (band, choir), physical education classes, hallways • Organized sports practice	• Allow student to eat lunch in quiet area with classmate • Limit or avoid band, choir or shop classes • Avoid noisy gyms and organized sports practices and games • Consider use of earplugs • Early dismissal from class to avoid crowded, noisy hallways
THINKING/COGNITIVE SYMPTOMS • **Difficulty concentrating or remembering**	• Challenges learning new tasks and comprehending new material (slowed processing speed) • Difficulty recalling and applying previously learned material • Lack of focus in the classroom • Difficulties with test taking, including standardized tests	• Avoid testing or completion of major projects during recovery time when possible • Provide extra time to complete non-standardized tests in a quiet environment • Postpone standardized testing when possible • Consider one test per day during exam periods • Assess knowledge using multiple-choice instead of open-ended questions

Concussion Symptoms	Implications at school	Potential Adjustments in School Setting
THINKING/COGNITIVE SYMPTOMS (cont'd)		• Consider use of preprinted notes, note taker, scribe or reader for oral testing • Consider tape recorder for note taking • Reduce the cognitive load & focus on the most important concepts for student to know – quality vs. quantity • Consider decreasing homework and reducing make-up work • Provide both oral and written instructions; clarify instructions
SLEEP ISSUES	• Excessive fatigue can hamper memory for new or past learning or ability to attend and focus • Insufficient sleep can lead to tardiness or excessive absences • Difficulty getting to sleep or frequent waking at night may lead to sleeping in class • Excessive napping due to fatigue may lead to further disruptions of the sleep cycle	• Allow for late start or shortened school day to catch up on sleep • Allow rest breaks during day if needed
EMOTIONAL/MOOD SYMPTOMS	• Sadness, Irritability, changes in mood, nervousness, anxiety may affect social relationships with adults and peers • Student may feel scared, angry or depressed as a result of the concussion.	• Develop an emotional support plan for the student. This may include an adult with whom the student can talk if feeling overwhelmed • Mental fatigue may result in emotional meltdowns • Allow "signal" for student to remove himself/herself from classroom to de-escalate • Provide reassurance that what they are feeling is typical in the course of recovery – i.e., concern about getting behind in school work and/or grades • Share difficulties and progress with parents, CMT contact person, medical personnel, athletic coaches/ trainers as appropriate

Sources: Halstead, M., McAvoy, K., *et al. Returning to Learning Following a Concussion.* *Pediatrics*: originally published online October 27, 2013.
http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/early/2013/10/23/peds.2013-2867
Oregon Concussion Awareness and Management Program (OCAMP)
http://media.cbirt.org/uploads/files/sports_concussion_management_guide.pdf

NE Concussion Management Recommended Best Practices

(Adapted from CDC, OCAMP Advisory group June 2010 and Oregon Concussion Awareness and Management Program)

Concussion Occurs

Student If, athlete SAME DAY-

A Collaborative Team Approach

- **Athletic Trainer/Coach removes athlete from play**
- **School notifies parent of possible concussion**
- **Parent contacts healthcare provider and obtains medical confirmation of concussion**
- **Parent notifies school – Signs Consent for Release of Information that allows for two-way communication between the school and the healthcare provider**

CMT notified of concussion

Concussion Management Team (CMT)

- **Health Care Professional****
- **Parents****
- **School administrator or designee****
- **Athletic Director**
- **Athletic Trainer**
- **Coach**
- **School Nurse**
- **Teacher**
- **Counselor**
- **Speech Pathologist**
- **School Psychologist**
- **Student athlete**

**Essential CMT members

Concussion Management Team (CMT) Responsibilities

- Assess and address physical, cognitive, behavioral, emotional symptoms of concussed student/athlete
- Develop individual plan for schedule adjustments, supports, academic and physical activity, including PE, as appropriate and share with school personnel, student and parents (SAT team)
- Teachers, Parents, Coaches & Student: communicate, monitor and document symptoms and academic progress
- CMT meets regularly to review and adjust accommodations and notifies school staff of updates
- CMT offers resources on concussions to parents
- **Contact BIRSST Team for assistance or resources**
- Follow a **gradual Return-to-Activity** for academics and athletics
- When student is **symptom free** and CMT certifies there are **no academic concerns**, written clearance from medical provider and written permission for return to activity from parents is obtained, student returns to academics with no adjustments or accommodations
- Student begins Return to Play process
- Document concussion in student's education file
- If symptoms last more than 3-4 weeks, provide follow-up assessment
  - RtI, SAT Team, Possible 504 Plan or special education referral

If symptoms reappear, return to previous appropriate step in concussion management plan; notify parent and health care professional.

Return to Learn + Return to Play = Return to Activity

- **When SYMPTOM-FREE,**
- **Student returns to full activity – ACADEMICS AND ATHLETICS!**
- **Cleared by health care professional and CMT**

Information from Teachers for CMT

Date: Student Name:

Date of Concussion:

To Teachers: The above named student has been diagnosed with a concussion. Please indicate if you are seeing physical, cognitive, emotional or sleep/energy symptoms in your classroom related to this concussion, or if you have concerns about this student's progress, please state them below. Thank you for your valuable feedback.

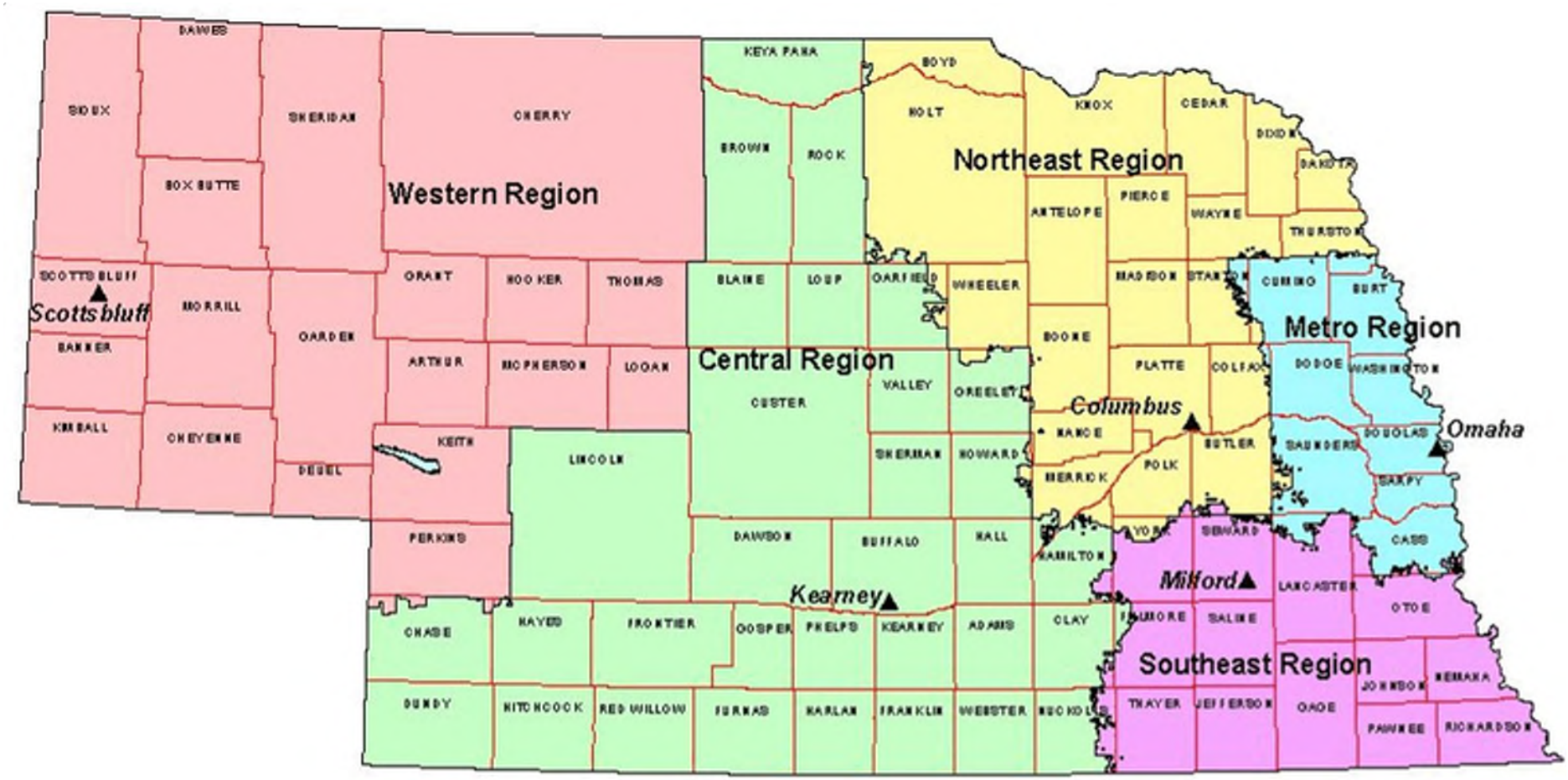
Class: Teacher:	What academic adjustments, if any, is the student still receiving in your classroom?	Has the student reported or have you noticed any concussion symptoms in the last two days? (Headaches, dizziness, difficulty concentrating, remembering, more irritable, fatigued than usual?) If YES, please explain:	Is this student performing at their pre-concussion learning level? Yes or No? If NO, please explain:

A fillable version of this document is available at: http://www.education.ne.gov/sped/birsst.html

BIRSST - Brain Injury School Support Team Contacts
2013-2014

Central Region	**Kristine Einspahr** ESU #10 76 Plaza Boulevard Kearney, NE 68848	(308) 237-5927 X 314 keinspahr@esu10.org
Metro Region	**Greg Gaden** ESU #3 6949 S. 10th Omaha, NE 68128 **Andrea McDonald** ESU #2, #3 and $19 **Lou Bauer** ESU #2	(402) 597-4934 (402) 610-4240 (cell) ggaden@esu3.org (402) 350-5622 andrea.mcdonald30@gmail.com (402) 721-7710 X 209 lbauer@esu2.org
Northeast Region	**Cathy Schroeder** ESU #1 211 Tenth Street Wakefield, NE 68756	(402) 287-2061 (712) 490-6571 cschroeder@esu1.org
Southeast Region	**Cindy Brunken** Lincoln Public Schools 5905 O Street Lincoln, NE, 68510	(402) 436-1902 cbrunk@lps.org
Western Region	**Steve Helgeland** ESU #13 4215 Avenue I Scottsbluff, NE 69361	(308) 635-3696 shelgeland@esu13.org

BIRSST Region Map – 2013-2014



Instruction

Initiations, Hazing, Secret Clubs and Outside Organizations

Initiations. Initiations by classes, clubs or athletic teams are prohibited except with the approval of the administration. Any student who engages in or encourages initiations that have not been approved by the administration is subject to disciplinary action, up to and including denial of any or all school privileges and expulsion.

The administration may only give consent to initiation activities that are consistent with student conduct expectations and that do not present a risk of physical or mental injury or belittlement.

Hazing. Hazing by classes, clubs, athletic teams or other student organizations are prohibited. Hazing means any activity by which a person intentionally or recklessly endangers the physical or mental health or safety of an individual for the purpose of initiation into, admission into, affiliation with, or continued membership with any school organization. Such prohibited hazing activity includes whipping, beating, branding, an act of sexual penetration, an exposure of the genitals of the body done with intent to affront or alarm any person, a lewd fondling or caressing of the body of another person, forced and prolonged calisthenics, prolonged exposure to the elements, forced consumption of any food, liquor, beverage, drug, or harmful substance not generally intended for human consumption, prolonged sleep deprivation, sexual conduct, nudity, or any brutal treatment or the performance of any act which endangers the physical or mental health or safety of any person or the coercing of any such activity. Hazing is prohibited even though the person who has been the subject of the hazing consents to the activity. Any student who engages in or encourages hazing is subject to disciplinary action, up to and including denial of any or all school privileges and expulsion.

Secret Organizations. It is unlawful for students to participate in or be members of any secret fraternity or secret organization that is in any degree a school organization. Any student who violates this restriction is subject to disciplinary action, up to and including denial of any or all school privileges and expulsion.

Outside Organizations. It is unlawful for any person, whether a student of the District or not, to enter upon the school grounds or any school building for the purpose of rushing or soliciting, while there, any student to join any fraternity, society, or association organized outside of the schools. Any person who violates this restriction is subject to criminal prosecution and removal and exclusion from school grounds.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sections 79-2,101 to 79-2,102 Student Discipline Act,
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sections 79-254 to 79-296
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sections 28-311.06 to 28-311.07

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017
Date of Revision: August 14, 2023

Instruction

Student Participation in Athletic Contests Between Schools

Students in kindergarten through sixth grade may not participate in athletic contests between schools within a school system or between school systems. Annual field or play days are excluded from this restriction.

Elementary school systems having seventh and eighth grade athletics may include sixth grade boys or girls if the combined enrollment for seventh and eighth grade is fewer than 12 boys or 12 girls and if the school board has a policy regulating participation for sixth graders. The board's policy for participation of sixth graders is as follows: A sixth grade student may participate if (1) the student meets the same standards applicable to seventh and eighth graders and (2) participation in the activity is not prohibited by the bylaws of the Nebraska School Activities Association.

Students in seventh and eighth grades may participate in interscholastic competitions subject to and in a manner consistent with the bylaws of the Nebraska School Activities Association. The scholastic eligibility rules for seventh and eighth grades shall be the same as established by the school board for high school interscholastic competitions and, in the absence of such rules, shall be the minimum established by the Nebraska School Activities Association.

Legal Reference: NDE Rule 10.004.02C
Nebraska School Activities Association Middle Level Activities Bylaws, Article 9

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Activities

Return to Learn From Cancer

The Superintendent or designee shall make available training on how to recognize that students who have been treated for pediatric cancer and returned to school may need informal or formal accommodations, modifications of curriculum, and monitoring by medical or academic staff.

A 504 team meeting will be held, as appropriate, to develop individual return to learn accommodations and modifications.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 79-2,148

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Artificial Intelligence

Introduction

District OR-1 Public Schools acknowledges that artificial intelligence continues to emerge as a resource that may assist students with future technology and different wants of learning. However, artificial intelligence also poses a challenge to delineate the responsible use of artificial intelligence with student plagiarism. As a result, the Board of Education adopts this Policy to specifically address how the District will address academic honesty and integrity regarding a student's use of artificial intelligence.

Permissible Uses of Artificial Intelligence in School Assignments

Students may use artificial intelligence or related platforms when any of the following occurs:

1. The student receives advance permission from the teacher for the given assignment or project; or
2. The teacher's classroom rules or expectations established artificial intelligence as a permissible resource for students to access.

Any student with questions about the use of artificial intelligence should contact their teacher in advance of using artificial intelligence to assist with any assignment. It is the responsibility of each student to understand the permissible use (if any) of artificial intelligence in a given class or a particular assignment. Students must be fully forthright and honest about their use of artificial intelligence to assist with any school assignment.

Impermissible Uses of Artificial Intelligence in School Assignments

Unless otherwise permitted by this Policy, students may not use artificial intelligence or related platforms to assist or complete any assignment, project, test, or other school-related task. The impermissible use of artificial intelligence may subject the student to discipline in accordance with the District's plagiarism policy and academic dishonesty rules.

Date of Adoption: August 14, 2023

Instruction

Dedications and Commencement

Traditions are a cherished part of the community life and District OR-1 Public Schools expresses an interest in maintaining those traditions which have a significance to the community. The graduation ceremony is considered an extracurricular activity and participation in it is a privilege.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Selection and Review of Instructional and Media Materials

A) Assignment of Responsibility

The Board of Education reserves responsibility for the final acquisition of materials, but the responsibility for the selection of instructional materials is delegated to the Superintendent, with the assistance of the instructional and media staff, to establish procedures and regulations for the selection of instructional and media materials, reviewing their effectiveness, and dealing with complaints concerning instructional materials. The Superintendent may establish committees consisting of teachers and media staff to assist with these responsibilities.

B) Criteria for Instructional Materials

The selection of instructional materials shall be made in accordance with Board of Education policies, legal requirements, and reflect the following philosophy:

1. To provide materials that will stimulate growth in factual knowledge, practical skills, literary appreciation, aesthetic values, and ethical standards.

2. To provide a background of information which will enable students to make intelligent judgments in their daily life.

3. To provide materials that will enrich and support the curriculum, taking into consideration the varied interest, abilities, and maturity levels of the students served.

4. To provide materials on opposing sides of controversial issues so that young citizens may develop under guidance the practice of critical thinking and analysis.

5. To provide materials representative of the many religious, ethnic, and cultural groups and their contributions to our American heritage.

6. To place principle above personal opinion and reason above prejudices in the selection of materials of the highest quality in order to assure a comprehensive collection appropriate for the instructional materials.

C) Criteria for Media Materials

The selection of media materials shall be made in accordance with Board of Education policies, legal requirements, and with the Library Bill of Rights of the American Library Association, which Bill of Rights has been accepted by the American Association of School Librarians reflect the following philosophy:

To provide a comprehensive collection of instructional materials selected in compliance with basic, written selection principles, and to provide maximum accessibility to these materials.

To provide materials that will support the curriculum, taking into consideration the individual's needs, and the varied interest, ability, socio-economic backgrounds, and maturity levels of the students served.

To provide materials for teachers and students that will encourage growth in knowledge, and that will develop literary, cultural and aesthetic appreciation, and ethical standards.

To provide materials which reflect the ideas and beliefs of religious, social, political, historical, and ethnic groups and their contribution to the American World Heritage and Culture, thereby enabling students to develop an intellectual integrity in forming judgments.

To provide a written statement, approved by the local Boards of Education of the procedures for meeting the challenge of censorship of materials in school library media centers.

To provide qualified professional personnel to serve teachers and students.

D) Procedures for Reconsideration of Materials

Occasional objections to some materials may be voiced despite the care taken in selection and qualification of the personnel selecting materials. The following procedures apply equally to all complaints whether they be from students, parents, school personnel or district patrons.

1. Complaints should be presented to the Principal of the school where the material is used. In the event the person with the concern does not wish to make a formal complaint, the concern may be expressed to the Principal at the school at which the material was received. The Principal shall submit informal concerns to the Superintendent for the Superintendent's consideration.
2. Formal complaints about instructional materials must be presented in writing on a form approved by the board of education. In the absence of such a form, the complainant shall be required to submit a written complaint setting forth: complainant's identity, material challenged, detailed statement of reason(s) for challenging the material, action the complainant is requesting, and such other information as the Principal may reasonably request.
3. When a formal written complaint is completed and returned to the principal, the principal will discuss the issue and the procedures to be followed in resolving the issues with the person filing the complaint. The principal with whom the complaint was filed shall notify the other school administrators and also advise those faculty members who may use the instructional material, or the media staff in the case of media material, that a complaint has been filed. The school administrators shall

decide whether to appoint a building-level review committee or a district-level review committee to study the complaint. The principals will convene building-level review committees. These building-level committees shall consist of five or more committee members composed of staff and community patrons. The superintendent of schools or his designee will convene district-level review committees. These district-level committees shall consist of five or more members composed of staff and community patrons.

4. The review committees shall consider district philosophy, the professional judgment of teachers, reviews of the material by other competent authorities, compatibility with the school district's adopted curriculum, the teacher's stated goals, as well as the views of the complainant. The review committee's recommendation and all accompanying rationale shall be forwarded to the board of education for its review and final decision. The school board's decision may be to remove the material in question from district use, to modify the material for continued uses, or to reject the complaint and continue to use the material.
5. Any materials identified in a complaint may remain in use pending its review and its disposition by the board of education. Principals may, upon written request of parent(s), excuse students from using the material, or may direct teachers to use suitable substitutes, and in the case of challenged media material the Principal may place the material on a reserve shelf where it may be checked out by students only with written parent permission. However, the school shall reserve the right to require students to use material or to engage in activities which are a part of regular and/or required curricular activities.
6. Where the same or essentially the same materials have been the subject of a challenge which has been decided by the board, and another complaint is made against the material by either the same or a different person, the complaint shall be considered by the Superintendent, who may deny the complaint without following the review procedure. In considering the complaint, the Superintendent shall consider whether the complaint raises any substantially different issue than that previously decided by the board.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Parent Requests for Exclusion

Parents may request that their child be excused from the study of a given book, instructional unit or particular literary work. The Principal shall determine whether to grant such requests based on legal requirements relating to the request, the reason given for the request, the effect of the request on the student's educational development and the educational program, and the availability of alternative materials or instruction for the student. In the event the Principal does not grant the request, the parent may request a review be conducted by the Superintendent, based on the same criteria.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Recognition of Religious Beliefs and Customs

It is accepted that no religious belief or non-belief should be promoted by the school district or its employees, and none should be disparaged. Instead, the school district should encourage all students and staff members to appreciate and be tolerant of each other's religious views. The school district should utilize its opportunity to foster understanding and mutual respect among students and parents, whether it involves race, culture, economic background or religious beliefs. In that spirit of tolerance, students and staff members should be excused from participating in practices which are contrary to their religious beliefs unless there are clear issues of overriding concern that would prevent it.

District OR-1 Public Schools recognizes one of its educational goals is to advance the student's knowledge and appreciation of the role our religious heritage has played in the social, cultural and historical development of civilization.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Acknowledgment of Religious Holidays

The practice of the District OR-1 Public School District shall be as follows:

1. The several holidays through the year which have a religious and a secular basis may be observed or recognized in the public schools.

2. The historical and contemporary values and the origin of religious holidays may be explained in an unbiased and objective manner without sectarian indoctrination.

3. Music, art, literature and drama having religious themes or basis are permitted as part of the curriculum for school sponsored activities and programs if presented in a prudent and objective manner and as a traditional part of the cultural and religious heritage of the particular holiday.

4. The use of religious symbols such as a cross, menorah, crescent, Star of David, creche, symbols of Native American religions or other symbols that are a part of a religious holiday is permitted as a teaching aid or resource provided such symbols are displayed as an example of the cultural and religious heritage of the holiday and are temporary in nature. Among these holidays included are Christmas, Easter, Passover, Hanukkah, Ramadan, Thanksgiving and Halloween.

Legal Reference: *Florey v. Sioux Falls School District 49-5,* 619 F.2d 1311 (8th Cir. 1980)

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Religion in the Curriculum

Religious institutions and orientations are central to human experience, past and present. An education excluding such a significant aspect would be incomplete. It is essential that the teaching about – and not of – religion be conducted in a factual objective and respectful manner. However, sectarian instruction of any kind is prohibited in this school.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Purpose of Religion in the Curriculum

The practice of District OR-1 Public Schools shall be as follows:

1. The District supports the inclusion of religious literature, music, drama and the arts in the curriculum and in school activities provided it is intrinsic to the learning experience in the various fields of study and is presented objectively.

2. The emphasis on religious themes in the arts, literature and history should be only as extensive as necessary for a balanced and comprehensive study of these areas. Such studies should never foster any particular religious tenets or demean any religious beliefs.

3. Student initiated expressions to questions or assignments which reflect their beliefs or non-beliefs about a religious theme shall be accommodated. For example, students are free to express religious belief or non-belief in compositions, art forms, music, speech and debate.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Multicultural Education

District OR-1 Public Schools incorporates multicultural education in all curriculum areas at all grades. Multicultural education includes, but is not limited to, studies relative to the culture, history, and contributions of African Americans, Hispanic Americans, Native Americans, Asian Americans and European Americans with special emphasis on human relations and sensitivity toward all races.

Statement of Philosophy and Mission

The philosophy of the multicultural education program is that students will have improved ability to function as productive members of society when provided with: (a) an understanding of diverse cultures and races, the manner in which the existence of diverse cultures and races have affected the history of our Nation and the world, and of the contributions made by diverse cultures and races and (b) with the ability and skills to be sensitive toward and to study, work and live successively with persons of diverse cultures and races.

The mission of the multicultural education program is to prepare students to: (a) value and respect their own culture and race and cultures and races other than their own and (b) eliminate stereotypes and different treatment of others based on culture and race. The mission shall also include preparing students to eliminate stereotypes and discrimination or harassment of others based on ethnicity, religion, gender, socioeconomic status, age, or disability.

Implementation of Multicultural Education

The philosophy and mission of the multicultural education program is to be implemented as follows:

1. Multicultural education shall be included in goals established for educational programs.
2. Multicultural education shall be included in the district curriculum guides, frameworks, or standards.
3. The process for selecting appropriate instructional materials shall include assuring that the instructional materials at all grade levels include studies relative to the culture, history, and contributions of African Americans, Hispanic Americans, Native Americans, Asian Americans and European Americans with special emphasis on human relations and sensitivity toward all races.
4. Staff development shall be provided on the District's multicultural education policy. The staff development shall include professional development for administrators, teachers, and support staff which is congruent with the District and program goals.
5. Periodic assessment of the multicultural education program shall be conducted by the Superintendent. Teachers and other staff upon request shall have the

responsibility to provide the administration with reports on: (a) the instructional materials used and programs or methods implemented with their students which are supportive of the multicultural education program philosophy and mission, (b) programs or materials to be implemented in the future or which teachers or other staff feel should be implemented to further advance such philosophy and mission, and (c) with their professional assessment on the successes of or deficiencies in achieving the multicultural education program philosophy and mission. The Superintendent shall provide an annual status report on the assessment to the Board of Education.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 79-719 to 79-723
Nebraska State Board of Education Rule 10

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Equal Opportunity: Instruction Program

The school district pledges itself to avoid discriminatory actions, and seeks to foster good human and educational relations which help to attain:

1. Equal rights and opportunities for students and employees in the school community.

2. Equal opportunity for all students to participate in the instructional program of the schools.

3. Continual study and development of curricula toward improving human relations and understanding and appreciating cultural differences.

4. Frequent training opportunities for improving staff responsiveness to educational and social needs.

5. Opportunities in educational programs which are broadly available to pupils which are not solely based upon race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, sex or disability.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Controversial Issues

Controversial issues exist where there are sharp differences of opinion concerning an idea or a line of action. In order that students may develop intelligent attitudes and understandings concerning significant aspects of living, they should be afforded opportunities within the classroom to deal with such issues to the extent appropriate for their level of maturity and the educational mission of the District.

In considering such issues, it shall be the purpose of our schools to provide students the opportunity:

1. To study controversial issues concerning which the students, at their level of maturity, should have begun to form an opinion or to seek information about.

2. To have access to all relevant, educationally appropriate information, including the materials that circulate freely in the community.

3. To study under competent instruction in an atmosphere of freedom from bias and prejudice.

4. To form, and in an appropriate manner and in appropriate forum, to express the students' own judgments on controversial issues.

5. To recognize that reasonable compromise is often an important facet in decision making in our society.

6. To respect the opinions of others.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Controversial Issues in the Classroom

The following administrative and teaching regulations are to be observed:

For Principals:

1. Remind teachers that we do not teach controversial issues, but rather opportunities for their study.

For Teachers:

1. Deal with controversial topics as impartially and objectively as possible. Do not intrude your own biases.

2. Handle all such topics in a manner suited to the range of knowledge, maturity, and competence of your students.

3. Have teaching materials dealing with all possible aspects of the topics readily available.

4. Do not manufacture an issue. Take up only those that are current and real.

5. Do not expect or require that individual students or the class reach an agreement.

6. Whenever you are in doubt about the advisability of taking up a given "hot" topic, consult with your Principal and or/Superintendent.

7. Remember that the policy of the board is designed to protect you as well as your students from unfair or inconsiderate criticism whenever your students are studying a controversial subject.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Parental/Community Involvement in Schools

District OR-1 Public Schools, after having conducted a public hearing concerning parental involvement and participation, declares that it shall be the policy of the District:

1. In the event any parent, guardian, or educational decisionmaker of a student has a complaint or objection to textbooks, tests, curriculum materials, activities, digital materials, websites or applications used for learning, training materials for teachers, administrators, or staff, and any other instructional materials, the parent, guardian, or educational decisionmaker may request a personal conference with appropriate school personnel to discuss such concerns. The Superintendent or designee shall prepare a complaint form which may be used by a parent, guardian, or educational decisionmaker to express objections to any such instructional material. Such complaint forms shall seek information including, but not limited to, the specific instructional material complained of, the reason for the complaint, and a proposed resolution of the complaint by the parent, guardian, or educational decisionmaker.

2. Upon reasonable advance request, a parent, guardian, or educational decisionmaker will be permitted to attend and monitor courses, assemblies, counseling sessions, and other instructional activities unless the school determines that such attendance would substantially interfere with a legitimate school interest, which includes the interests of the child, other students, and the educational staff.

3. Parents, guardians, and educational decisionmakers are encouraged to communicate to school staff when the parent, guardian, or educational decisionmaker believes it to be appropriate for their child to be excused from testing, classroom instruction, learning materials, activities, guest speaker events, and other school experiences that the parent, guardian, or educational decisionmaker finds objectionable. The Superintendent or designee shall make a provision on the complaint form hereinabove referenced for receiving information from a parent, guardian, or educational decisionmaker concerning what specific testing, classroom instruction, or other school experience the parent finds objectionable, the basis for the objection, and a proposed solution for dealing with the objection that would be satisfactory to the parent, guardian, or educational decisionmaker and consistent with the mission of the District and legitimate school interests. Parents, guardians, and educational decisionmakers are encouraged to contact the building principal with any questions about any test, curriculum, or surveys.

4. Upon request of a parent, guardian, or educational decisionmaker the District will provide access to the education records of their child consistent with applicable law. Access will be provided during regular business hours of the school.

5. The District will notify parents, guardians, and educational decisionmakers when their child may be subjected to a standard norm referenced or criterion referenced test or

standardized tests. When reasonable to do so or required by law, the parents, guardians, or educational decisionmakers will be notified of where a sample of such test might be observed and the date upon which such test will be administered. As to all testing by the District, experimental evaluation methodologies, experimental testing instruments and any testing instrument which would tend to inquire into the values, beliefs, or privacy rights of any student, or parent, guardian, or educational decisionmaker of such student shall be prohibited unless a parent, guardian, or educational decisionmaker requests in writing that such tests be administered to their child.

6. Parents, guardians, and educational decisionmakers will be notified in advance of any school-sponsored survey administered to students of the District when the survey concerns one or more of the following areas:

    - Political affiliations or beliefs of the student or the student's parent, guardian, or educational decisionmaker;
    - Mental or psychological problems of the student or the student's family;
    - Sex behavior or attitudes;
    - Illegal, anti-social, self-incriminating, or demeaning behavior;
    - Critical appraisals of other individuals with whom respondents have close family relationships;
    - Legally recognized privileged or analogous relationships, such as those of lawyers, physicians, and ministers;
    - Religious practices, affiliations, or beliefs of the student or student's parent, guardian, or educational decisionmaker; or
    - Income (other than that required by law to determine eligibility for participation in a program or for receiving financial assistance under such program).

Any survey administered by the District that asks a student to disclose any of the aforementioned topics, including any non-anonymous survey requesting a student provide information relating to drug, vape, alcohol, or tobacco use, then the District will, at least fifteen days prior to the administration of the survey, notify parents, guardians, and educational decisionmakers that their students will receive the survey. This notice must describe the nature and types of questions included in the survey, the purposes and age-appropriateness of the survey, how information collected by the survey will be used, who will have access to such information, the steps that will be taken to protect student privacy, and whether and how any findings or results of such survey will be disclosed. After receiving such notice, parents, guardians, and educational decisionmakers may request a copy of the survey, review the survey, and/or exempt their student from participating in the survey.

No survey requesting sexual information of a student shall be administered to any student in kindergarten through grade six.
No personally identifiable information of any student survey shall be disclosed unless permitted or required by state and federal law.

7. As a general matter substantive decision-making processes will be left to the judgment of the professional staff, administration and the Board of Education, subject to an effort to

receive information from parents, guardians, or educational decisionmakers as to any concerns, objections, or other information such parents, guardians, or educational decisionmakers would wish to provide to the school district concerning a parent's, guardian's, or educational decisionmaker's access, involvement, and participation in activities of the school.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sections 79-530 to 79-533
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. 1232g
Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment, 20 U.S.C. 1232h

Date of Adoption: February 12, 2017
Date of Revision: July 14, 2025

Instruction

Free and Reduced Price Meals

The District OR-1 Public Schools has agreed to participate in the National School Lunch Program (NSLP) and accepts responsibility for providing free and reduced price meals to eligible children in the schools under its jurisdiction. The school food authority assures the State Department of Education that the school system will uniformly implement the following policy to determine children's eligibility for free and reduced price meals in all National School Lunch Programs. In fulfilling its responsibilities the school food authority:

A) Agrees to serve meals free to children from families whose income is at or below that established by the NSLP for free meals.

B) Agrees to serve meals at a reduced price to children from families whose income is at or below that established by the NSLP for reduced meals listed.

C) Agrees to provide these benefits to any child whose family income falls within the criteria established by the NSLP for free or reduced meals after deductions are made for the following special hardship conditions which could not reasonably be anticipated or controlled by the household:

1. Unusually high medical expenses
2. Shelter costs in excess of 30 percent of reported income
3. Special education expenses due to the mental or physical condition of a child
4. Disaster or casualty losses

In addition, agrees to provide these benefits to children from families who are experiencing strikes, layoffs and unemployment which cause the family income to fall within the criteria established by the NSLP for free or reduced meals.

D) Agrees there will be no physical segregation of, nor any other discrimination against, any child because of his inability to pay the full price of the meal. The names of the children eligible to receive free and reduced price meals shall not be published, posted or announced in any manner and there shall be no overt identification of any such children by use of special tokens or tickets or any other means. Further assurance is given that children eligible for free or reduced price meals shall not be required to:

1. Work for their meals
2. Use a separate lunch room
3. Go through a separate serving line
4. Enter the lunchroom through a separate entrance
5. Eat meals at a different time
6. Eat a meal different from the one sold to children paying the full price

E) Agrees in the operation of child nutrition programs, no child shall be discriminated against because of race, sex, color, or national origin.

F) Agrees to establish and use a fair hearing procedure for parental appeals of the school's decisions on applications and for school officials' challenges to the correctness of information contained in an application or continued eligibility of any child for free or reduced price meals. During the appeal and hearing the child will continue to receive free or reduced priced meals. A record of all such appeals and challenges and their dispositions shall be retained for three (3) years. Prior to initiating the hearing procedures, the parent or local school official may request a conference to provide an opportunity for the parent and school official to discuss the situation, present information, and obtain an explanation of data submitted in the application and decisions rendered. Such a conference shall not in any way prejudice or diminish the right to a fair hearing. The hearing procedure shall provide the following:

1. A publicly-announced, simple method for making an oral or written request for a hearing
2. An opportunity to be assisted or represented by an attorney or other person
3. An opportunity to examine, prior to and during the hearing, the documents and records presented to support the decision under appeal
4. Reasonable promptness and convenience in scheduling a hearing and adequate notice as to the time and place of the hearing
5. An opportunity to present oral or documentary evidence and arguments supporting a position without undue interference
6. An opportunity to question or refute any testimony or other evidence and to confront and cross-examine any adverse witnesses
7. The hearing be conducted and the decision made by a hearing official who did not participate in the decision under appeal or in any previous conference
8. The parties concerned and any designated representative thereof be notified in writing of the decision of the hearing official

G) Agrees to designate the Superintendent or designee to review applications and make determinations of eligibility. This official will use the criteria outlined in this policy to determine which individual children are eligible for free or reduced price meals.

H) Agrees to develop and send to each child's parent or guardian a letter as outlined by State Department of Education including an application form for free or reduced price meals at the beginning of each school year. Applications may be filed at any time during the year. All children from a family will receive the same benefits.

I) The following information will be available in the office of the Superintendent.

1. Eligibility criteria for free and reduced meals
2. Parent letter and application
3. Public release
4. Collection procedure

Legal Reference: National School Lunch Act, 42 U.S.C. § 1751 et. seq.
Child Nutrition Act, 42 U.S.C. § 1771 et. seq.
Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017
Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017 Date of Revision: June 10, 2019

Instruction

Special Education

District OR-1 Public Schools adopts this special education policy with the intent that the policy maintains the District's compliance with all applicable laws affecting special education services and programs. The Superintendent or designees shall develop regulations or procedures to implement these policies. Employees and contractors of the District are expected to comply with these policies and all regulations, guidelines and procedures related to this policy in all respects.

The District will abide by all state and federal laws relating to special education. The District's special education policy and regulations, guidelines and procedures related to this policy are to be interpreted so as to be in compliance with such laws. In the event of changes in law, the school administration shall be authorized to implement modifications of practice to comply with such changes (whether the changes impose more or less stringent procedural or substantive requirements) until such time as amended policies are adopted by the Board of Education. References herein to 92 NAC 51 citations are made to Rule 51 as in effect on the date of the adoption of these policies. In the event of renumbering or other revisions to Rule 51, the policy shall be interpreted and implemented consistent with such renumbering or revisions.

1. Free Appropriate Public Education

A free appropriate public education shall be made available to all children with disabilities residing in the District, including children with disabilities who have been suspended or expelled, from date of verification through the school year in which the child is no longer eligible or the student reaches twenty-one (21) years of age, whichever occurs earlier. An Individualized Education Plan ("IEP") will be created for each such child that will enable the student to make progress appropriate in light of the student's unique circumstances.

Legal Reference: 92 NAC 51-004.01 through 004.03A and 007.07C2 through 007.07C6

2. Full Educational Opportunity Goal

The District shall take steps to ensure that its children with verified disabilities, through the age of twenty-one, have available to them the variety of educational programs and services available to children without disabilities in the areas served by the District, including art, music, industrial arts, family consumer science education, and vocational education.

Legal Reference: 92 NAC 51-004.11A

3. Child Find

All children from birth to age twenty-one (21) with disabilities residing in the District, including children with disabilities who are homeless or are wards of the state or attending nonpublic schools, regardless of the severity of their disabilities, who are in need of special education and related services, will be identified, located and evaluated. A practical method shall be developed and implemented by the administration to determine which children with disabilities are currently receiving needed special education and related services. The District will implement multiple methods to provide parents, guardians, and community members with information regarding how to refer a child for an evaluation and the identification process and

will publish an annual notice of any significant activity that is designed to identify, locate, or evaluate children to publicly notify parents, guardians, or appointed surrogates. The District's child find process will be consistent with Federal and Nebraska regulations. Legal Reference: 92 NAC 51-006.01 through 006.01A2

4. Pre-Referral Interventions

For a school age student, a general education student assistance team (SAT) or a comparable problem solving team shall be used prior to referral for multidisciplinary team evaluation. The SAT or comparable problem solving team shall utilize and document problem solving and intervention strategies to assist the teacher in the provision of general education. If the student assistance team or comparable problem solving team feels that all viable alternatives have been explored, a referral for multidisciplinary evaluation shall be completed. A referral shall include information from the SAT or comparable problem solving team, meeting the requirements of 92 NAC 51-006.01B and a listing of the members of the SAT or comparable problem solving team.

Legal Reference: 92 NAC 51-006.01B

5. Disability Verification and Eligibility

Eligibility for services will be determined by a multidisciplinary team based on the results of a comprehensive evaluation. The multidisciplinary team will identify whether a child is eligible for special education services based on the disability categories identified by Nebraska and Federal regulations. The multidisciplinary team will rule out the determinant factor is due to a lack of appropriate instruction in reading or math or due to lack of English proficiency. The team will prepare a written report documenting all evaluation findings in accordance with Federal and Nebraska requirements that will be provided to the parent, guardian, or appointed surrogate. When a child is not eligible for services, the multidisciplinary team will determine if general education interventions or strategies are needed.

Legal Reference: 92 NAC 51-006.03; 92 NAC 51-006.04B through 006.04N;

6. Individualized Education Program (IEP)

An individualized education program, or an individualized family service plan, is to be developed, reviewed, and revised for each child with a disability in accordance with 92 NAC 51-007 by teams that will include all roles identified within Federal and Nebraska rules. Any draft of an IEP that is developed will not be considered final until it is reviewed and revised based on the team, including the parent, guardian, or appointed surrogate, input, and consensus. The district will make reasonable efforts to obtain informed consent from the parent, guardian, or appointed surrogate for special education placement on the IEP form before services are initiated. Revocation of consent for services must be documented by the parent, guardian, or appointed surrogate in writing.

Legal Reference: 92 NAC 51-007

7. Least Restrictive Environment

To the maximum extent appropriate, children with disabilities, through the age of twenty-one, including children in public or private institutions or other care facilities, are to be educated with children who are not disabled. Placement for a student with a disability will be based upon a completed IEP developed by a group of persons, including the parent, guardian, or appointed surrogate, knowledgeable about the child, the meaning of the evaluation data, and the placement options. Special classes, separate schooling, or other removal of children with disabilities from

the regular educational environment will occur only when the nature or severity of the disability of a child is such that education in regular classes with the use of supplementary aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily (the "Least Restrictive Environment Rules"). The District will ensure that a continuum of alternative placements is available to meet the needs of children with disabilities, particularly those in disproportionate groups, for special education and related services.

Legal Reference: 92 NAC 51-008.01

8. Procedural Safeguards

Children with disabilities and their parents, guardians, or appointed surrogates shall be afforded the required procedural safeguards. Parents, guardians, and appointed surrogates will be given a copy of their procedural safeguards annually or upon initial referral or parental (parent, guardian, or appointed surrogate) request for evaluation; upon request by a parent, guardian, or appointed surrogate; upon receipt by the school district or approved cooperative of the first occurrence of the filing of a complaint under 92 NAC 51-009.11 and the first occurrence of filing a special education due process case under 92 NAC 55; and in accordance with the discipline procedures in 92 NAC 51-016.

Legal Reference: 92 NAC 51-009.01 through 009.07; 009.10 through 009.12; 009.14, 006.07

9. Disciplinary Removal of Children with Disabilities

School personnel may remove a child with a disability who violates a code of student conduct from his or her current placement to an appropriate interim alternative educational setting, another setting, or suspension as long as those removals do not constitute a change of placement. The District defines a change of placement as it is defined under 92 NAC 51-016. The school district will ensure that school personnel appropriately consider unique circumstances on a case-by-case basis when determining whether a change in placement has occurred. Within 10 school days of any decision to change the placement of a child with a disability because of a violation of a code of student conduct, the school district, the parent, and relevant members of the student's IEP shall conduct a manifestation determination pursuant to 92 NAC 51-016. If the conduct which gave rise to the violation of the school code is determined to be a manifestation of the student's disability, any change of placement for the student will only be made by a student's IEP team. For disciplinary changes in placement that would exceed ten (10) consecutive school days, if the behavior that gave rise to the violation of the school code is determined not to be a manifestation of the child's disability, school personnel may apply the relevant disciplinary procedures to children with disabilities in the same manner and for the same duration as the procedures that would be applied to children without disabilities.

Legal Reference: 92 NAC 51-016

10. **Evaluation, Identification, and Reevaluation Procedures**

Children with disabilities shall be evaluated, identified, and reevaluated by a team of multidisciplinary qualified professionals in accordance with 92 NAC 51-006. The MDT of a child suspected of having a specific learning disability shall include the additional requirements in accordance with 92 NAC 51-006.04K. The District will make reasonable efforts to obtain written permission for evaluation in accordance with Federal and Nebraska rules. Revocation for consent for evaluation must be documented by the parent, guardian, or appointed surrogate in writing.

The documented results of the evaluation will be provided to parent, guardian, or appointed surrogate and included in student files. All evaluation components will be at district expense. The District will utilize a variety of assessment instruments to ensure district teams have access to appropriate measures to complete evaluations. The district will follow any publisher guidelines for assessments and will not use outdated or culturally inappropriate tools.

The District will respond to a request for an Independent Educational Evaluation without unnecessary delay. The parent, guardian, or appointed surrogate will be given written notice of the District's decision to either move forward with the Independent Educational Evaluation or to initiate a hearing to determine the appropriateness of the evaluation. If the District agrees to move forward with the evaluation, locations of any evaluator shall be within a reasonable distance of the District. A reasonable distance means within 100 miles of the school building the child attends and within Nebraska. In the event this geographic area restriction would prevent a parent, guardian, or appointed surrogate from obtaining an Independent Educational Evaluation, the location of the evaluator may be outside the specified geographic area but must be within Nebraska. The District will provide the parent, guardian, or appointed surrogate with a list of qualified agencies/evaluators within the geographic area. The evaluators are to have their rates approved by the Nebraska Department of Education to be authorized to conduct the evaluation.

Legal Reference: 92 NAC 51-006

11. Confidentiality of Personally Identifiable Information

A system of safeguards will be implemented to protect the confidentiality of student records and information in accordance with law.

Legal Reference: 92 NAC 51-003.16, 003.20, 009.03 through 009.03M3

12. **Transition of Children from Part C to Preschool Programs**

Children participating in early intervention programs under Part C of the IDEA (early intervention services) will be appropriately evaluated, identified, and have services under Part B of the IDEA by age 3 in a manner consistent with 92 NAC 52-008. Children receiving early intervention services under Part C of the IDEA may continue to receive Part C services, upon parental consent, until the August 31st following the child's third birthday. The District will participate in transition planning conferences arranged by the designated lead agency.

Legal Reference: 92 NAC 52-008

13. **Children in Nonpublic Schools**

To the extent consistent with the number and location of children with disabilities in the District who are enrolled by their parents, guardians, or appointed surrogates in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools in the District, provision will be made for the participation of those children in the programs assisted or carried out under Part B of the IDEA (services for school-aged children) by providing them with special education and related services.

Legal Reference: 92 NAC 51-012.08 and 015

14. Personnel Standards and Personnel Development

Personnel providing special education or related services to children with disabilities shall be appropriately and adequately prepared and trained in accordance with IDEA requirements and

the District will take measurable steps to recruit, hire, train and retain personnel meeting the requirements of IDEA to provide such services.

Legal Reference: 92 NAC 51-010

15. **Accessibility of IEP and Responsibility to Implement**

A child's IEP shall be accessible to each regular education teacher, special education teacher, related service provider, and other service provider who is responsible for the IEP's implementation. Each of the aforementioned providers shall be informed of his or her specific responsibilities related to implementing the child's IEP, and the specific accommodations, modifications, and supports that must be provided for the child in accordance with the IEP. All providers who are responsible for the implementation of a child's IEP are expected to implement the child's IEP according to its terms.

16. **Participation in and Reporting of State and District Wide Assessments**

All children with disabilities shall be included in all general state and district wide assessment programs, including assessments described under section 612(a)(16)(A) of the IDEA with appropriate accommodations and alternate assessments where necessary and as indicated in their respective individualized education programs. The District will make available to the Nebraska Department of Education the information necessary to carry out its duties relating to the reporting of children with disabilities participation in assessments.

Legal Reference: 92 NAC 51-004.05

17. **Suspension and Expulsion Rates**

The District will examine data, including data disaggregated by race/ethnicity, gender, LEP status, and disability category, to determine if significant discrepancies are occurring in the rate of long-term suspensions and expulsions of children with disabilities.

Legal Reference: 92 NAC 51-004.06E

18. **Access to Instructional Materials**

As part of any printed instructional materials adoption process, procurement contract, or other practice or instrument used for purchase of printed instructional materials, the District will enter into a written contract with the publisher of the printed instructional materials to:

A. Require the publisher to prepare and, on or before delivery of the print instructional materials, provide to the National Instructional Material Access Center, electronic files containing the contents of the printed instructional materials using the National Instructional Materials Accessibility Standard, or
B. Purchase instructional materials from the publisher that are produced in, or may be rendered in specialized formats.

Legal Reference: 92 NAC 51-004.15

19. **Over-Identification and Disproportionality**

Procedures shall be in place to ensure that testing and evaluation materials and procedures utilized for the evaluation and placement of children with disabilities will be selected and administered so as not to be racially or culturally discriminatory. Such materials or procedures shall be provided and administered in the child's native language or mode of communication, unless it is clearly not feasible to do so, and no single procedure shall be the sole criterion for determining an appropriate educational program for a child. All District special education

provisions will be equitably available to all children regardless of race, ethnicity, language, location, transience, income level, and access to medical care.

Legal Reference: 92 NAC 51-006.02C

20. **Prohibition on Mandatory Medication**

Children shall not be required to obtain a prescription for a controlled substance as a condition of attending school, receiving an evaluation to determine whether a child has a disability or the nature and extent of special education and related services the child needs, or receiving special education services.

Legal Reference:92 NAC 51-004.11D; 21 U.S.C. §812(c)

21. **Transportation**

Transportation will be provided for children with disabilities who are eligible for transportation and residents of the school district as required by law to access academic, related services, and nonacademic services and activities as determined by the child's IEP. Except when a parent is transporting only his or her child, the District shall require that the driver and vehicle meet the standards required by 92 NAC 91 and 92.

Legal Reference: 92 NAC 51-014.01 through 014.02

22. Surrogates

A surrogate will be appointed, and other action taken to ensure the rights of children with a disability as required by law. The surrogate may represent the child in all matters related to the identification, evaluation, and educational placement of a child and the provision of a free appropriate public education to the child.

Legal Reference: 92 NAC 51-009.10

23. Early Intervention Services – Consent

When a parent refuses to provide consent under 92 NAC 52, a meeting will be held or offered to explain to the parents how their failure to consent affects the ability of their child to receive services under 92 NAC 52.

Legal Reference: 92 NAC 52

Legal Reference: 34 CFR Parts 300, 303 and 304
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-1110 to 79-1167
92 NAC 51, 52 and 55

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017
Date of Revision: August 14, 2023

Instruction

Firearm Policy

It shall be the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools to undertake all reasonable efforts to prohibit the unlawful possession, the knowingly and intentionally selling, attempting to sell, providing, loaning, delivering, or in any other way transferring the possession of a firearm to a juvenile, and to prevent the unlawful possession of a firearm, including concealed firearms, in a school, on school grounds, in a school owned vehicle, or at a school-sponsored activity or athletic event.

This policy shall not apply to the issuance of firearms to or possession by members of the Armed Services of the United States, active or reserve, National Guard of the State, or Reserve Officers' Training Corps, peace officers, or qualified law enforcement officers or qualified retired law enforcement officers, as defined by and pursuant to state and federal law.

Further, nothing in this policy shall be construed to require school action when a firearm is lawfully possessed by a person receiving instruction, or instruction under the immediate supervision of an adult instructor, or as to firearms contained within a private vehicle operated by someone other than a minor or prohibited person, as defined by law, and are enclosed in a case or inside the glove box, trunk, or other compartment of the vehicle, a storage box securely attached to the vehicle, or, if the vehicle is a motorcycle, other than an autocycle, a hardened compartment securely attached to the motorcycle while the vehicle is in or on such parking area.

Any unlawful use or possession of a firearm, including concealed firearms, as described in this policy and as described by statute shall as soon as is reasonably possible be reported to an appropriate peace officer. Nothing in this policy shall be construed to prevent the district from carrying out regular disciplinary procedures as have been adopted by the Board of Education or as otherwise authorized by law.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 28-1204.04

Date of Adoption: July 11, 2024

Instruction

Computer

Internet Safety and Acceptable Use Policy

A. Internet Safety Policy

It is the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools to comply with the Children's Internet Protection Act (CIPA) and Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA). With respect to the District's computer network, the District shall: (a) prevent user access to, or transmission of, inappropriate material via Internet, electronic mail, or other forms of direct electronic communications; (b) provide for the safety and security of minors when using electronic mail, chat rooms, and other forms of direct electronic communications; (c) prevent unauthorized access, including so-called "hacking," and other unlawful activities online; (d) prevent unauthorized online disclosure, use, or dissemination of personal identification information of minors; (e) obtain verifiable parental consent before allowing third parties to collect personal information online from students; and (f) implement measures designed to restrict minors' access to materials (visual or non-visual) that are harmful to minors.

1. Definitions. Key terms are as defined in CIPA. "Inappropriate material" for purposes of this policy includes material that is obscene, child pornography, or harmful to minors. The term "harmful to minors" means any picture, image, graphic image file, or other visual depiction that: (1) taken as a whole and with respect to minors, appeals to a prurient interest in nudity, sex, or excretion; (2) depicts, describes, or represents, in a patently offensive way with respect to what is suitable for minors, an actual or simulated sexual act or sexual contact, actual or simulated normal or perverted sexual acts, or a lewd exhibition of the genitals; and (3) taken as a whole, lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value as to minors.

2. Access to Inappropriate Material. To the extent practical, technology protection measures (or "Internet filters") shall be used to block or filter Internet, or other forms of electronic communications, access to inappropriate information. Specifically, as required by the CIPA, blocking shall be applied to visual depictions of material deemed obscene or child pornography, or to any material deemed harmful to minors. Subject to staff supervision, technology protection measures may be disabled or, in the case of minors, minimized only for bona fide research or other lawful purposes.

3. Inappropriate Network Usage. To the extent practical, steps shall be taken to promote the safety and security of users of the District's online computer network when using electronic mail, chat rooms, instant messaging, and other forms of direct electronic communications. Specifically, as required by CIPA, prevention of inappropriate network usage includes: (a) unauthorized access, including so-called 'hacking,' and other unlawful activities; and (b) unauthorized disclosure, use, and dissemination of personal identification information regarding minors.

4. Supervision and Monitoring. It shall be the responsibility of all members of the District staff to supervise and monitor usage of the online computer network and

access to the Internet in accordance with this policy and CIPA. Procedures for the disabling or otherwise modifying any technology protection measures shall be the responsibility of the Superintendent and the Superintendent's designees.

5. Social Networking. Students shall be educated about appropriate online behavior, including interacting with others on social networking websites and in chat rooms, and cyberbullying awareness and response. The plan shall be for all students to be provided education on these subjects. The Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee shall be responsible for identifying educational materials, lessons, and/or programs suitable for the age and maturity level of the students and for ensuring the delivery of such materials, lessons, and/or programs to students.

6. Parental Consent. The District shall obtain verifiable parental consent prior to students providing or otherwise disclosing personal information online.

7. Adoption. This Internet Safety Policy was adopted by the Board at a public meeting, following normal public notice.

8. The District shall comply with the Nebraska Student Online Personal Protection Act and will endeavor to take all reasonable and necessary steps to protect the online privacy of all students.

B. Computer Acceptable Use Policy

This computer acceptable use policy is supplemental to the District's Internet Safety Policy.

1. Technology Subject to this Policy. This Computer Acceptable Use Policy applies to all technology resources of the District or made available by the District. Technology resources include, without limitation, computers and related technology equipment, all forms of e-mail and electronic communications, and the internet.

2. Access and User Agreements. Use of the District technology resources is a privilege and not a right. The Superintendent or designee shall develop appropriate user agreements and shall require that employees, students (and their parents or guardians), and others to sign such user agreements as a condition of access to the technology resources, as the Superintendent determines appropriate. Parents and guardians of students in programs operated by the District shall inform the Superintendent or designee in writing if they do not want their child to have access.

   The Superintendent and designees are authorized and directed to establish and implement such other regulations, forms, procedures, guidelines, and standards to implement this Policy.

   The technology resources are not a public forum. The District reserves the right to restrict any communications and to remove communications that have been posted.

3. Acceptable Uses. The technology resources are to be used for the limited purpose of advancing the District's mission. The technology resources are to be used, in general,

for educational purposes, meaning activities that are integral, immediate, and proximate to the education of students as defined in the E-rate program regulations.

4. Unacceptable Uses.

The following are unacceptable uses of the technology resources:

a. Personal Gain: Technology resources shall not be used, and no person shall authorize its use, for personal financial gain other than in accordance with prescribed constitutional, statutory, and regulatory procedures, other than compensation provided by law.

b. Personal Matters: Technology resources shall not be used, and no person shall authorize its use, for personal matters unless the User has entered into a lease agreement or other similar agreement with the School District that makes such use permissible under law.

Occasional use that the Superintendent or designee determines to ultimately facilitate the mission of the District is not prohibited by this provision. Examples of occasional use that may be determined to ultimately facilitate the mission of the District: sending an e-mail to a minor child or spouse; sending an e-mail related to a community group in which an employee is a member where the membership in the community group facilitates the District's mission.

This occasional use exception does not permit use by employees contrary to the expectations of their position. For example, employees may not play games or surf the net for purposes not directly related to their job during duty time; nor may students do so during instructional time.

The occasional use exception also does not permit use of the technology resources for private business, such as searching for or ordering items on the internet for non-school use; or sending an e-mail related to one's own private consulting business.

c. Campaigning: Technology resources shall not be used, and no person shall authorize its use, for the purpose of campaigning for or against the nomination or election of a candidate or the qualification, passage, or defeat of a ballot question.

d. Technology-Related Limitations: Technology resources shall not be used in any manner which impairs its effective operations or the rights of other technology users. Without limitation,

1. Users shall not use another person's name, log-on, password, or files for any reason, or allow another to use their password (except for authorized staff members).
2. Users shall not erase, remake, or make unusable another person's computer, information, files, programs or disks.

3. Users shall not access resources not specifically granted to the user or engage in electronic trespassing.
4. Users shall not engage in "hacking" to gain unauthorized access to the operating system software or unauthorized access to the system of other users.
5. Users shall not copy, change, or transfer any software without permission from the network administrators.
6. Users shall not write, produce, generate, copy, propagate, or attempt to introduce any computer code designed to self-replicate, damage, or otherwise hinder the performance of any computer's memory, file system, or software. Such software is often called a bug, virus, worm, Trojan horse, or similar name.
7. Users shall not engage in any form of vandalism of the technology resources.
8. Users shall follow the generally accepted rules of network etiquette. The Superintendent or designees may further define such rules.

e. Other Policies and Laws: Technology resources shall not be used for any purpose contrary to any District policy, any school rules to which a student user is subject, or any applicable law. Without limitation, this means that technology resources may not be used:

1. to access any material contrary to the Internet Safety Policy; or to create or generate any such material.
2. to engage in unlawful harassment or discrimination, such as sending e-mails that contain sexual jokes or images.
3. to engage in violations of employee ethical standards and employee standards of performance, such as sending e-mails that are threatening or offensive or which contain abusive language; use of end messages on e-mails that may imply that the District is supportive of a particular religion or religious belief system, a political candidate or issue, or a controversial issue; or sending e-mails that divulge protected confidential student information to unauthorized persons.
4. to engage in or promote violations of student conduct rules.
5. to engage in illegal activity, such as gambling.
6. in a manner contrary to copyright laws.
7. in a manner contrary to software licenses.

5. Disclaimer. The technology resources are supplied on an "as is, as available" basis. The District does not imply or expressly warrant that any information accessed will be valuable or fit for a particular purpose or that the system will operate error free. The District is not responsible for the integrity of information accessed, or software downloaded from the Internet.

6. Filter. A technology protection measure is in place that blocks and/or filters access to prevent access to Internet sites that are not in accordance with policies and regulations. In addition to blocks and/or filters, the District may also use other technology protection measures or procedures as deemed appropriate.

Notwithstanding technology protection measures, some inappropriate material may be accessible by the Internet, including material that is illegal, defamatory, inaccurate, or potentially offensive to some people. Users accept the risk of access to such material and responsibility for promptly exiting any such material.

The technology protection measure that blocks and/or filters Internet access may be disabled only by an authorized staff member for bona fide research or educational purposes: (a) who has successfully completed District training on proper disabling circumstances and procedures, (b) with permission of the immediate supervisor of the staff member requesting said disabling, or (c) with the permission of the Superintendent. An authorized staff member may override the technology protection measure that blocks and/or filters Internet access for a minor to access a site for bona fide research or other lawful purposes provided the minor is monitored directly by an authorized staff member.

7. Monitoring. Use of the technology resources, including but not limited to internet sites visited and e-mail transmitted or received, is subject to monitoring by the administration and network administrators at any time to maintain the system and insure that users are using the system responsibly, without notice to the users. Users have no privacy rights or expectations of privacy with regard to use of the District's computers or Internet system. All technology equipment shall be used under the supervision of the Superintendent and the Superintendent's designees.

8. Sanctions. Violation of the policies and procedures concerning the use of the District technology resources may result in suspension or cancellation of the privilege to use the technology resources and disciplinary action, up to and including expulsion of students and termination of employees. Use that is unethical may be reported to the Commissioner of Education. Use that is unlawful may be reported to the law enforcement authorities. Users shall be responsible for damages caused and injuries sustained by improper or non-permitted use.

Legal Reference: Children's Internet Protection Act, 47 USC § 254
Children's Online Privacy Protection Act, 15 U.S.C. § 6501
FCC Order adopted August 10, 2011
47 USC § 254(h)(1)(b); 47 CFR 54.500(b) and 68 FR 36932 (2003) (E-rate restrictions)
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 49-14,101.01 (Political Accountability and Disclosure Act)

Date of Adoption: June 12, 2017

District OR-1 Public Schools
Addition to Employee Code of Conduct
Appendix "1"

ACCEPTABLE USE OF COMPUTERS AND NETWORKS

ADMINISTRATORS, FACULTY AND STAFF AGREEMENT

In order to make sure that all members of District OR-1 Public Schools community understand and agree to these rules of conduct for use of the e-mail and Internet systems of the school district, the District OR-1 Public School District asks that you, as an administrator, faculty member, or staff member user, sign the following statement:

I have received a copy of, and have read, the Internet Safety and Acceptable Use Policy adopted by the District OR-1 Public Schools, and I understand and will abide by those district guidelines and conditions for the use of the facilities of District OR-1 Public Schools and access to the Internet. I further understand that any violation of the district guidelines is unethical and may constitute a criminal offense. Should I commit any violation, my access privileges will be revoked. School disciplinary action and/or appropriate legal action will be taken.

I agree not to hold the District OR-1 Public Schools, any of its employees, or any institution providing network access to District OR-1 Public Schools responsible for the performance of the system or the content of any material accessed through it.

Employee's Name _____

Employee's Signature _____ Date: _____

This form will be retained on file by authorized
faculty designee for duration of applicable
computer/network/Internet use.

District OR-1 Public Schools
Addition to Student Code of Conduct
Appendix "2"

ACCEPTABLE USE OF COMPUTERS AND NETWORKS

STUDENT'S AGREEMENT

In order to make sure that all members of District OR-1 Public Schools community understand and agree to these rules of conduct, District OR-1 Public Schools asks that you as a student user sign the following statement:

I have received a copy of, and have read, the Internet Safety and Acceptable Use Policy adopted by the District OR-1 Public Schools, and I understand and will abide by those district guidelines and conditions for the use of the facilities of District OR-1 Public Schools and access to the Internet. I further understand that any violation of the district guidelines is unethical and may constitute a criminal offense. Should I commit any violation, my access privileges will be revoked. School disciplinary action and/or appropriate legal action will be taken.

I agree not to hold the District OR-1 Public Schools, any of its employees, or any institution providing network access to District OR-1 Public Schools responsible for the performance of the system or the content of any material accessed through it.

Student's Name _____

Student's Signature _____ Date: _____

This form will be retained on file by authorized
faculty designee for duration of applicable
computer/network/Internet use.

District OR-1 Public Schools
Addition to Student Code of Conduct
Appendix "3"

ACCEPTABLE USE OF COMPUTERS AND NETWORKS

PARENT'S AGREEMENT

In order to make sure that all members of District OR-1 Public Schools community understand and agree to these rules of conduct, we ask that you as a parent/guardian sign the following statement:

I have received a copy of, and have read, the Internet Safety and Acceptable Use Policy adopted by District OR-1 Public Schools. As parent or guardian of the student named below, I grant permission for my son or daughter to access networked computer services such as electronic mail (e-mail) and the Internet. I understand that this free access is designed for educational purposes. I also understand that individuals may be held liable for violations of those Terms and Conditions. However, I also recognize that it is impossible to restrict access to all controversial materials and I will not hold District OR-1 Public Schools responsible for materials acquired or sent via the network.

I agree not to hold the District OR-1 Public Schools, any of its employees, or any institution providing network access to District OR-1 Public Schools responsible for the performance of the system or the content of any material accessed through it.

Student's Name _____

Parent's Signature _____ Date: _____

This form will be retained on file by authorized
faculty designee for duration of applicable
computer/network/Internet use.

Instruction

Chronic Infectious Disease Practice and Procedure

A. **Infectious Diseases**

1. This policy applies to any disease not known to be spread by casual, incidental contact. Such diseases include but are not limited to AIDS and Hepatitis B.

2. The safety and health of the students and staff of District OR-1 Public Schools is of ultimate concern. The determination of whether an infected student or employee of the District OR-1 Public School System should be permitted to attend classes, participate in school activities or remain on the job will be made on a case-by-case basis.

3. In making this determination the following factors will be taken into consideration:

   a. The behavior, neurological development and physical condition of the infected person.

   b. The expected type of interaction with others in the school setting.

   c. The impact on both the infected person and others in that setting.

4. The determination of whether or not an infected person remains in the school or school system will be based solely on scientific and medical evidence. Legal advice may also be sought by the district.

5. If determination of whether or not an infected person poses an imminent threat to the health and safety of the school, community or the individual's conduct presents a clear threat to the physical safety of himself/herself or others, then with respect to an infected student, Nebraska Revised Statutes Section 79-264 will be followed concerning exclusion from school. With respect to an infected certified employee of the school district, the provision of Nebraska Revised Statutes, Section 79-838 will be followed with respect to leave of absence.

6. If an infected student in grades K through 12 is not permitted to attend classes, the school will make every reasonable effort to provide the student with an adequate alternative education.

7. Any person with an infectious disease will retain the rights of confidentiality and privacy. Information and discussion with regard to the case will be limited to those who must have information to deal with the

situation. If necessary, the community will be informed that an infectious disease is present in the school system and that the person will be excluded only if the situation warrants such action based upon medical and legal advice. No information will be given out about the individual, his/her medical record or about the family without written permission of the individual (adult) or parent/legal guardian of the student.

B. **Bloodborne Pathogens**

1. First aid may be rendered in situations involving the presence of blood or other potentially infectious materials (hereinafter "bloodborne pathogen situations") by the school nurse, and by such other employees as the Superintendent shall designate. All non-designated employees shall refer bloodborne pathogen situations to a designated employee, and shall not be required to personally render first aid in bloodborne pathogen situations or be disciplined for failure to personally render first aid in bloodborne pathogen situations.

2. An employee who has an employment related bloodborne pathogen exposure incident (an incident in which another person's blood or other potentially infectious material contacts the employee's eye, mouth, mucous membrane, non-intact skin, or pierced mucous membrane or skin barrier) shall promptly give notice of the incident and details of the incident to the superintendent or the superintendent's designee.

3. The Superintendent shall be authorized and required to take such action and adopt such plans as may be required to place this School District in compliance with OSHA regulations concerning bloodborne pathogens, in the event and at such time as this School District may become subject to OSHA regulation.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Instruction

Dispensing Medications

The administration of medication at school is strongly discouraged except when necessary for the student's health or education. The dosage intervals of many medications can be adjusted so the times for taking the medication come outside school hours. When possible, interval adjustment should be considered before administering medication at school. All medications administered by school district personnel shall be administered in accordance with the Medication Aide Act.

A. Authorizations for Prescription Medications. Prescription medications which must be administered during school hours may be administered when the following are on file at school:

1. Physician's Authorization: A physician's signed, dated authorization including name of the medication, dosage, administration route, time to be given at school, and reason child is receiving the medication.

2. Caretaker's Authorization: A caretaker's signed and dated authorization or permission to administer the medication during school. (Note: All references to "caretaker" in this policy shall mean a parent, foster parent, family member, or legal guardian who provides care for the student for whom medication is to be administered. The laws include a "friend" as a caretaker, but the school will not ordinarily recognize such an individual as a "caretaker" for the purposes of medication administration).

3. Original Packaging: The medication is in its original packaging and is labeled as dispensed by the prescriber or pharmacist. The label must name the child and identify the medication, strength, time interval and route to be administered. Two labeled containers may be requested: one for home and one for school. If needed, the physician may be contacted for clarification on medication administration.

B. Authorizations for Non-Prescription Medications. If a student must take non-prescription medication during school, procedures 2 and 3 above are to be followed before administration.

C. Renewal of Authorizations. Medication authorizations must be renewed annually and updated immediately as changes occur.

D. Documentation of Administration of Medication. The school district shall keep and maintain accurate medication administration records. A record of each dose of medication administered shall be documented reflecting the student's name, and the name of the medication, date, time, dosage, route, the signature and title of the person administering the medication and any unusual observations, and any refusal by the recipient to take and/or receive the medication. Medication documentation shall be kept

confidential in accordance with the policies and practices concerning student records, provided that medication administration records shall be available to the Department of Education and the Department of Health and Human Services Regulation and Licensure for inspection and copying according to the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) requirements. Such medication administration records shall be maintained for not less than two (2) years.

E. Storage of Medications. Medication shall be stored in a locked or otherwise secure area in accordance with the manufacturer's or dispensing pharmacist's instructions or temperature, light, humidity, or other storage instructions. Only authorized school personnel who are designated by the administration of the school district for administration of medications shall have access to the medications. The school nurse shall establish procedures for monitoring the storage and handling of medication, the medication's expiration date, and the disposal of medication.

F. Receipt and Disposal of Medications. Medication shall be delivered to school personnel and picked up by the parent. When medication is received, the amount received should be documented. Medication which is either past the expiration date or not claimed by the parent by the end of the school year shall be destroyed. Procedures for destroying medication shall include witness and documentation.

G. Administration of Medication by School Personnel.

1. Administration of Medication: Administration of medication includes, but is not limited to:

   a. Providing medications for another person according to the "five rights" (getting the right drug to the right recipient in the right dosage by the right route at the right time);
   b. Recording medication provision; and
   c. Observing, monitoring, reporting, and otherwise taking appropriate actions regarding desired affects, side effects, interactions, and contraindications associated with the medication.

2. Authorized School Personnel: Administration of medication shall only be done by the following school personnel:

   a. Health Care Professionals (School Nurses). This means an individual who holds a current license from the Department of Health and Human Services Regulation and Licensure for whom administration of medication is included in the scope of practice. For purposes of this Policy, such individuals are referred to as "school nurses."

   b. Medication Competent Staff. This means a staff member of the school who has been determined to be competent to administer medication by: (i) a recipient with capability and capacity to make an informed decision about medications (at a minimum, the recipient must be age 19 or older),

(ii) a caretaker for the student, or (iii) the health care professional designated by the school to conduct the assessment.

(1) Determination of Competency by School Nurse: A staff member may be determined to be competent where the staff member:

(i) passes a competency assessment every 3 years
(ii) that demonstrates the staff member can follow the minimal competencies
(iii) to the satisfaction of the school nurse (school nurses are the school district's designated health care professionals).

Training is not required. The school nurse shall, however, provide such training as the school nurse determines in the exercise of professional judgment to be appropriate given the experience level of the staff member and the anticipated medication administration for which the staff member will be responsible.

(2) Competency Certificate: Upon successful completion of the competency assessment, the school nurse shall give the Principal and the medication competent staff member written documentation of successful completion of competency assessment. The documentation may be by letter, certificate, or other written memoranda and shall include: the name of the school staff member who successfully completed the competency assessment; the date the competency assessment was conducted; and, the name, profession, and license number of the school nurse who conducted the competency assessment.

(3) Maintain Records of Assessments: The school shall maintain written documentation of successful completion of competency assessments, identification of the individual providing direction and monitoring, and acceptance of the responsibility for direction and monitoring for a minimum of two (2) years.

(4) Direction and Monitoring: A medication competent staff member is to be subject to direction and monitoring, which involves responsibility for observing and taking appropriate action regarding any desired effects, side effects, interactions, and contraindications associated with the medication. Direction and monitoring is to be done by a recipient with capability and capacity to make an informed decision about medications, a caretaker, or the school nurse. The school nurse is identified as a person being responsible for direction and monitoring and for each medication competent staff member is to accept responsibility for direction and monitoring of medication competent staff member in writing.

(5) Errors. Medication competent staff members are to promptly report any medication errors or concerns to the school nurse.

3. Minimum Competencies:

The minimum competencies to be demonstrated by medication competent staff and to be implemented in practice by all school personnel engaged in medication administration are:

(1) Maintaining confidentiality.
(2) Complying with a competent recipient's right to refuse to take medication and, in the case of a non-competent, recognize the requirement to seek advice and consultation with the physician, physician's designee, or caretaker of the student providing direction and monitoring regarding the procedures and persuasive methods to be used to encourage compliance with medication provision. Recognizing that persuasive methods should not include anything that causes injury to the recipient.
(3) Maintaining hygiene and current accepted standards for infection control.
(4) Documenting accurately and completely.
(5) Safely providing medications according to the "five rights" ("five rights" means getting the right drug to the right recipient in the right dosage by the right route at the right time).
(6) Having the ability to understand and follow instructions.
(7) Practicing safety in application of procedures for storage, handling and administration of medications.
(8) Complying with limitations and conditions under which school personnel may provide medications.
(9) Having an awareness of abuse and neglect reporting requirements.
(10) Recognizing general unsafe conditions indicating that the medication should not be provided including change in consistency or color of the medication, unlabeled medication or illegible medication label, and those medications that have expired.
(11) Recognizing that unsafe conditions should be reported to the caretaker or licensed health care professional responsible for providing direction and monitoring (typically, the school nurse).
(12) Recognizing general conditions which may indicate an adverse reaction to medication such as rashes/hives, and general changes in recipient's condition which may indicate inability to receive medications, and that all such conditions shall be reported to the caretaker or licensed health care professional responsible for providing direction and monitoring (typically, the school nurse).

4. Routes of Medication Administered by School Personnel:

a. Routine Medication via Oral, Inhalation, Topical, and Instillation Routes: School nurses and medication competent staff may provide routine medications (meaning the frequency of administration, amount, strength, and method are specifically fixed) by the following routes:

(1) Oral, which includes any medication given by mouth including sublingual (placing under the tongue) and buccal (placing between the cheek and gum) routes and oral sprays;
(2) Inhalation, which includes inhalers, and nebulizers. Oxygen may be given by inhalation;
(3) Topical application of sprays, creams, ointments, and lotions and transdermal patches; and
(4) Instillation by drops, ointments, and sprays into the eyes, ears, and nose.

b. Administration of Medication via Additional Routes, PRN Medication, and Observing and Reporting: School nurses and medication competent staff may provide medication by additional routes not listed in subparagraph "a" above ("additional routes"), provide PRN medication (PRN medication means an administration scheme in which a medication is not routine, is taken as needed, and requires assessment for need and effectiveness), or participate in observing and reporting for monitoring medications only under the following conditions:

(1) In the case of a medication competent staff member, a determination has been made by the school nurse or by the student's physician or duly licensed health care professional that that these activities can be done safely for the specified recipient by the medication competent staff member and the determination is placed in writing.

(2) Directions for additional routes must be for recipient specific procedures and must be in writing.

(3) Directions for PRN medication must be in writing and include parameters for provision of PRN medication.

(4) Directions for observing and reporting for monitoring medication must be in writing and include the parameters for the observation and reporting.

(5) School personnel administering the medication shall comply with the written directions.

c. Injections: School nurses will ordinarily be responsible for medications that must be provided or administered by injection. A medication competent staff member will not ordinarily administer medications by injection without specific training on injection administration. Students may be authorized to self-administer medication as hereafter provided.

5. Refusal to Administer Medication: School personnel may refuse to give a medication at school if after a reasonable and prudent research by a school health care professional as set forth in subparagraph "e" below, a decision has been

made that the dosage prescribed exceeds that which is recommended in the Physician's Desk Reference, Mosby's Nursing Drug Reference, the most recent edition of the Nursing Drug Handbook, or other pharmaceutical manuals handbook; or when a drug or substance is not currently approved by the FDA. When school personnel refuse to carry out a request to administer medication, the following procedure shall be followed:

a. Notify the nursing supervisor who will notify Superintendent.

b. Notify attending physician by phone with follow-up in writing:
   (1) State concern for dosage or particular medication, etc.
   (2) Make every attempt to work out a suitable solution - Example: Change of time of administration, change of dosage, change of medication;
   (3) Follow-up in writing.

c. Meet with parents:
   (1) State concern for dosage or medication;
   (2) Offer alternatives - Example: Change of time so as not to be given during school hours.

d. Consult with Nebraska State Board of Health for current procedures regarding refusal to follow written physician's orders.

e. Research by health care professional:
   (1) Collect research articles from professional journals, organizations, etc.;
   (2) Contact other physicians requesting their professional opinions and ask them to review current research;
   (3) Contact state licensing boards and school nurse consultant;
   (4) Consult with district's legal counsel;
   (5) Assemble all data for review;
   (6) Present data to review team organized by the Superintendent;
   (7) Decision rendered and implemented;
   (8) Parents and physician contacted in writing; and
   (9) Alter and update policies and procedures as needed.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 71-6718 to 71-6742; NDE Rule 59

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

CARETAKER AUTHORIZATION FOR
ADMINISTRATION OF PRESCRIPTION MEDICATION TO STUDENT

The undersigned(s) is/are the caretaker(s), parent(s), guardian(s), or person(s) in charge of _____("the Student").

It is necessary that the Student receive _____ (medication), a physician-prescribed medication, during school intervals beginning on _____ (date) and continuing through _____ (date).

CHECK ONE (1) OF THE FOLLOWING BOXES

_____I hereby authorize District OR-1 Public Schools to allow the Student to administer the above-described medication to himself/herself without monitoring or supervision by school personnel.

_____I hereby request District OR-1 Public Schools, or its authorized representative, to administer the above-named medication to the Student, in accordance with the prescribing physician's instructions, and agree to:

1. Submit this request to the principal or school nurse.
2. Make certain the Physician's Request for the Administration of Prescription Medication by School Personnel is submitted to the principal or school nurse.
3. Make sure personally that the medication is received by the principal or school nurse and/or county nursing services administering it, in the container in which it was dispensed by the prescribing physician or licensed pharmacist.
4. Make sure personally that the container in which the medication is in is marked with the medication name, dosage, interval dosage, and date after which no administration should be given.
5. Submit a REVISED STATEMENT signed by the physician prescribing the medication to the principal or school nurse IF ANY OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE PHYSICIAN CHANGES.
6. Provide directions to the school personnel providing the medication.
7. Provide monitoring of the medication's effects, and assume full responsibility therefor.

I understand that unlicensed school personnel may be assigned to provide medication to the Student and hereby release the School District and the Board of Education of the School District and all employees, agents, and representatives of the School District from any liability concerning the providing or non-providing of the medication to the Student.

DATED this _____ day of _____, 20__.

_____	_____
Work Telephone Number	Name of Student
_____	_____
Home Telephone Number	Parent/Guardian
_____	_____
Alternate Number for Parent	Parent/Guardian

PROVISION OF MEDICATION TO STUDENT
PHYSICIAN'S REQUEST FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PRESCRIPTION MEDICATION BY SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Date _____

_____ (Student's full name) is under my care and must take medication which I have prescribed during the school day.

Name of medication (as it appears on container in which the medication is stored) _____
_____
Dosage and time _____
Date provision of medication is to begin _____
Date after which the medication should not be provided _____
Possible adverse reactions to be reported to physician _____
_____
Special instructions for the provision and storage of the medication _____
_____

_____ _____
Print or Type Name of Physician Primary Phone Number

_____ _____
Signature of Physician Secondary Phone Number

RECORD OF THE PROVISION OF PRESCRIPTION MEDICATION

Parent's Phone #_____
Name of Student _____ Grade _____
Medication _____ Date to Begin _____ Date to End _____
Dosage _____ Time _____
Doctor _____ Phone #1 _____ Phone #2 _____
Possible Adverse Reaction: _____
_____
Person(s) Authorized to Administer Medications: _____
_____

Date Provided	Time Provided	Medication Name	Dosage Provided	Route	Refused Medication	Signature of Employee Providing Medication

Instruction

Student Self-Management of Asthma, Anaphylaxis, and/or Diabetes

Students with asthma, anaphylaxis or diabetes will be permitted to self-manage such medical conditions upon:

(1) written request of the student's parent or guardian;
(2) authorization of the student's physician or, for asthma and anaphylaxis, a health care professional who prescribed the medication for treatment of the student's condition;
(3) receipt of a signed no liability statement from the parent or guardian; and
(4) development of an asthma or anaphylaxis or a diabetes medical management plan for the student.

Students with such a medical management plan may possess the necessary medication to manage their medical condition upon the conditions established in the plan and not be subject to discipline for such possession. Provided that, if the student uses or allows the medication to be used for any reason other than as prescribed or as provided in the plan or possesses the medication other than as provided in the plan the student shall be subject to discipline in accordance with the student conduct and drug-free school policies.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 79-224 and 79-225

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

Plan For _____ (Student) Dated: _____

ASTHMA OR ANAPHYLAXIS MEDICAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

I. CONTACT AND PLAN INFORMATION

Student's Name: _____ **Date of Birth:** _____/____/_____
(Month) (Day) (Year)

Health Condition: ☐ Asthma ☐ Anaphylaxis (For t*his Plan "Health Condition" means the condition(s) checked)*

Mother/Guardian: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: Home _____ Work _____ Cell_____

Father/Guardian: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: Home _____ Work _____ Cell _____

Student's Doctor/Health Care Provider:_____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____ Emergency Number: _____

Other Emergency Contacts:_____

Relationship: _____

Telephone: Home _____ Work _____ Cell _____

II. PARENT OR GUARDIAN AUTHORIZATION, APPROVAL AND LIABILITY WAIVER

The parents or guardians (hereinafter "Parent") request that District OR-1 Public Schools allow the Student to self-manage the health condition and accept and agree to this Medical Management Plan. The Guidelines for Asthma or Anaphylaxis Medical Management Plan are incorporated into and are a part of this Plan.

Parents understand and agree that if the Student injures school personnel or another student as the result of the misuse of necessary asthma or anaphylaxis medical supplies, Parents shall be responsible for any and all costs associated with such injury. Parents acknowledge that (a) the school and its employees and agents are not liable for any injury or death arising from the Student's self-management of the Student's Health Condition and Parents release same from any such claims and (b) Parents shall and do hereby agree to indemnify and hold harmless the school and its employees and agents against any claim arising from the Student's self-management of Student's Health Condition. This release, indemnification and hold harmless agreement shall take effect immediately and shall stay in effect for as long as the Student is provided permission to self-administer medication.

Parent/guardian signature: _____ Date: _____

Parent/guardian signature: _____Date: _____

III. STUDENT AGREEMENT

I will use the prescription asthma or anaphylaxis medication only as prescribed and as permitted by the Plan. I will not share the medication with others and I will not create an unnecessary distraction to others. I have been instructed how to self-administer this medication and understand the side effects of improper use and will promptly report self-administration and follow the Guidelines. I understand that if I do not abide by these terms, I may be disciplined and that this Plan will be re-evaluated. I release the school and its employees of any liability in any way related to this Plan or my use of the medication.

Student signature: _____ Date: _____

IV. MEDICAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

A. Health care services the Student may receive at school relating to Student's Health Condition: See Guidelines (Part V).

B. Evaluation of Student's understanding of and ability to self-manage Student's Health Condition.

The parents/guardians and the Physician certify that the Student has a sufficient level of understanding and ability to self-manage the Student's Health Condition as follows:

1. Access to Prescription Asthma/Anaphylaxis Medication
   - ☐ May have medication in Student's possession at any time.
   - ☐ May have medication in Student's possession when the health office is not accessible (for example, when the Student is out of the school on field trips or participating in extracurricular activities) but should otherwise be maintained in the health office.
   - ☐ May not have medication in Student's possession except for emergency use.

2. Self-Administration of Prescription Asthma/Anaphylaxis Medication
   - ☐ May self-administer independently and without supervision. The Student has had training and is proficient in self-administering medication.
   - ☐ May self-administer when the health office or school staff authorized to administer medication are not readily accessible (for example, when the Student is out of the school on field trips or participating in extracurricular activities); but should otherwise have medication administered by the health office or authorized school staff.
   - ☐ May not self-administer except for emergency use.

C. It is agreed that this Plan permits regular monitoring of Student's self-management of Student's Health Condition by an appropriately credentialed health care professional.

D. Name, purpose and dosage of prescription asthma or anaphylaxis medication prescribed for Student: See Student Asthma/Anaphylaxis Action Plan (Part IV(F)).

E. Procedures for storage and access to backup supplies of such prescription medication for Student's Health Condition:

1. The Student, when permitted to be in possession of medication, will have only the prescription medication that might be needed for the Student's own use. For example, the Student may have one inhaler, but not two, unless the first is nearly empty
2. The school will store any backup supply needed in accordance with its medication storage procedures.
3. The student may have access to the backup supply when necessary by requesting such from the health office.

F. Student Asthma/Anaphylaxis Action Plan

Student Name: _____ **Date of Birth:** _____/____/_____
(Month) (Day) (Year)

EXERCISE PRECAUTION - Administer inhaler 15-30 minutes before exercise (eg, gym class, recess)

☐ Albuterol inhaler (Proventil, Ventolin) 2 inhalations

ASTHMA TREATMENT	**IF SCHOOL STAFF INVOLVED-- CLOSELY OBSERVE STUDENT AFTER QUICK RELIEF ASTHMA MEDICATION IS ADMINISTERED**
Give or self-administer ***quick relief medication*** when Student experiences asthma symptoms such as, coughing, wheezing, or tight chest. **Quick relief medication:** ☐ Albuterol inhaler (Proventil, Ventolin) 2 inhalations ☐ Pirbuterol inhaler (Maxair) 2 inhalations ☐ Albuterol inhaled *by nebulizer* (Proventil, Ventolin) ☐ 0.63 mg/3 mL ☐ 1.25 mg/3 mL ☐ Levalbuterol inhaled *by nebulizer* (Xopenex) ☐ 0.31 mg/3 mL ☐ 0.63 mg/3 mL ☐ 1.25 mg/3 mL ☐ May carry and self-administer metered-dose inhaler per Part IV(B) of Medical Management Plan.	**If after 10 minutes:** • Symptoms are improved, student may return to classroom after notifying parent/guardian. • If no improvement in symptoms, repeat the above medication and notify parent/guardian immediately and determine student's ability to remain in school for the day. • ***If student continues to worsen*** **CALL 911 and INITIATE Emergency Response to Life-Threatening Asthma or Systemic Allergic Reactions Protocol (Asthma).**

ANAPHYLAXIS TREATMENT	**IF SCHOOL STAFF INVOLVED--CLOSELY OBSERVE STUDENT AFTER EPINEPHRINE IS ADMINISTERED**
Give or self-administer ***epinephrine*** when Student experiences allergy symptoms, such as hives, difficulty breathing (chest or neck "sucking in"), lips or fingernails turning blue, or trouble talking (shortness of breath). □ The Student has severe allergies to the following: _____ □ Epinephrine injection (please specify): □ EpiPen 0.3 mg □ Twinject 0.3 mg □ EpiPen Jr. 0.15 mg □ Twinject 0.15 mg □ May carry and self-administer epinephrine injection per Part IV(B) Medical Management Plan.	• ***CALL 911*** **and closely observe the student.** • Notify parent/guardian immediately. • Even if student improves, the student should be observed for recurrent symptoms of anaphylaxis in an emergency medical facility. • *If student does not improve or continues to worsen*, INITIATE Nebraska's schools Emergency Response to Life-Threatening Asthma or Systemic Allergic Reactions Protocol (Anaphylaxis).

Possible adverse reactions to be reported to physician _____
_____
Special instructions _____

I am the Student's Physician or other health care professional who prescribed the medication for treatment of the student's condition. Student has ☐ Asthma ☐Anaphylaxis and has been prescribed the medication referenced above. Student has the ability to safely and responsibly self-manage Student's Health Condition in accordance with this Asthma or Anaphylaxis Medical Management Plan. I approve the Medical Management Plan and the Student Asthma/Anaphylaxis Action Plan and authorize Student to self-manage Student's Health Condition at school in accordance with the Plan.

Physician signature: _____ Date: _____

V. GUIDELINES FOR ASTHMA OR ANAPHYLAXIS MEDICAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

Term of Plan: The plan is effective for the current school year. A new plan must be established each school year or more often if changes occur to the student's health or prescribed treatment or student's ability to self-manage.

Medications: The parents or guardians are responsible for supplying any and all prescription asthma/anaphylaxis medications required under the Plan; the school is not responsible for providing the medications. Prescribed asthma/anaphylaxis medications to be used by the Student under this Plan must be furnished in a current original container from the pharmacy with the student's name and the name of the medication, and where applicable, the strength and the dosage to be given. Inhalers must have a label attached to the inhaler itself, not on the packaging. If the prescribed medication, dosage or time of medication changes, the parents or guardians must promptly submit to the school nurse or designee the new prescription and as necessary a new asthma/anaphylaxis action plan. Any non-prescription medication must be furnished in the original container from the manufacturer. The school will store any backup supply needed in accordance with its medication storage procedures. The student may have access to the backup supply when necessary by requesting such from the health office.

Health care services the Student may receive at school relating to Student's Health Condition.

1. Standard health services available to all students.
2. Storage of backup asthma or anaphylaxis medication supplies.
3. Recording of student self-administration reports.

Consultations: The school may consult with a registered nurse or other health care professional employed by such school during development of the plan.

Permitted Self-Management: Pursuant to the Asthma or Anaphylaxis Medical Management Plan the Student shall be permitted to self-manage the Student's asthma or anaphylaxis condition in the classroom or any part of the school or on school grounds, during any school-related activity, or in any private location specified in the plan.

Student Reports of Self-Administration: The Student shall promptly notify the school nurse, the school nurse's designee, or another designated adult at the school when the Student has self-administered prescription asthma or anaphylaxis medication pursuant to the Plan.

Responses to Student Misuse: The possession of medications by Students is a violation of the school's drug and student conduct policies and may result in an expulsion from school. To the extent this Asthma or Anaphylaxis Medical Management Plan permits the Student to be in possession of prescribed asthma/anaphylaxis medications, the Plan allows the Student an exception to the school drug and student conduct policies. However, this exception only extends to the extent provided in the Plan. In the event the Student uses his or her prescription asthma or anaphylaxis medication other than as prescribed, or possesses medication other than as permitted by the Plan, the Student is subject to disciplinary action by the school, up to and including an expulsion. The school will promptly notify the parent or guardian of any disciplinary action imposed. The disciplinary action will not include a limitation or restriction on the student's access to such medication; however, it is agreed that in the event of any such misuse, a re-evaluation of the Student's understanding of and ability to self-manage Student's Health Condition will occur and the re-evaluation may result in a modification or termination of this Plan.

Sharing Plan: It is agreed that this Asthma or Anaphylaxis Medical Management Plan may be shared with school officials and agents who have a need to be aware of it; that those who have the need to be aware of it include student health staff and also include staff responsible for student discipline (e.g. staff need to know that the Student is authorized to have the medication on the

Student's person so the Student is not reported for a violation of the school's drug policies). The school officials who may be informed of the Plan thus include: administration, school nurse, school office staff, teachers and any paraeducators or specialists who provide services to the Student, and the coaches and sponsors of extracurricular activities in which the Student participates.

Filing of Plan: This Asthma or Anaphylaxis Medical Management Plan is to be kept on file at the school where the Student is enrolled.

VI. SCHOOL NURSE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF ASTHMA OR ANAPHYLAXIS MEDICAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

☐ Parent Request and Liability Waiver signed ☐ Student Agreement signed.

☐ Management Plan (including Action Plan) signed by Physician.

☐ Guidelines reviewed with the Student and Parent/Guardian.

☐ Copy of Guidelines and Student Agreement received by Parent/Guardian for reference.

School Nurse or designee signature: _____ Date: _____

Asthma/Allergy Self-Management Log

Student Name_____

Student Date of Birth _____

Date Started	Medication	Dosage	Time	Frequency	Physician	Phone #

Date/time of report	Date/time administration	Observation/Complications	Employee Recording Student Report	Parent Notification
				Date:_____ ☐Phone ☐Form
				Date:_____ ☐Phone ☐Form
				Date:_____ ☐Phone ☐Form
				Date:_____ ☐Phone ☐Form
				Date:_____ ☐Phone ☐Form
				Date:_____ ☐Phone ☐Form
				Date:_____ ☐Phone ☐Form
				Date:_____ ☐Phone ☐Form
				Date:_____ ☐Phone ☐Form

Parents/Guardian_____ Phone_____
Teacher_____ Grade_____

Plan For _____ (Student) Dated: _____

DIABETES MEDICAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

I. CONTACT AND PLAN INFORMATION

Student's Name: _____ **Date of Birth:** _____/____/_____
(Month) (Day) (Year)

Health Condition: ☐ Diabetes type 1 ☐ Diabetes type 2 (For t*his Plan "Health Condition" means diabetes)*

Mother/Guardian: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: Home _____ Work _____ Cell_____

Father/Guardian: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: Home _____ Work _____ Cell _____

Student's Doctor/Health Care Provider:_____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____ Emergency Number: _____

Other Emergency Contacts:_____

Relationship: _____

Telephone: Home _____ Work _____ Cell _____

II. PARENT OR GUARDIAN AUTHORIZATION, APPROVAL AND LIABILITY WAIVER

The parents or guardians (hereinafter "Parent") request that District OR-1 Public Schools allow the Student to self-manage the health condition and accept and agree to this Medical Management Plan. The Guidelines for Diabetes Medical Management Plan are incorporated into and are a part of this Plan.

Parents understand and agree that if the Student injures school personnel or another student as the result of the misuse of necessary diabetes medical supplies, Parents shall be responsible for any and all costs associated with such injury. Parents acknowledge that (a) the school and its employees and agents are not liable for any injury or death arising from the Student's self-management of the Student's Health Condition and Parents release same from any such claims and (b) Parents shall and do hereby agree to indemnify and hold harmless the school and its employees and agents against any claim arising from the Student's self-management of Student's Health Condition. This release, indemnification and hold harmless agreement shall take effect immediately and shall stay in effect for as long as the Student is provided permission to self-administer medication.

Parent/guardian signature: _____ Date: _____

Parent/guardian signature: _____ Date: _____

III. STUDENT AGREEMENT

I will use the prescription diabetes medication only as prescribed and as permitted by the Plan. I will not share the medication with others and I will not create an unnecessary distraction to others. I have been instructed how to self-administer this medication and understand the side effects of improper use and will follow the Guidelines. I understand that if I do not abide by these terms, I may be disciplined and that this Plan will be re-evaluated. I release the school and its employees of any liability in any way related to this Plan or my use of the medication.

Student signature: _____ Date: _____

IV. MEDICAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

A. Health care services the Student may receive at school relating to Student's Health Condition: See Guidelines (Part V).

B. Evaluation of Student's understanding of and ability to self-manage Student's Health Condition.

The parents/guardians and the Physician certify that the Student has a sufficient level of understanding and ability to self-manage the Student's Health Condition as follows:

1. Access to Prescription Diabetes Medication
   - ☐ May have medication in Student's possession at any time.
   - ☐ May have medication in Student's possession when the health office is not accessible (for example, when the Student is out of the school on field trips or participating in extracurricular activities) but should otherwise be maintained in the health office.
   - ☐ May not have medication in Student's possession except for emergency use.

2. Self-Administration of Prescription Diabetes Medication
   - ☐ May self-administer independently and without supervision. The Student has had training and is proficient in self-administering medication.
   - ☐ May self-administer when the health office or school staff authorized to administer medication are not readily accessible (for example, when the Student is out of the school on field trips or participating in extracurricular activities); but should otherwise have medication administered by the health office or authorized school staff.
   - ☐ May not self-administer except for emergency use.

C. It is agreed that this Plan permits regular monitoring of Student's self-management of Student's Health Condition by an appropriately credentialed health care professional.

D. Name, purpose and dosage of prescription diabetes medication prescribed for Student: See Student Diabetes Action Plan (Part IV(F)).

E. Procedures for storage and access to backup supplies of such prescription medication for Student's Health Condition:

1. The Student, when permitted to be in possession of medication, will only have the prescription medication that might be needed for the Student's own use.
2. The school will store any backup supply needed in accordance with its medication storage procedures.
3. The student may have access to the backup supply when necessary by requesting such from the health office.

F. **Student Diabetes Action Plan**

Student Name: _____ **Date of Birth:** _____/____/_____
(Month) (Day) (Year)

EXERCISE PRECAUTION - Should not exercise (eg, gym class, recess) if blood glucose level is below_____mg/dl or if moderate to large urine ketones are present

SUPPLIES TO BE CARRIED BY THE STUDENT
"USE" DESCRIBES PURPOSE, WHEN TO USE & AS RELEVANT, DOSAGE

Use: _____

☐ Blood glucose meter, blood glucose test strips, batteries for meter
Use: _____

☐ Lancet device, lancets, gloves, etc.
Use: _____

☐Urine ketone strips
Use: _____

☐Insulin pump and supplies
Use: _____

☐Insulin pen, pen needles, insulin cartridges
Use: _____

☐Fast-acting source of glucose
Use: _____

☐Carbohydrate containing snack
Use: _____

☐Continuous Glucose Monitor
Use: _____

☐ May carry and self-administer above medications and supplies per Part IV(B) of Medical Management Plan.

Possible adverse reactions to be reported to physician _____
_____
Special instructions _____
_____
_____
_____

I am the Student's Physician. Student has diabetes and has been prescribed the medication referenced above. Student has the ability to safely and responsibly self-manage Student's Health Condition in accordance with this Diabetes Medical Management Plan. I approve the Medical Management Plan and the Student Diabetes Action Plan and authorize Student to self-manage Student's Health Condition at school in accordance with the Plan.

Physician signature: _____ Date: _____

V. GUIDELINES FOR DIABETES MEDICAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

Term of Plan: The plan is effective for the current school year. A new plan must be established each school year or more often if changes occur to the student's health or prescribed treatment or student's ability to self-manage.

Medications: The parents or guardians are responsible for supplying any and all prescription diabetes medications required under the Plan; the school is not responsible for providing the medications. Prescribed diabetes medications to be used by the Student under this Plan must be furnished in a current original container from the pharmacy with the student's name and the name of the medication, and where applicable, the strength and the dosage to be given. If the prescribed medication, dosage or time of medication changes, the parents or guardians must promptly submit to the school nurse or designee the new prescription and as necessary a new diabetes action plan. Any non-prescription medication must be furnished in the original container from the manufacturer. The school will store any backup supply needed in accordance with its medication storage procedures. The student may have access to the backup supply when necessary by requesting such from the health office.

Disposal of Medical Supplies: The student shall be responsible for proper disposal of used syringes and other medical supplies. Used syringes and blood borne pathogen materials shall be immediately placed in a safe receptacle and properly disposed of in accordance with directions of the school health office and school administration.

Health care services the Student may receive at school relating to Student's Health Condition.

1. Standard health services available to all students.
2. Storage of backup diabetes medication supplies.
3. Individual Health Plan (IHP) for diabetes management may be developed on request.

Consultations: The school may consult with a registered nurse or other health care professional employed by such school during development of the plan.

Permitted Self-Management: Pursuant to the Diabetes Medical Management Plan the Student shall be permitted to self-manage the Student's diabetes condition in the classroom or any part of the school or on school grounds, during any school-related activity, or in any private location specified in the plan.

Student Reports of Self-Administration: The Student is not required to report self-administration when the Student has self-administered prescription diabetes medication pursuant to the Plan. The school health office will maintain a log of self-administration reports upon request of the parent or guardian.

Responses to Student Misuse: The possession of medications by Students is a violation of the school's drug and student conduct policies and may result in an expulsion from school. To the extent this Diabetes Medical Management Plan permits the Student to be in possession of prescribed diabetes medications, the Plan allows the Student an exception to the school drug and student conduct policies. However, this exception only extends to the extent provided in the Plan. In the event the Student uses his or her prescription diabetes medication other than as prescribed, or possesses medication other than as permitted by the Plan, the Student is subject to disciplinary action by the school, up to and including an expulsion. The school will promptly notify the parent or guardian of any disciplinary action imposed. The disciplinary action will not include a limitation or restriction on the student's access to such medication unless the school determines that the Student has endangered himself, herself, or others through the misuse or threatened misuse of such medical supplies. It is agreed that in the event of any such misuse a re-evaluation of the Student's understanding of and ability to self-manage Student's Health Condition will occur and the re-evaluation may result in a modification or termination of this Plan.

Sharing Plan: It is agreed that this Diabetes Medical Management Plan may be shared with school officials and agents who have a need to be aware of it; that those who have the need to be aware of it include student health staff and also include staff responsible for student discipline (e.g. staff need to know that the Student is authorized to have the medication on the Student's person so the Student is not reported for a violation of the school's drug policies). The school officials who may be informed of the Plan thus include: administration, school nurse, school office staff, teachers and any paraeducators or specialists who provide services to the Student, and the coaches and sponsors of extracurricular activities in which the Student participates.

Filing of Plan: This Diabetes Medical Management Plan is to be kept on file at the school where the Student is enrolled.

VI. SCHOOL NURSE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DIABETES MEDICAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

☐ Parent Request and Liability Waiver signed ☐ Student Agreement signed.

☐ Management Plan (including Action Plan) signed by Physician.

☐ Guidelines reviewed with the Student and Parent/Guardian.

☐ Copy of Guidelines and Student Agreement received by Parent/Guardian for reference.

School Nurse or designee signature: _____ Date: _____

Diabetes Self-Management Log (Optional)

Student Name_____
Student Date of Birth _____

Date Started	Medication	Dosage	Time	Frequency	Physician	Phone #

Date/time of report	Date/time administration	Observation/Complications	Employee Recording Student Report	Parent Notification
				Date:_____ ☐Phone ☐Form
				Date:_____ ☐Phone ☐Form
				Date:_____ ☐Phone ☐Form
				Date:_____ ☐Phone ☐Form
				Date:_____ ☐Phone ☐Form
				Date:_____ ☐Phone ☐Form
				Date:_____ ☐Phone ☐Form
				Date:_____ ☐Phone ☐Form
				Date:_____ ☐Phone ☐Form

Parents/Guardian_____ Phone_____
Teacher_____ Grade_____

Date of Review: November 8.2021

Instruction

Seizure Safe Schools

Each school building will have a "seizure action plan" if the following criteria are met: (1) at least one student in that building has been identified as having a seizure disorder; and (2) that student's parent or guardian and health care provider have worked with the school to develop a seizure action plan.

Every building with a seizure action plan will have at least one employee who has met the training requirements necessary to administer or assist with the self-administration of a seizure rescue medication or medication prescribed to treat seizure disorder symptoms.

In accordance with state law, except in the case of an emergency, prior to the administration of a seizure rescue medication or medication prescribed to treat seizure disorder symptoms by a school employee, a student's parent or guardian must:

1. Provide the school with a written authorization to administer the medication at school;

2. Provide a written statement from the student's health care practitioner containing the following information:
    a. The student's name;
    b. The name and purpose of the medication;
    c. The prescribed dosage;
    d. The route of administration;
    e. The frequency that the medication may be administered; and
    f. The circumstances under which the medication may be administered.

3. Provide the medication to the school in its unopened, sealed package with the intact label affixed by the dispensing pharmacy; and

4. Collaborate with school employees to create a seizure action plan.

If permitted by the student's seizure action plan, a student shall be allowed to possess the supplies, equipment, and medication necessary to treat a seizure disorder in accordance with such seizure action plan.

Any authorization provided by a parent or guardian shall be effective only for the school year in which it is provided and shall be renewed each following school year.

Legal Reference: Neb. Statute 79-3201 to 3207

Date of Adoption: August 14, 2023

Instruction

Behavioral Points of Contact

The Superintendent is delegated the authority to designate one or more behavioral awareness and health points of contact for each school building in the District. The behavioral awareness and health point of contact may be an administrator, nurse, psychologist, or another appropriate staff member. Each behavioral awareness and health point of contact will be trained in behavioral awareness and health and have knowledge of community service providers and other resources that are available for the students and families in the District. The District will maintain or have access to a registry of local mental health and counseling resources for students and parents.

The points of contact will be listed on the District's website and in the student handbook.

The Superintendent shall report the designated behavioral awareness and health points of contact to the Nebraska State Department of Education each year when requested by the Department.

In addition, all District employees who interact with students, as determined by the Superintendent, shall receive at least one hour of behavioral and mental health training with a focus on suicide awareness and prevention training each year. The Superintendent or designee shall be responsible for coordinating this training.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-11,159
LB 705, § 4 (2023)

Date of Adoption: August 14, 2023

Instruction

Behavioral Intervention and Classroom Management

1. Purpose

The District is committed to creating a learning environment where every individual is valued, respected, and supported. This Policy emphasizes the shared responsibility of individuals for their actions and their ability to learn, grow, and thrive. This Policy further provides a framework for encouraging positive behavior, addressing challenges in a caring and constructive way, and ensuring safe and supportive school and classroom environments.

2. General Principles

As part of the District's commitment to all students, the Board hereby implements a tiered-system of support to foster a positive school climate and culture, encourage appropriate student behavior, and provide the necessary supports for academic and behavioral success.

This Policy does not replace or alter the Student Discipline Act when behaviors warrant student disciplinary action under that Student Discipline Act.

3. Standards

Tier 1: Universal Supports			
	District Level	**School Level**	**Classroom Level**
Sound Infrastructure & Shared Leadership	Develop and maintain a district-wide behavior framework, ensuring alignment with the district's vision and goals. Establish a leadership team to oversee implementation and sustainability.	Create school-level leadership teams to implement the district behavior framework. Build systems to support staff in consistent implementation of universal behavior strategies.	Teachers set up clear, consistent behavior expectations aligned with school and district policies. Classroom routines and physical environments are structured to promote positive behaviors.
Layered Continuum of Support	Ensure all schools have access to evidence-based universal behavior practices and instructional tools for promoting positive behavior.	Develop a school-wide plan for teaching and reinforcing positive behavior expectations for all students.	Integrate the development of emotional and interpersonal skills into daily instruction and explicitly teach expected behaviors.
Data-Based Decision-Making	Implement a district-wide behavior data system for tracking	Use behavioral data to assess school culture,	Collect and reflect on classroom behavior data to identify patterns or

	student behavioral incidents, attendance, and other indicators of behavior. Analyze district trends to guide support for schools.	climate and adjust universal supports.	unanticipated signs of distress and adjust teaching practices as needed.
Communication and Collaboration	Share district-wide behavior policies, expectations, and data with all stakeholders, including families and the community.	Develop intervention teams to identify students in need of Tier 2 support and manage their plans.	Teachers collaborate with intervention teams to integrate targeted strategies into the classroom.
Tier 2: Targeted Supports			
	District Level	**School Level**	**Classroom Level**
Sound Infrastructure & Shared leadership	Provide a menu of evidence-based Tier 2 intervention and training for implementation.	Develop intervention teams to identify students in need of Tier 2 support and manage their plans.	Teachers collaborate with intervention teams to integrate targeted strategies into the classroom that align with school and district policies.
Layered Continuum of Support	Allocate resources to support targeted interventions, such as additional staff or training for small group supports.	Implement interventions such as mentoring programs, social skills groups, or targeted behavior coaching.	Provide additional supports like daily progress monitoring and structured break.
Data-Based Decision-Making	Use district-wide systems to track the effectiveness of Tier 2 interventions and adjust as needed.	Monitor progress using behavior data: point sheets, observations, or student self-assessments and input data in district-wide systems.	Document daily data on student progress to evaluate the impact of interventions.
Communication and Collaboration	Facilitate communication between schools, families, and community partners about available Tier 2 supports.	Engage families in the intervention process by providing regular updates and involving them in problem solving and goal setting.	Maintain open lines of communication with families about their child's progress and strategies to promote support the behavior goals at home.
Tier 3: Intensive, Individualized Supports			
	District Level	**School Level**	**Classroom Level**
Sound Infrastructure & Shared leadership	Ensure access to specialized staff to design and oversee intensive interventions.	Assemble a multidisciplinary team to develop and implement Functional Behavioral Assessments (FBAs) and Behavior	Collaborate with specialists to integrate individualized supports into classroom routines that align with school and district policies.

		Intervention Plans (BIPs).	
Layered Continuum of Support	Coordinate external services and resources for students requiring wraparound support beyond the school.	Provide interventions or sessions tailored to the student's unique needs and communicate with external services and resources to align supports for students.	Consistently implement accommodations and modifications, such as sensory supports or de-escalation plans, to address individual behaviors.
Data-Based Decision-Making	Regularly review data on Tier 3 interventions and outcomes to ensure its effectiveness.	Use detailed, frequent data collection to refine and adjust BIPs based on student progress.	Implement daily monitoring and adjust individualized strategies as data indicates.
Communication and Collaboration	Partner with community agencies to align supports for students with complex needs.	Conduct regular meetings with families to review and revise plans based on student progress.	Provide ongoing feedback to families and specialists about the student's daily performance, progress, and needs.

4. Addressing Dysregulated Behavioral and Classroom Removal

This Policy outlines a structured approach for managing dysregulated behavior that disrupts the learning environment or poses safety concerns. The aim is to ensure the safety and well-being of all students and staff, while supporting the student in developing self-regulation skills and reintegrating into the classroom.

A. Criteria for Removal

i. *Safety Concerns*: Immediate removal may occur if a student poses a threat to their own safety, the safety of others, or the environment.

ii. *Disruption to Learning*: Removal may be necessary if the student's behavior significantly disrupts instruction or the learning environment.

iii. *Attempted Interventions*: Whenever possible, staff should use de-escalation techniques, behavior redirection, or other Tier 1 or Tier 2 interventions before considering removal. Severe behaviors that endanger safety may bypass prior interventions.

B. Procedure for Removal

i. *Behavior Documentation*: The teacher or staff member documents the behavior leading to the removal, including antecedents, attempted interventions, and the incident itself. A clear, objective description of the behavior must be included.

ii. *Safe Transition*: The student is escorted to a designated safe space, such as the office or a designated calming area, by trained personnel. Efforts are made to ensure the student remains calm and safe during the transition.
iii. *Notification*: Parents or guardians are notified as soon as possible about the removal. A detailed account of the behavior and any interventions attempted are shared.

C. Post-Removal Actions
i. *Restorative Meeting*: A meeting involving the student, parents or guardians, teacher or other designated staff member, and administrator may be scheduled to review the behavior, its impact, and steps to prevent recurrence. The meeting emphasizes restoring relationships and understanding the root cause of the behavior.
ii. *Behavior Support Plan (if needed)*: For recurring incidents, a behavior support plan is developed or reviewed, including targeted interventions and supports aligned with the student's needs. The plan may include strategies such as check-ins, mentoring, or additional behavioral learning supports.

D. Transition Back to the Classroom
i. *Reintegration Plan*: The student returns to the classroom with appropriate support, which may include a reintegration checklist, a designated buddy, or frequent check-ins with a trusted adult. Expectations and routines are explicitly reviewed with the student.
ii. *Ongoing Support and Monitoring*: Follow-up meetings with the student, teacher or other designated staff member, and parents/guardians are scheduled to evaluate progress. Data from behavior observations are used to adjust interventions and supports as needed.
iii. *Focus on Positive Growth*: A strengths-based approach is applied to recognize and reinforce improvements in behavior.

5. Communication and Collaboration

Families are partners in addressing the student's behavior and supporting reintegration. School staff will provide clear and transparent communication about any incident, the student's plan for return, and available resources. Collaboration will also occur between general education, special education, school psychologist, behavior specialists, school counselors, and/or social workers to ensure all supports align with the student's needs and strengths.

6. Required Training

The District will ensure that school employees are trained in behavioral awareness and intervention as required by this Policy and state law. The Superintendent is hereby delegated the authority and responsibility to develop or contract for such training and to ensure that the appropriate staff receive said training as required by state law.

7. Monitoring and Feedback

Parents, guardians, students, advocates and community members are encouraged to provide feedback on this Policy and the District's actions under this Policy. The Superintendent or designee is also directed to provide any feedback to the Board of Education as the Superintendent deems appropriate.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-262.01

Date of Adoption: July 14, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

POLICY

Facilities
1. Purpose....7000
2. Planning....7010
3. Guidelines for Building New Schools or Remodeling Existing Schools....7020
4. Remodeling....7021
5. Selection of Architect/Engineer....7030
6. Financing of Construction - Building Fund....7040
7. Bids and Contracts....7050
8. Awarding Contracts....7051
9. Change Orders....7052

New Construction

Facilities - Purpose

The District OR-1 Public Schools Board of Education intends to provide proper school facilities. Decisions regarding such facilities will be guided by the following principles:

1. Facilities will be constructed to a systematic multi-year plan developed to support the district's educational programs.

2. Facilities will be designed to satisfy instructional goals.

3. Facilities will be constructed for long-term occupancy and low maintenance costs.

4. Facilities will be designed with community use in mind.

5. Facilities will be designed in accordance with contemporary engineering technology and architectural practice.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

New Construction

Facilities - Planning

The purpose of planning is to make the best possible provisions for the educational program. Decisions regarding planning and specifics for any individual building plan will start with program considerations and be adjusted as educational programs change.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

New Construction

Facilities - Guidelines for Building New Schools or Remodeling Existing Schools

Education specifications including program and space requirements are to be developed by committees of teachers, patrons, board members, and administrators who meet with architects and engineers. Upon completion, the specifications and schematic building plans shall be presented to the Board of Education for approval.

Generally, the content of a set of educational specifications would include all or part of the following items:

a. A statement of the educational philosophy as it pertains to the specific construction project.

b. Community and District OR-1 Public School District characteristics:

1) What is the plan or organization and expected enrollment of the school?

2) What is the construction plan for this facility?

3) What special services are to be provided?

4) What special provisions are needed for community use?

5) What qualities are important to the functional layout of the structure?

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

New Construction

Facilities - Remodeling

A plan for future building modifications shall be maintained and continuously updated for inclusion in planning for construction. These planning elements shall be followed:

1. Superintendent shall submit requests for building modifications by March 31 of each year.

2. Superintendent requests for building modifications shall be considered in terms of priorities.

3. Safety and health of students and staff will be considered when remodeling is undertaken.

4. Priorities have been established by the Board of Education when considering remodeling project needs.

    a. Correction of safety and health deficiencies
    b. Housing of students
    c. Projects must meet program requirements, including outdoor space
    d. Projects needed to maintain the integrity of current District OR-1 Public Schools' buildings
    e. Repair/renovation of ancillary facilities
    f. Parking
    g. Security

Major remodeling may follow the same procedure as new construction but there are also alternate provisions for that work which can be done without architectural services.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

New Construction

Facilities - Selection of Architect/Engineer

Architects and/or Engineers will be selected based on the recommendations of the Superintendent. The selection will be approved by the Board of Education.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 81-3445

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

New Construction

Facilities - Financing of Construction - Building Fund

The District OR-1 Public Schools Board of Education is authorized under state statutes to establish a special building fund for the purpose of acquiring sites for school buildings or purchasing existing buildings for use as school buildings and the erection, alteration, equipping and furnishing of school buildings and additions to school buildings.

Proceeds from the sale of real property will be placed in the building fund.

Interest accumulation from the current building fund balance shall remain in the fund.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-10,120

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

New Construction

Facilities - Bids and Contracts

All contracts for work related to building construction, remodeling or repair or site improvement in excess of $109,000, or such sum as adjusted pursuant to §73-106, will be bid in accordance with state statutes. All other contracts will be handled under current district policies and regulations.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 73-101 to 73-106

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017
Date of Revision: November 11, 2024

New Construction

Facilities - Awarding Contracts

The Superintendent shall make final recommendations to the Board of Education concerning awarding of contracts.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

New Construction

Facilities - Change Orders

1. Change order requests will be initiated by the architect/owner prior to the implementation of the change contemplated.

2. Change order requests will be reviewed by the Superintendent and facilities committee, and be subject to approval by the Superintendent and facilities committee.

3. When approved, copies of change orders will be distributed to the Superintendent, the facilities committee, the contractor, and the architect.

4. All change orders will be reported as part of the Routine Business Agenda -- Progress Report on Construction Projects.

Date of Adoption: February 13, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

POLICY

A. Organization
1. Purpose and Role of the Board 8110
2. Duties and Functions of the Board of Education 8120
3. Annual Organizational Meeting....8130
4. Committee of the Whole....8150
5. Standing Committees....8151
6. Standing Committee on Negotiations....8152
7. Standing Committee on Curriculum and Americanism....8153
8. Temporary Committees 8160
9. Board Self-Evaluation....8170

B. Board Members
1. Retirement....8200
2. Orientation for Newly-Elected Members of the Board of Education 8210
3. Policy for Board Member Attendance at Educational Workshops, Conferences, Training Programs, Official Functions, Hearings, and Meetings....8230
4. Coffee Act Policy (Reimbursable Expenses)....8231
5. Use of Public Resources by Board Members and Employees 8232
6. Membership in School Board Associations....8240
7. Conflict of Interest/Contracts....8260
8. Conflict of Interest - Employment of Family Member of Board Member or Supervisor and Employment of Board Member....8261
9. Conflict of Interest/Other than Contracts or Employment 8270
10. Reporting Procedures....8271
11. Code of Ethics....8272
12. Board Member Liability 8273

C. Methods of Operation
1. Methods of Operation 8300
2. Formulation of Policies....8310
3. Adoption, Amendment or Suspension of Policies 8320
4. Formulation of Administrative Regulations 8330
5. Meetings....8340
6. Types of Meetings....8341
7. Designated Method of Giving Notice of Meetings....8342
8. Agenda Construction and Control 8343
9. Location of School Board Meetings 8344
10. Procedures During Meetings....8345
11. Public Participation at Board Meetings 8346
12. Teacher-Administrator-Board of Education Relationships 8347

Internal Board Policies - Organization

Purpose and Role of the Board

The responsibilities of the Board of Education shall be as follows:

1. Provide a school system which offers a Kindergarten through twelfth grade program.

2. Confer with the Superintendent of schools about recommendations for school programs.

3. Consider and adopt textbooks selected by the Superintendent and staff together with the courses of study recommended by them.

4. Set and annually review long-term written goals for the school district.

5. Consider and approve the annual operating budget prepared by the Superintendent.

6. Consider and approve claims for expenditure.

7. Be responsible to interpret the school programs to the community through a community relations program.

8. Represent the needs of the school system before city and state authorities as well as the general public.

9. Refer parent and community criticism and suggestions to the Superintendent for consideration and recommendation.

10. Serve as a body of final appeal for staff members and school patrons on matters properly appealable from orders of the Superintendent.

11. Establish and maintain policies consistent with the Board's interpretation of the wishes of the community and the requirements of the law. Conduct an annual review of policies as and to the extent required by law.

12. Develop a procedure whereby policy changes and/or additions may be proposed by board members, other school employees, or the general public by submitting them to the Superintendent for consideration and recommendation.

13. Continuously evaluate the effectiveness of Board policies.

14. Adopt rules and regulations in cooperation with the Superintendent for governance of the school system.

15. Select the Superintendent and support the Superintendent in the efficient discharge of the Superintendent's duties.

16. Require reports from the Superintendent.

17. Evaluate the Superintendent of Schools in accordance with applicable state laws.

18. Elect school personnel upon nomination and recommendation of the Superintendent.

19. Annually elect officers of the Board and appoint auxiliary personnel as necessary.

20. Distinguish between selfish, uninformed criticism and genuinely helpful criticism.

21. Perform specific duties imposed on school boards by statutes of the State of Nebraska.

22. Participate in local, state and national organizations for school board members.

23. Cooperate with other governmental bodies and agencies.

24. Cooperate with professional and educational organizations.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-501
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-512
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-525
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-526

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Organization

Duties and Functions of the Board of Education

A. The Board of Education shall exercise full legislative control over District OR-1 Public Schools, in accordance with the statutes of the State of Nebraska.

B. The Board of Education shall elect a Superintendent to carry out the executive duties of District OR-1 Public Schools. The Superintendent's appointment shall be a major item of business at the December meeting, unless the present Superintendent is on a term contract.

C. The Board of Education shall, through its legislative function, initiate questions of policy and act on the recommendations of the Superintendent in matters of policy, employee employment or dismissal, salary schedules or other personnel regulations, courses of study, selection of text books, and other matters pertaining to the direct welfare of the schools.

D. The Board of Education shall require reports from its executive officer concerning conditions of efficiency and needs of the schools. The Board shall take steps to appraise the effectiveness with which the schools are achieving the educational purposes of the school system as may be determined by the Board of Education.

E. The Board of Education shall provide for the preparation and adoption of the annual budget and shall provide, by the exercise of its taxing power, the funds necessary to finance the operation of the schools within the guidelines of Nebraska State Statute.

F. In order to exercise its rights and duties, the Board of Education shall prepare and publish a body of policies and regulations covering organization, policies, and procedures of the school system. The Board of Education shall cause its policies and regulations to be kept in constant revision, conduct an annual review to the extent and shall republish such policies as and to the extent required by law and as deemed necessary.

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Organization

Annual Organizational Meeting

A. An organizational meeting of the District OR-1 School District Board of Education shall be held on or before the third Monday of January of each year for the purposes of seating any new members and electing officers.

The following are procedures for election of officers and other business to take place at the annual organizational meeting of the Board:

1. After new Board members are sworn in, the Board will elect from its members a President, Vice President, and appoint a Secretary and Treasurer, and if it is determined by the Board of Education to be needed an ex officio secretary and treasurer and those elected will assume office at the organizational meeting.

2. Upon call for nominations for each office by the Chair, nominations shall be made by written or oral ballot. Voting will be by oral or written ballot on all members nominated and repeated until a majority is achieved for a nominee. If the tie is not broken after five ballots, the Chair will determine the winner by the flip of a coin, followed by a vote ratifying such selection. The vote may be taken by secret ballot, but the total number of votes for each candidate shall be recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

3. The President shall assume the chair immediately upon the President's election.

B. The order of business for meeting should be as follows:

1. Call to Order and Roll Call

2. Oath of office for most recently elected

3. Elections and Appointments
    a. President
    b. Vice President
    c. Treasurer
    d. Secretary

4. Approval of committees, positions, and designations
    a. Consider, discuss and take action to elect Secretary to the BOE
    b. Consider, discuss and take action to select Legal counsel
    c. Consider, discuss and take action to elect Committees as determined by the BOE

d. Consider, discuss and take action to select Depository bank(s)
e. Consider, discuss and take action to select District newspaper(s) of record

5. Approval of current Board policies and regulations

6. Designate date for the annual review of BOE policies

7. Dissemination to each Board member of conflict of interest statutes

8. Adjournment

Date of Adoption: June 12, 2017

RESOLUTION

RESOLVED, that the official depository of school funds for this School District is hereby designated to be _____, and that the designation of any other institution as the depository of school funds is hereby withdrawn.

The above Resolution, having been read in its entirety, member _____ moved for its passage and adoption, and member _____ seconded the same. After discussion and roll call vote, the following members voted in favor of passage and adoption of the above Resolution: _____
_____.
The following members voted against the same: _____
_____.
The following members were absent or not voting: _____
_____.

The above Resolution, having been consented to and approved by more than a majority of the members of the School Board of this School District, was declared as passed and adopted by the President at a duly held and lawfully convened meeting in full compliance with the Nebraska open meetings law.

DATED this ____ day of _____, 20__.

District OR-1 Public Schools

BY: _____
President

Attest:

_____
Secretary

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 77-2350 and 77-2350.01

Date of Adoption: June 12, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Organization

Committee of the Whole

It shall be the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools that the Board of Education shall take formal actions as a Committee of the Whole on all matters pertaining to business and educational policies of the district.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-520

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Organization

Standing Committees

It shall be the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools that the following will be the standing committees of the Board of Education:

1. Negotiations Committee
2. Curriculum, Committee on American Civics
3. Transportation/Facilities
4. Budget Committee
5. Policy Committee
6. Administration Review Committee

It shall further be the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools that the board chair shall appoint the members of the above committees.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-724
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-520

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017 Date of Revision: June 10, 2019

Internal Board Policies

Standing Committee on Negotiations

It shall be the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools that the Negotiations Committee shall consist of three members appointed by the board chair.

The Negotiations Committee will represent the full Board of Education in negotiations with recognized labor organizations. The full Board of Education may also include selected administrators on the negotiations team. The Board of Education reserves the right to appoint a chief spokesperson who is not a member of the Board to represent the Board in negotiations.

After negotiations are completed, the negotiations committee will make a recommendation to the full Board of Education on the salary schedule and benefits under consideration.

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Organization

Standing Committee on American Civics

It shall be the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools that the Committee on American Civics shall consist of three members appointed by the Board President. The Committee shall meet at least twice per year. One of the responsibilities of this committee will be to examine recommended social studies textbooks and report findings based on this examination to other members of the Board of Education. The Committee shall take all other steps to ensure compliance with Nebraska law.

It shall further be the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools that the Committee on American Civics shall review all major proposals prepared by the superintendent of schools and instructional staff for adoption of new textbooks, development of new instructional programs, revision of existing instructional programs, modification of established graduation requirements, and other related matters. After the review is completed, the Committee on Curriculum and Americanism will make a recommendation to the full Board of Education about approval or adoption of the matter under consideration.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-724
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-520
LB 399 (2019)

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017 Date of Revision: June 10, 2019

Internal Board Policies - Organization

Temporary Committees

It shall be the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools that in addition to the appointment of standing committees, the President of the Board of Education or the full Board may appoint such temporary committees as are deemed necessary.

Temporary committees shall serve at the pleasure of the President of the Board of Education or of a majority of the members of the Board of Education, but in general the duration of temporary committees shall not exceed beyond the next annual meeting of the Board of Education.

Temporary committees will be expected to submit their recommendations to the full Board of Education for appropriate action.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-520

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Organization

Board Self-Evaluation

The primary purpose for board self-evaluation is for the improvement of school board leadership. In evaluating the board's functions and roles, the board may focus attention to the following:

1. Evaluation shall be conducted in odd years at a scheduled time and place.

2. The evaluation should be a composite of the individual board member's opinions;

3. The evaluation should include a constructive discussion of strengths and weaknesses; and

4. The board should be free to comment on any area related to its function of governing the district.

The board and superintendent will cooperatively develop an evaluation plan that evaluates the various aspects of the board's functions, duties, and roles. The evaluation will include the following items:

1. The evaluation instrument shall define and describe the standards against which the board evaluates its performance.

2. The evaluation shall include the establishment of objectives and strategies for improving board performance.

3. The evaluation shall analyze progress toward existing board goals and examine the need to establish new or revised goals.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-526

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Board Members

Retirement

It shall be the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools that retiring members of the Board of Education shall be appropriately recognized and thanked for the service which they have rendered to the schools and to the community.

When a Board member is retiring from service, the President of the Board of Education will direct that preparation be made for any presentation or award which will be made at the final meeting attended by the retiring Board member.

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Board Members

Orientation for Newly-Elected Members of the Board of Education

The Board of Education and staff members shall assist each new elected member to understand the functions, policies, and procedures of the Board of Education before the member takes office. To this end the following steps shall be taken:

1. The newly-elected member shall be given selected materials such as a copy of the Board's policies, a copy of the school budget, a copy of Nebraska school laws and information on the responsibility of a school Board member.

2. The newly-elected member shall be invited to attend meetings of the Board of Education and to participate in the discussions.

3. The secretary of the Board of Education shall supply material pertinent to the meetings and the Superintendent of the School shall explain the use of such materials.

4. The newly-elected member shall be invited to meet with the Superintendent and Principal to discuss their area of responsibility as defined by the Board of Education.

5. Any other material deemed helpful shall be made available upon request.

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Board Members

Policy for Board Member Attendance at Educational Workshops, Conferences, Training Programs, Official Functions, Hearings, and Meetings

Board members are expected to maintain effectiveness by being well-informed on educational issues. Accordingly, Board members are encouraged to attend educational workshops, conferences, training programs, official functions, hearings, or meetings which are sponsored by the school district, state, and national education organizations.

Board members are specifically authorized to attend such functions which are sponsored by this school district, the Nebraska Association of School Boards, the National School Boards Association, AASA, NRCSA and similar organizations without specific action by the Board of Education. In addition, school Board members may attend such functions at district expense sponsored by other organizations upon specific prior approval of the Board of Education.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-512

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Board Members

Coffee Act Policy (Reimbursable Expenses)

A. Board members, employees or volunteers of the school district are expected to maintain effectiveness by being well informed on educational and related issues and are encouraged to diligently perform their required duties, attend educational workshops, conferences, training programs, official functions, hearings or meetings which are necessary to perform required duties, sponsored by the school district or State and national educational organizations or which are otherwise in the best interests of this school district as follows:

1. Board members as a result of this policy are hereby given prior approval by this school Board and upon approval by the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee are specifically authorized to attend such functions without additional or further approval by the school Board unless otherwise so determined and the school district shall pay the registration costs, tuition costs, fees or charges for such functions along with actual travel expenses, if travel is by commercial or charter means or if a personal automobile is used, mileage shall be allowed at the rate provided by law with meals and lodging to be reimbursed based upon substantiated costs actually and necessarily incurred or applicable Federal Rates.

2. Employees and volunteers are authorized to attend such functions upon prior approval by the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee and the school district shall pay registration costs, tuition costs, fees or charges for such functions along with actual travel expenses, if travel is by commercial or charter means or if a personal automobile is used, mileage shall be allowed at the rate provided by law with meals and lodging to be reimbursed based upon substantiated costs actually and necessarily incurred or applicable to Federal rates.

B. Payment or reimbursement for expenses incurred by Board members, employees or volunteers as otherwise specifically permitted by law shall also be allowed as provided by such law.

C. Since it is hereby determined to be important and in the best interest of this school district to recognize service by Board members, employees and volunteers, the school Board hereby authorizes the President, Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee to determine when and to whom plaques, certificates of achievement, flowers or other items of value should be granted provided that no such plaque, certificate, flowers or other item of value to be awarded shall cost more than $50.00.

D. School Board members are not paid members and when appropriate because of the timing, length or other factors, sandwiches or meals may be provided to School Board members, employees and volunteers attending public meetings or in other appropriate or necessary situations such as joint meetings with other governing bodies.

E. That non-alcoholic beverages, cookies or other similar items may be provided to individuals attending public meetings, private meetings, discussions or public or private conferences as determined necessary or appropriate by the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee to be in the best interest of this school district.

F. Non-alcoholic beverages and meals may be provided for individuals while performing or immediately after performing relief, assistance or support activities in emergency situations or during or immediately following their participation in any activity approved by the School Board.

G. In addition to the other matters covered and allowed by this policy, one recognition dinner each fiscal year may be held for Board members, employees or volunteers provided the maximum cost per person, which is hereby established for such dinner shall not exceed $50.00 and further provided that such annual dinner may be held separately for employees of each department or separately for volunteers or any of them in combination.

H. The authority necessary to carry out the provisions of this policy should be and is hereby delegated from the School Board to the designated officials so indicated herein.

I. Nothing in this policy shall authorize the expenditure of public funds to pay for any expenses incurred by a spouse of a Board member, employee or volunteer unless the spouse is also a Board member, employee or volunteer.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 13-2201 to 13-2204
Neb. Rev. Stat. §79-546

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017 Date of Revision: June 11, 2018

Internal Board Policies - Board Members

Coffee Act Policy (Reimbursable Expenses)

A. Board members, employees or volunteers of the school district are expected to maintain effectiveness by being well informed on educational and related issues and are encouraged to diligently perform their required duties, attend educational workshops, conferences, training programs, official functions, hearings or meetings which are necessary to perform required duties, sponsored by the school district or State and national educational organizations or which are otherwise in the best interests of this school district as follows:

1. Board members as a result of this policy are hereby given prior approval by this school Board and upon approval by the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee are specifically authorized to attend such functions without additional or further approval by the school Board unless otherwise so determined and the school district shall pay the registration costs, tuition costs, fees or charges for such functions along with actual travel expenses, if travel is by commercial or charter means or if a personal automobile is used, mileage shall be allowed at the rate provided by law with meals and lodging to be reimbursed based upon substantiated costs actually and necessarily incurred or applicable Federal Rates.

2. Employees and volunteers are authorized to attend such functions upon prior approval by the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee and the school district shall pay registration costs, tuition costs, fees or charges for such functions along with actual travel expenses, if travel is by commercial or charter means or if a personal automobile is used, mileage shall be allowed at the rate provided by law with meals and lodging to be reimbursed based upon substantiated costs actually and necessarily incurred or applicable to Federal rates.

B. Payment or reimbursement for expenses incurred by Board members, employees or volunteers as otherwise specifically permitted by law shall also be allowed as provided by such law.

C. Since it is hereby determined to be important and in the best interest of this school district to recognize service by Board members, employees and volunteers, the school Board hereby authorizes the President, Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee to determine when and to whom plaques, certificates of achievement, flowers or other items of value should be granted provided that no such plaque, certificate, flowers or other item of value to be awarded shall cost more than $50.00.

D. School Board members are not paid members and when appropriate because of the timing, length or other factors, sandwiches or meals may be provided to School Board members, employees and volunteers attending public meetings or in other appropriate or necessary situations such as joint meetings with other governing bodies.

E. That non-alcoholic beverages, cookies or other similar items may be provided to individuals attending public meetings, private meetings, discussions or public or private conferences as determined necessary or appropriate by the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee to be in the best interest of this school district.

F. Non-alcoholic beverages and meals may be provided for individuals while performing or immediately after performing relief, assistance or support activities in emergency situations or during or immediately following their participation in any activity approved by the School Board.

G. In addition to the other matters covered and allowed by this policy, one recognition dinner each fiscal year may be held for Board members, employees or volunteers provided the maximum cost per person, which is hereby established for such dinner shall not exceed $50.00 and further provided that such annual dinner may be held separately for employees of each department or separately for volunteers or any of them in combination.

H. The authority necessary to carry out the provisions of this policy should be and is hereby delegated from the School Board to the designated officials so indicated herein.

I. Nothing in this policy shall authorize the expenditure of public funds to pay for any expenses incurred by a spouse of a Board member, employee or volunteer unless the spouse is also a Board member, employee or volunteer.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 13-2201 to 13-2204
Neb. Rev. Stat. §79-546

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017 Date of Revision: June 11, 2018

Internal Board Policies/Personnel

Use of Public Resources by Board Members and Employees

Restrictions on Use

No Board member or employee of District OR-1 Public Schools shall use or authorize the use of his or her public office or any confidential information received through the holding of the public office to obtain financial gain, other than compensation provided by law, for himself or herself, a member of his or her immediate family, or a business with which the individual is associated.

No Board member or employee shall use or authorize the use of school district personnel, resources, property, or funds under his or her official care and control other than in accordance with prescribed constitutional, statutory, and regulatory procedures or use such items, other than compensation provided by law, for personal financial gain.

No Board member or employee shall use or authorize the use of school resources for the purpose of campaigning for or against the nomination or election of a candidate or the qualification, passage, or defeat of a ballot question. For purposes of this restriction, "school resources" means personnel, property, resources, or funds under the official care and control of the Board member or employee.

Authorized Uses

The uses described below are not authorized by employees, and violate this policy, where an employee's use: (1) interferes with the conduct of school business; (2) interferes with the performance of the employee's duties and responsibilities; (3) is contrary to another Board policy or a rule or directive set forth in an employee handbook or other employee communication device; (4) is contrary to a supervisor's directive; or (5) the use is for the employee's personal financial gain or potential for personal financial gain.

Incidental or De Minimis Use: Use of school resources by a Board member or employee which is incidental or de minimis does not constitute a violation of this policy.

Personal Use as Part of Compensation: Use of school resources for personal purposes is authorized by this policy if:

1. the use of the resource for personal purposes is part of the employee's compensation provided in an employment contract or is consistent with this policy; and

2. the personal use of the resource as compensation is reported in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and taxes, if any, are paid by the affected employee.

Employees who engage in such personal use shall, upon request of the Board of Education or the administration, provide evidence to establish that the compensation has been reported and taxes paid as required by the Tax Code.

School Vehicles: Use of a school vehicle by a Board member or employee to travel to a designated location or the home of the Board member or employee is permissible when the primary purpose of the travel serves a school district purpose. Such use is authorized by this policy. No travel other than directly to the school-related trip destination shall occur, however, when students are in the vehicle or if the vehicle is a school bus.

Communication Devices: A Board member or employee may use a telecommunication system, a cellular telephone, an electronic handheld device, or a computer under the control of the school district for email, text messaging, a local call, or a long-distance call, to a child at home, a teacher, a doctor, a day care center, a baby-sitter, a family member, or any other person to inform any such person of an unexpected schedule change or for other essential personal business. Any such communication shall be kept to a minimum and shall not interfere with the conduct of school business or the performance of an employee's duties.

A Board member or employee shall be responsible for payment or reimbursement of charges (e.g. long distance charges), if any, that directly results from any such communication. The Board member or employee shall promptly report any such communication that results in an expense to the School District to the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee. The Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee shall establish procedures for reimbursement of charges incurred as a result of such communications.

Use of the District's internet system for such communications shall not be permitted to the extent such use violates the terms of the E-Rate program, which restricts use of the internet system to "educational purposes."

Election Issues: A Board member or the Superintendent, in the normal course of his or her duties, may use school resources to research and prepare materials to assist the School Board in determining the effect of a ballot question on the School District.

Mass mailings, mass duplication, or other mass communications at school expense for the purpose of qualifying, supporting, or opposing a ballot question is not permitted. Mass communications does not include placing public records demonstrating the consequences of the passage or defeat of a ballot question affecting the School District on its existing websites.

A Board member or employee may campaign for or against the qualification, passage, or defeat of a ballot question or the nomination or election of a candidate when no school resources are used. An employee shall not engage in campaign activity for or against the qualification, passage, or defeat of a ballot question or the nomination or election of a candidate while on duty time.

A Board member or authorized employee may make school facilities available for campaign purposes if the identity of the candidate or the support for or opposition to the ballot question is

not a factor in making the facilities available or a factor in determining the cost or conditions of use.

The School Board may discuss and vote upon a resolution supporting or opposing a ballot question.

A Board member may respond to specific inquiries by the press or the public as to his or her opinion regarding a ballot question or provide information in response to a request for information.

A Board member or employee may identify himself or herself by his or her official title when communicating about a ballot question. Employees who do so shall clearly communicate that their communication is their personal opinion and does not reflect the position or views of the Board of Education or the School District unless express authorization is given by the Board of Education or the Superintendent.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§49-14,101.01 and 49-14,101.02

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Board Members

Membership in School Board Associations

The Board of Education shall hold memberships in such school board associations as it may from time to time determine appropriate.

The Board will list on the school's website the organizations and memberships that the Board belongs to and the annual membership dues (if any) for such organizations and memberships, as well as the fees paid by the Board to any individual lobbyist or lobbying firm (if any).

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-512
LB 304 (2024)

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017
Date of Revision: July 11, 2024

Internal Board Policies - Board Members

Conflict of Interest/Contracts

It shall be the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools that any contract whether oral or written, formal or informal, which is entered into by the school district and in which a member of the Board of Education is directly or indirectly interested, is voidable unless certain reporting, disclosure and abstention requirements are met. The school district is authorized to enter into a contract in which a member of the Board of Education is directly or indirectly interested so long as:

1. The Board member makes a declaration on the record regarding the nature of his/her interest prior to official consideration of the contract.

2. The affected Board member does not participate in consideration or discussion of the contract.

3. The Board member does not vote on the granting of the contract except that if the number of members of the Board declaring an interest in the contract would prevent the Board with all members present from securing a quorum in the issue, then all members may vote on the matter.

4. The Board member does not in any way participate in the inspection, operation, administration or performance under the contract on the part of the district.

It shall further be the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools that the above provisions apply not only to formal contracts but also to open accounts.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 49-14,103.01

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies

Conflict of Interest - Employment of Family Member of Board Member or Supervisor and Employment of Board Member

1. A member of the Board of Education or an administrator or other employee with supervisory responsibilities may employ or recommend or supervise the employment of an immediate family member if:
   a. He or she does not abuse his or her official position (for this purpose, "abuse" means employing an immediate family member: who is not qualified for and able to perform the duties of the position; at an unreasonably high salary; or who is not required to perform the duties of the position);
   b. He or she makes a full disclosure on the record to the Board of Education and a written disclosure to the Superintendent and/or Secretary of the Board; and,
   c. The Board of Education approves the employment or supervisory position.

2. No immediate family member of a Board of Education or an administrator or other employee with supervisory responsibilities shall be employed by the School District:
   a. Without first having made a reasonable solicitation and consideration of applications for such employment.
   b. Who is not qualified for and able to perform the duties of the position.
   c. For any unreasonably high salary.
   d. Who is not required to perform the duties of the position.

3. Neither the Board of Education nor an administrator or other employee with supervisory responsibilities shall terminate the employment of another employee so as to make funds or a position available for the purpose of hiring an immediate family member.

4. This policy shall not apply to an immediate family member of a member of the Board of Education or an administrator or other employee with supervisory responsibilities who was previously employed in a position with the School District prior to the election or appointment of the Board member or employee. Prior to or as soon as reasonably possible after the official date a Board member takes office or an employee assumes his or her responsibilities, such Board member, administrator or other employee with supervisory responsibilities shall make a full disclosure of any immediate family member employed in a position subject to this policy.

5. A member of the Board of Education may not be engaged in a contract to teach with the District OR-1 Public School District. Nor shall a member of the Board of Education cast a vote in favor of the election of any employee when the Board member is related by blood or marriage to such employee.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 49-1499.04; Sec.49-1499.05; 79-544; and 79-818

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies

Conflict of Interest—Other Than Contracts or Employment

1. Members of the Board of Education of this School District shall abstain from voting on matters on which they may have a conflict of interest. Any Board member who would be required to take any action or make any decision in the discharge of his or her duties that may cause financial benefit or detriment to him or her, a member of his or her immediate family, or a business with which he or she is associated, which is distinguishable from the effects of such action on the public generally or a broad segment of the public, shall take the following actions as soon as he or she is aware of such potential conflict or should reasonably be aware of such potential conflict, whichever is sooner:

(A) Prepare a written statement describing the matter requiring action or decision and the nature of the potential conflict; and,

(B) Deliver a copy of the statement to the Secretary of the Board of Education, who shall enter the statement into the public records of the School District.

The Board member shall take such action as the Commission shall advise or prescribe to remove himself or herself from influence over the action or decision in the matter.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 above shall not prevent a Board member from making or participating in the making of a School District-related decision to the extent that the individual's participation is legally required for the action or decision to be made. In such event, the Board member shall report the occurrence to the Commission.

3. Except as defined in Nebraska statute and this policy, conflict of interest of a Board member shall not prevent a Board member from serving on the Board or restrict the hiring or purchasing practices of this School District.

4. The Superintendent, or the Superintendent's designee, shall provide:

(A) Each Board member with copies of state statutes of Nebraska pertaining to conflicts of interest at the organizational meeting of the Board of Education held at the regular School Board meeting in January of each year. In addition, any newly appointed or elected Board member shall be provided such statutes.

(B) When possible, provide each Board member with a list of financial matters on the agenda to come before the Board of Education at the next regular meeting in sufficient detail to allow the Board member to identify potential conflicts of interest and report and receive advice from the Commission.

5. For purposes of this policy, immediate family member shall be defined as a child residing in the Board member's household, a Board member's spouse or an individual claimed by that Board member or the Board member's spouse as a dependent for federal income tax purposes.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 49-1425; § 49-14,101; § 49-14,102; § 49-14,103; § 49-14,103.01; § 49-14,103.02; § 49-14,103.03; § 49-14,103.04; § 49-14,103.05; § 49-14,103.06; § 79-818; § 79-544 and § 49-1499.

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Board Members

Reporting Procedures

It shall be the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools that any school Board member who has a direct or indirect interest in a formal contract entered into with District OR-1 Public Schools, or an open account, shall provide the Superintendent of schools with the following:

1. Names of the contracting parties.

2. Nature of the interest of the school Board member.

3. Date that the contract was approved by the school Board.

4. Amount of the contract.

5. Basic terms of the contract.

The above information shall be provided to the Superintendent of schools no later than ten (10) days after the contract has been signed by both parties. Such information shall be kept on a ledger, and shall be retained in the ledger for five (5) years from the date of the last day in office of the school Board member. The ledger kept by the Superintendent of schools shall be available for public inspection during the normal working hours.

It shall further be the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools that in the case of open accounts, the above information shall be filed within ten (10) days after the account is opened and thereafter the interested officer shall file a revision to the statement within ten (10) days of each payment on the account specifying the date and amount of the payment.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 49-14,103.02

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Board Members

Reporting Procedures

It shall be the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools that any school Board member who has a direct or indirect interest in a formal contract entered into with District OR-1 Public Schools, or an open account, shall provide the Superintendent of schools with the following:

1. Names of the contracting parties.

2. Nature of the interest of the school Board member.

3. Date that the contract was approved by the school Board.

4. Amount of the contract.

5. Basic terms of the contract.

The above information shall be provided to the Superintendent of schools no later than ten (10) days after the contract has been signed by both parties. Such information shall be kept on a ledger, and shall be retained in the ledger for five (5) years from the date of the last day in office of the school Board member. The ledger kept by the Superintendent of schools shall be available for public inspection during the normal working hours.

It shall further be the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools that in the case of open accounts, the above information shall be filed within ten (10) days after the account is opened and thereafter the interested officer shall file a revision to the statement within ten (10) days of each payment on the account specifying the date and amount of the payment.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 49-14,103.02

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

CONFLICTS LEDGER

CONTRACTS IN WHICH BOARD MEMBER HAS A POSSIBLE CONFLICT

(1) Names of the contracting parties-- (a) Business	(b) Board member with possible conflict	(2) Nature of the interest of the officer in question	(3) Date contract was approved by Board	(4) Amount of the contract[1]	(5) Basic terms of the contract

Note: May attach and reference NADC Form C-3.

§ 49-14,103.02. Contract with officer; information required; ledger maintained. The person charged with keeping records for each governing body shall maintain separately from other records a ledger containing the information listed in subdivisions (1) through (5) of this section about every contract entered into by the governing body in which an officer of the body has an interest and for which disclosure is made pursuant to section 49-14,103.01. Such information shall be kept in the ledger for five years from the date of the officer's last day in office and shall include the:
(1) Names of the contracting parties;
(2) Nature of the interest of the officer in question;
(3) Date that the contract was approved by the governing body;
(4) Amount of the contract; and
(5) Basic terms of the contract.
The information supplied relative to the contract shall be provided no later than ten days after the contract has been signed by both parties. The ledger kept pursuant to this section shall be available for public inspection during the normal working hours of the office in which it is kept.
Source: Laws 1986, LB 548, § 3; Laws 2001, LB 242, § 22.

§ 49-14,103.03. Open account with officer; how treated. An open account established for the benefit of any governing body with a business in which an officer has an interest shall be deemed a contract subject to sections 49-14,103.01 to 49-14,103.06. The statement required to be filed by section 49-14,103.02 shall be filed within ten days after such account is opened. Thereafter, the person charged with keeping records for such governing body shall maintain a running account of amounts purchased on the open account. Purchases made from petty cash or a petty cash fund shall not be subject to sections 49-14,103.01 to 49-14,103.06.
Source: Laws 1986, LB 548, § 4.
Written Statement Attached on form C2-A

[1] If contract involves an open account insert "open account." A running account of amounts purchased is maintained in the records of the District Bookkeeper.

Internal Board Policies - Board Members

Code of Ethics

It shall be the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools that members of the Board of Education will exercise their responsibilities in accordance with the following Code of Ethics:

1. As a member of the local Board of Education, representing all the citizens of the District OR-1 School District, each Board member will recognize:

    a. That he or she has been entrusted with the educational development of the children and youth of the district.

    b. That the district expects that the first and greatest concern of a school Board member will be the best interest of each and every one of the young people enrolled in the district's schools.

    c. That the future welfare of this district, of this state, and of our nation depends in the largest measure upon the quality of education provided in District OR-1 Public Schools to meet the needs of every learner.

    d. That members of the Board of Education must collectively take the initiative in helping all the people in this district to have updated, accurate information about the public schools system, and to provide the finest possible school programs, school staff, and school facilities.

    e. That by statute the authority of the Board of Education is derived from the state which is ultimately responsible for the organization and operation of the public schools and which determines the degree of discretionary power exercised by the Board representing the people of the District OR-1Public Schools District.

    f. That a school Board member must never neglect his or her personal obligation to the district and legal obligation to the State of Nebraska, nor surrender these responsibilities to any other person, group or organization; but that, beyond this, each school Board member has a moral and civic obligation to our country which can remain strong and free only so long as public schools in the United States are kept strong and free.

2. In view of the foregoing consideration, it must be the constant endeavor of each school Board member:

    a. To devote time, thought and study to the duties and responsibilities of a school Board member so that he/she may render effective and creditable service.

b. To work with fellow school Board members in a spirit of harmony and cooperation so as to convert differences of opinion which arise during discussion and debate into a consensus for the benefit of the students enrolled in District OR-1 Public Schools.

c. To base personal decisions upon all available facts in each situation, to vote honest conviction in every case, unswayed by partisan bias of any kind; thereafter, to abide by and uphold the final majority decision of the Board of Education.

d. To remember at all times that individual Board members have no local authority outside the meetings of the Board of Education, and to conduct relationships with school staff members, local citizens, and all media of communication on the basis of this fact.

e. To resist every temptation and outside pressure to use the position as a school Board member to benefit either oneself, immediate family or any other individual or agency apart from the total interest of the school system.

f. To recognize that it is as important for the Board of Education to understand and evaluate the educational program of District OR-1 Public Schools as it is to plan for the business of the school district.

g. To bear in mind under all circumstances that the primary function of the Board of Education is to establish and maintain the policies by which the schools are to be administered, but that the administration of the educational program and the conduct of school business shall be the primary responsibility of the Superintendent of Schools and the professional and non-professional staff members who are employed to work with the Superintendent of Schools.

h. To welcome and encourage active cooperation by citizens, organizations, and the media of communication in District OR-1 Public Schools with respect to the establishment of policy on current school operation and proposed future developments.

i. To strive step by step to achieve the ideal conditions for the most effective service by a Board of Education to its district, in a spirit of teamwork and unwavering commitment to the American system of public education as a primary means for preservation and perpetuation of our representative democracy.

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Methods of Operation

Board Member Liability

Board members shall not be held personally liable for actions taken in the performance of their duties and responsibilities vested in them by the laws of Nebraska and the members of the school district community. In carrying out the duties and responsibilities of their office, board members shall act in good faith.

The school district shall defend, save harmless and indemnify board members against tort claims or demands, whether groundless or otherwise, arising out of an alleged act or omission occurring within the scope of their official duties, unless it constitutes a willful or wanton act or omission. However, the school district shall not save harmless or indemnify board members for punitive damages.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-516

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Methods of Operation

Methods of Operation

It shall be the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools that the Board of Education exercises authority over the schools in accordance with applicable laws. It determines policy; delegates executive supervisory and instructional authority to its employees; and appraises results achieved in light of goals established by the Board of Education.

The Board of Education shall direct its attention primarily to broad questions of policy and the appraisal of results rather than to administrative details. It shall be recognized that the implementation and the application of policy is an administrative task to be performed by the Superintendent of Schools and professional and non-professional staff elected to work with the Superintendent of Schools. The Superintendent and Principals shall be held responsible for the effective administration and supervision of District OR-1 Public Schools and its policies.

All matters to be submitted to the Board of Education shall first be brought to the Superintendent of Schools for study, analysis, review and recommendation. The Superintendent will present to the Board of Education those matters which require formal action by the Board of Education.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-526
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-520

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Methods of Operation

Formulation of Policies

It shall be the policy of District OR-1 Public Schools that the Board of Education, representing the people of the District OR-1 School District, will be the governing body which determines all questions of general policy to be employed in the governance of the District OR-1 Public Schools.

Proposals regarding school district policies and operation may be initiated by any of several sources: a parent, a taxpayer, a professional employee, a school board member, a non-professional employee, a professional consultant, a civic group, etc. Ordinarily policies will be developed for presentation to the Board of Education by the Superintendent.

Formal action on policy proposals, whatever their source, will be taken by the Board of Education in accordance with its bylaws. Ordinarily, the Board of Education shall take action on such matters upon the basis of recommendations presented to the Board of Education by the Superintendent.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-554
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-520

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Methods of Operation

Adoption, Amendment or Suspension of Policies

A. Proposed policies introduced and recommended to the Board shall require a majority vote of the Board for adoption and if so passed shall take effect immediately.

B. Any policy of the Board may be suspended for an agreed upon period of time by a majority vote of the members of the Board.

C. The Superintendent, in case of emergency or to comply with legal requirements, may suspend any part of these policies and regulations as it pertains to administration of schools provided, however, that the Superintendent shall report the fact and the reason for such suspension at the next meeting of the Board of Education and, provided further that the suspension shall expire at the time of said report unless continued in effect by action of the Board of Education.

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Methods of Operation

Formulation of Administrative Regulations

The Board of Education shall delegate to the Superintendent of Schools the function of specifying required actions and outlining detailed arrangements for operation of the schools. These rules and detailed arrangements shall constitute the administrative regulations governing the schools. These rules and arrangements must, in every respect, be consistent with the policies adopted by the Board of Education.

The Board of Education shall approve administrative regulations when specific state laws require such action or when the Superintendent recommends that the Board of Education take such action.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-520

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Methods of Operation

Meetings

The formation of school policy is a public matter and final action on such a matter must be taken in an open meeting. Every meeting of the Board of Education shall be open to the public in order that citizens may exercise their democratic privilege of attending and speaking at meetings of the Board of Education, except as otherwise provided by the Constitution of the State of Nebraska, and by federal and state law.

The term "meeting" shall refer to all regular, special, or called meetings, formal or informal, of the Board of Education for the purpose of briefing, discussing public business, forming tentative policy, or taking any action of the Board of Education. This definition of "meeting" includes any meeting of an advisory committee of the Board of Education, but specifically excludes any meeting of a subcommittee, or standing committee, of the Board of Education unless such subcommittee or standing committee has been given the authority to take formal action on behalf of the Board.

Since members of the Board of Education are unable to function officially as individuals, the meeting of the Board of Education will present an opportunity for the school program to be discussed and appraised and for individual biases and opinions to be aired as the members of the Board of Education strive for consensus decisions on specific issues. In addition, the meeting will provide an appropriate place for items of interest or concern to individual citizens or groups of the school community to be heard and considered. The Board of Education will take formal action only when the Board is meeting in open session.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-554
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-555
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 84-1412

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Methods of Operation

Types of Meetings

Regular Meetings

Regular scheduled meetings may be of two kinds: business or education or both. The education meetings may be held for the purpose of reviewing the school program, or for the development and discussion of policy.

Special Meetings

A special meeting may be called by the President of the Board, or upon recommendation of the Superintendent, or by two members collectively in the event the President fails to act, upon due notice as specified by the bylaws. No business shall be transacted at a special meeting except that for which the meeting is called or that of an emergency nature.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-554
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 84-1409

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Methods of Operation

Designated Method of Giving Notice of Meetings

The Board of Education will give advance notice of meetings by publishing such notice in a newspaper of general circulation within the District's jurisdiction and, if available, on such newspaper's website. If a newspaper refuses, neglects, or is unable to timely publish such notice, then notice may be given by (1) posting on the newspaper's website, if available, and (2) posting such notice in conspicuous public places within the District. The Board Secretary shall keep a written record of such postings.

Notice shall be given a reasonable time in advance of the meeting. Two (2) days advance notice shall be considered sufficient.

For an emergency meeting, notice shall not be required to be given; however, the Board will complete minutes for such an emergency meeting as required by law. An emergency has been defined as any event or occasional combination of circumstances which calls for immediate action or remedy; pressing necessity; exigency; a sudden or unexpected happening; an unforeseen occurrence or condition.

The Secretary of the Board of Education, or the Secretary's designee, shall maintain a list of the news media requesting notification of meetings and shall make reasonable efforts to provide advance notification to such news media of the time and place of each meeting and the subjects to be discussed at the meeting.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sections 79-554; 79-555 and 84-1411

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017
Dave of Revision: July 11, 2024

Internal Board Policies - Methods of Operation

Agenda Construction and Control

A. Written meeting agendas will be prepared by the Superintendent in collaboration with the President of the Board of Education. Any Board member may submit agenda items to be placed on the agenda by the Superintendent and the Board President.

B. Control of the agenda is the responsibility of the Board President. Agenda items shall set forth the matter to be discussed at that agenda item. An agenda, kept continuously current, shall be readily available for public inspection on the District's website and at the office of the Superintendent of Schools of the District OR-1 School District during normal business hours. Except for items of an emergency nature, the agenda shall not be altered later than 24 hours before the scheduled commencement of the meeting. The School Board shall have the right to modify the agenda to include items of an emergency nature only by action taken at the public meeting at which the item is to be considered. Agenda items shall be sufficiently specific to advise the public of the issues to be discussed under that agenda item.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 84-1411

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017
Date of Revision: June 13, 2022

Internal Board Policies

Location of School Board Meetings

The traditional meeting place for Board meetings will be the board room at the School District's principle office. The President or Superintendent may designate a different meeting place for individual meetings with advance notice to the members.

All meetings of the Board shall be held at the location designated in the notice of said meeting. If circumstances dictate meeting in a different location than designated in the notice, it shall be the responsibility of the Superintendent to take the appropriate steps to inform Board members and the public.

Meetings of the Board may be held outside the School District boundaries when deemed necessary by the Board and approved by the Board at any preceding meeting. Meetings of the Board may be held outside the state of Nebraska upon compliance with applicable laws.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 84-1411 and 84-1412

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Methods of Operation

Procedures During Meetings

In the absence of the President and the Vice President of the Board of Education at any meeting, the Board shall choose a President pro tempore. In the absence of the Secretary at any meeting, the Board shall also choose a Secretary pro tempore.

Any action taken on a question or a motion duly moved and seconded shall be by roll call vote of the Board in open session, and the record shall state how each member voted, or if the member was absent or abstained.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-569
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-520
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 84-1413

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Internal Board Policies - Methods of Operation

Public Participation at Board Meetings

Attend

Members of the public shall be permitted to attend and to speak at Board meetings. They will not be required to identify themselves as a condition for admission to the meeting.

The Board may allow advisors, consultants, and other persons who are not Board members to appear at the meeting via telephone or other similar means.

The President has the authority to assure that people conduct themselves in an orderly manner at the meeting. Undue interruption or other interference with the orderly conduct of business will not be allowed. The President may order persons who are disorderly to be removed from the meeting.

Hear

The Board will, upon request, make a reasonable effort to accommodate the public's right to hear the discussion and testimony presented at the meeting.

Record

Members of the public may use recording devices (phone, video camera, etc.) to record any part of a board meeting, except for closed sessions. The President shall control the placement of the recording device so the device does not obstruct the view of Board members or other members of the public attending the meeting and does not otherwise interfere with the meeting.

Access to Written Materials

At least one copy of all reproducible written material to be discussed at an open meeting will be made available at the meeting for examination and copying by members of the public.

Speak

Members of the public will be permitted to speak at Board meetings. Members of the public may also speak when invited to make a presentation or when recognized by the President.

For regular meetings of the Board, individual speakers shall have **up to 5 minutes** to address the Board, and the Board shall hear **up to 60 cumulative minutes** of public comment.

For all meetings other than regular meetings of the Board, individual speakers shall have **up to 5 minutes** to address the Board, and the Board shall hear **up to 30 cumulative minutes** of public comment. The Board may vote to modify these time limits when the Board deems

appropriate. The President may implement other reasonable requirements for public comment, consistent with the Open Meetings Act.

Members of the public will not be required to have their names placed on the agenda prior to the meeting to speak about items on the agenda.

Any member of the public desiring to address the body shall be required to identify himself or herself, including an address and the name of any organization represented by such person, unless the address requirement is waived to protect the security of the individual.

To ensure the Board completes its business during meetings other than regular meetings, public comment will be listed at the end of the agenda for all meetings other than regular meetings.

Speakers will be permitted to address the Board consistent with free speech rights. However, offensive language, defamatory remarks, and hostile conduct will not be tolerated. Further, charges or complaints against a school employee shall not be made for the first time at a public Board meeting without having followed the school's complaint procedure.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. 84-1412

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017
Date of Revision: July 11, 2024

Internal Board Policies - Methods of Operation

Teacher-Administrator-Board of Education Relationships

Since it is recognized that providing a high quality education for children is the paramount aim of District OR-1 Public Schools and that good morale is necessary for the best education of children, the Board sets forth the following policy concerning the relationship of the Board, the administration, and the staff:

A. The Board of Education, under law, has the final responsibility of establishing policies for the district.

B. The Superintendent and staff have the responsibility of carrying out the policies established through the development and monitoring of administrative rules and regulations.

C. The professional teaching personnel has the ultimate responsibility of providing the best possible education in the classroom through the careful following of Board policies and administrative rules and regulations.

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

POLICY

A. Board Authority
- 1. General Statement 9000
- 2. Limits of Authority 9010

B. Board Members
- 1. Legal Description 9100
- 2. Number of Members, Terms of Office 9110
- 3. Officers 9120
  - a. President 9121
  - b. Vice-President 9122
  - c. Treasurer 9123
  - d. Secretary 9124
  - e. Attorney 9125
  - f. Auditor 9126
  - g. Individual Members 9127
  - h. Removal From Office 9140

C. Bylaws, Policies and Regulations
- 1. Formulation, Adoption, Amendment of Policies 9200
- 2. Adoption and Amendment of Bylaws 9210
- 3. Approval and Amendment of Administrative Regulations 9220

D. Meetings
- 1. Regular Meetings 9300
- 2. Special Meetings 9301
- 3. Advance Delivery of Meeting Materials 9310
- 4. Order of Business 9320
- 5. Parliamentary Procedure 9330
- 6. Minutes 9340
- 7. Voting 9341
- 8. Methods of Operation/Quorum 9350
- 9. Board/School District Records 9360
- 10. Open Sessions ..... 9370(a)
- 11. Closed Sessions ..... 9370(b)

Bylaws of the Board - Board Authority

General Statement

Bylaws are rules or procedures adopted by the board to govern its internal operations. The use of such guidelines or bylaws helps the board to comply with the responsibility and duties delegated to it by law and by the local electorate, in an efficient and effective manner.

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Board Authority

Limits of Authority

The Board of Education is the unit of authority. Apart from the normal function as part of the unit, a board member has no individual authority. Individually, the board member may not commit the district to any policy, act or expenditure.

No individual member of the board shall exercise any administrative responsibility with respect to the schools.

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Board Members

Legal Description

The corporate name of this school district shall be:

> Otoe County School District 66-0501, and shall also be known as the District OR-1 Public Schools.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-405

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Board Members

Number of Members, Terms of Office

The Board of Education shall consist of six (6) members elected at large by the qualified voters of the school district in a manner prescribed by law under the provisions pertaining to a Class III school district in the statutes of the State of Nebraska.

The terms of office for board members shall be four (4) years and will begin on the **first Thursday** after the **first Tuesday** in January.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-549
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-550
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 32-543

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Board Members

Officers

1. Members of the school board will elect from among its members a president and vice president.

2. There will also be an elected or appointed secretary who does not need to be a member of the school board.

3. These officers shall be elected at the board's organizational meeting in January of each year.

4. The Board of Education may employ a treasurer for the district at the January meeting who shall be paid a salary from school district funds within the limits permitted by law, in amounts to be fixed by the Board. A treasurer so employed shall not be a member of the Board. A board member serving as treasurer shall not be compensated.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-520
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-590

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Board Members

President

1. The duties of the board president shall be to:

    a. Preside at all meetings of the school board in accordance with Robert's Rules of Order.

    b. Countersign all orders upon the school treasury for funds to be disbursed by the district.

    c. Countersign all warrants of the secretary of the county treasurer.

    d. Administer the oath to the secretary and treasurer when so required by law.

    e. Other duties as the law may require.

2. The president has the right to vote on any issue that may come before the school board.

3. The president has the additional duty to maintain order at public meetings of the school board.

4. The president must appear for and on behalf of the district in all suits brought by or against the district.

5. The president shall appoint or provide for the election of all committees of the board, unless otherwise directed by the board. The president shall be kept apprised of the workings of all such committees.

6. The president may call special meetings of the board.

7. The president shall call special meetings of the board when requested by two (2) or more board members.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-569
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-570
Neb. Rev. Stat. Sec. 79-572

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Board Members

Vice-President

The vice president shall perform the duties of the president in case of absence of the president. In the case of the absence of both the president and vice-president, the remaining members shall select a president pro tem to preside at the meeting.

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Board Members

Treasurer

The treasurer shall be custodian of all money belonging to the school district, and shall perform duties required by law or by the board.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-586
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-587
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-588
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-590

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Board Members

Secretary

The secretary shall perform duties required by law and such duties as the Board and Superintendent may request. In the secretary's absence, documents requiring the signature of the secretary may be signed on the secretary's behalf by the treasurer or another board officer as the secretary's designee.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-576
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-577
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-578
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-524

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Board Members

Attorney

The board may, at its discretion, appoint an attorney to perform desired legal services. The attorney shall serve at the board's pleasure and be compensated at a mutually agreeable rate.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-513

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Board Members

Auditor

The board will have an annual independent audit of the finances of the district. The board will contract only with state approved auditors and their analysis and report will be in keeping with state approved or accepted standards. This annual audit will be completed by November 5 of each year.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-1089
NDE Rule 1.3.05

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Board Members

Individual Members

It is understood that the members of the Board have authority only when acting as a Board legally in session. The Board shall not be bound in any way by any action or statement on the part of any individual Board members, except when such statement or action is in pursuance of specific, formal instructions from the Board.

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Board Members

Removal From Office

Any member elected or appointed to an officer position on the Board of Education may be removed from the officer position by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the membership of the Board.

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Bylaws, Policies and Regulations

Formulation, Adoption, Amendment of Policies

Policy proposals and suggested amendments to or revisions of existing policies shall normally be submitted to all members of the Board of Education by the Superintendent in writing prior to a regularly scheduled Board of Education meeting in which such proposed policies, amendments, or revisions thereof shall be read and discussed.

Policies will be adopted after consideration at two (2) meetings of the Board of Education Policy amendments resulting from legal requirements or those that are minor may be revised in one meeting at the discretion of the Board. The agenda and minutes shall be marked to indicate policy matters.

The formal adoption of policies shall be by majority vote of all members of the Board of Education and the actions shall be recorded in the minutes of the Board of Education. Only those written statements so adopted and so recorded shall be regarded as official policy.

Policies shall be reviewed at least every two (2) years or at such other periodic time periods as may be required by law.

Reference: Robert's Rules of Order

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Bylaws, Policies and Regulations

Adoption and Amendment of Bylaws

Proposed new bylaws and suggested amendments to or revisions of existing bylaws may be adopted by a majority vote of ALL members of the Board during the second of two (2) regularly scheduled meetings of the Board not less than four (4) weeks apart in the calls for which meeting the proposed additions, amendments or revisions shall have been described in writing.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-526
Reference: Robert's Rules of Order

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Bylaws, Policies and Regulations

Approval and Amendment of Administrative Regulations

The Board does not adopt administrative regulations unless specifically required to do so by law, or unless requested to do so by the Superintendent, or as required by negotiated agreements with employee organizations, in which case, any such regulation shall become a part of any such agreement and shall be subject to amendment as provided in any such agreement. Adoption and amendment of such Board adopted regulations shall be by the same procedure as that specified for policies at 9200.

The Board reserves the right to review and demand revisions of administrative regulations should they, in the Board's judgment, be inconsistent with the policies adopted by the Board.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-526

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Meetings

Regular Meetings

The Board shall meet in regular session on the second Monday of each calendar month, unless otherwise designated by the president with the approval of the Board. Such meetings shall begin at 7:00 p.m.

All meetings shall be held in the Palmyra Jr - Sr High School Media Center unless otherwise designated by the president with the approval of the Board.

In each odd-numbered year, the January meeting will be held on or after the first Thursday after the first Tuesday.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-554
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-555
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 84-1401

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Meetings

Special Meetings

A special meeting of the Board may be called by the president when in his opinion it is necessary, or upon recommendation of the Superintendent of Schools, or any two (2) Board members.

No business shall be transacted at any special meeting which does not come within the purpose or purposes set forth in the call for the meeting unless it is of an emergency nature.

All meetings shall be held in the media center at Palmyra High School unless otherwise designated by the president with the approval of the Board.

Special Board sessions may be adjourned to a definite date and time.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-554
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-520
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-555
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 84-1401

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Meetings

Advance Delivery of Meeting Materials

The Board shall require the Superintendent to prepare an agenda which, with the minutes, shall be mailed or delivered to the Board members on Friday or prior to each regular monthly Board meeting.

Items not placed on the regular agenda may be shelved until the regular meeting on the following month to provide the Board adequate time to research the item in question. Citizens may have an item placed on the agenda by permission of the President of the Board or the Superintendent of Schools.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-520

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Meetings

Order of Business

The following shall be the order of business for the regular meetings. The order of business may be changed when the Board President or Superintendent establish the Agenda and also by consent of the Board.

A. Call to Order, Pledge of Allegiance and Announce Location of Open Meetings Poster
B. Consent Agenda
    a. Approval of minutes of previous meetings
    b. Approval of Claims/Payment of Bills and Payroll
    c. Certificated/Classified Hire(s)/Reassignment(s)/Resignation(s)
    d. Financial Report
C. Public Comment
D. Administrative Reports
E. Discussion Items-Committee Reports
F. Action Items
G. Board of Education Development
H. Topics for Next Month's Agenda
I. Adjournment

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017 Date of Revision: August 14, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Meetings

Parliamentary Procedure

The rules of parliamentary procedures as embodied in Robert's Rules of Order, latest edition, may guide the school Board in the conduct of Board meetings. Exceptions shall be made when the issue in question is covered by Board policies or bylaws, and as to minutes, adjournment and as otherwise required by statute. The President, or meeting chair, shall decide all questions of procedure and order, subject to an appeal to the Board, with the object that Board meetings be conducted with order, decency, and regularity and to accomplish the work of the school Board in the best possible manner.

Date of Adoption: June 12, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Meetings

Minutes

The Board of Education shall keep minutes of all meetings showing the time, place, members present and absent, and the substance of all matters discussed. The resignation of a Board member or any other circumstance that results in a vacancy in office shall be made a part of the minutes.

The minutes shall be prepared by the secretary immediately following the meeting, shall be written, shall be available on the District's website and for inspection by the public and for distribution to the members of the Board within ten (10) working days, or prior to the next convened meeting, whichever occurs earlier, and shall be a part of the agenda for the next regular meeting at which time they shall be corrected, if necessary, and approved.

The minutes shall be kept in the office of the superintendent and shall be public records and open to public inspection during normal business hours. The minutes shall also be available on the District's website for at least six (6) months.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 79-555; 79-570; and 79-577
Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 84-1408 to 1414

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Date Revised: June 13, 2022

Bylaws of the Board - Meetings

Voting

Any action taken on any question or motion duly moved and seconded shall be by roll call vote of the Board in open session, and the record shall state how each member voted, or if the member was absent or not voting. The requirements of a roll call or viva voce vote may be satisfied by use of an electronic voting device which allows the yeas and nays of each member of the board to be readily seen by the public.

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Meetings

Methods of Operation/Quorum

The Board of Education shall transact business only when it is in session, has a quorum present, and minutes are kept. A majority of all members of the Board shall constitute a quorum.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-554

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Meetings

Board/School District Records

Exceptions and Locations

The Board of Education and the Superintendent may withhold from the public those records in their custody enumerated by law. Records which are open to inspection shall be available in the office of the Superintendent.

Open Meetings Act Posting and Public Access to Board Records

The Board of Education accepts its responsibility to conduct its meetings in public and in compliance with law. The Superintendent shall post at least one current copy of the Open Meetings Act in the meeting room at a location accessible to members of the public. At the beginning of each meeting the public shall be informed about the location of the posted information by announcement of the Board President or Chairperson or via notice given in the Agenda. The Superintendent and the Board secretary shall make available for examination and copying by members of the public at least one copy of all reproducible written material to be discussed at an open meeting except where the law specifically states that a matter is exempted either temporarily or permanently from such disclosure.

Therefore, the Board of Education directs the Superintendent and the Board secretary, acting jointly and cooperatively, to make easily available copies of the Board of Education policy manual and the minutes of meetings of the Board of Education and its committees (except as exempt by law). Minutes shall be made available within ten (10) days of the meeting reported; policies shall be incorporated into the manual within thirty (30) days of adoption.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 84-1408 to 84-1414
Neb. Rev. Stat. § 84-712

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Meetings

Open Sessions

Subject to the provisions of the public meeting law of the State of Nebraska and the policies of the District, the public shall have the right to attend and the right to speak at meetings of the Board except any part thereof held in closed session, and all or any part of a meeting of the Board except that held in closed session may be recorded by any person in attendance by means of a tape recorder or any other means of sonic reproduction or in writing.

The Board may make and enforce reasonable rules and regulations regarding the conduct of persons attending its meetings and regarding their privilege to speak. The Board is not required to allow citizens to speak at each meeting, nor may it forbid public participation at all meetings.

Any person or group may attend the regular or special meeting of the Board of Education. Undue interruption or other interference with the orderly conduct of business cannot be allowed. Defamatory or abusive remarks are always out of order. A speaker's privilege of address may be terminated if he persists in improper remarks.

At a public meeting of the Board no person shall orally initiate charges or complaints against an individual employee of the District or challenge instructional materials used in the District. All such complaints, charges or challenges shall be presented to the Superintendent or Board in writing and signed by the complainant. All such charges, if presented to the Board directly, shall be referred to the Superintendent for investigation and report.

The Board is not obligated to act on any request unless the same has been submitted in writing to the Superintendent or to the president of the Board sufficiently in advance to allow the same to have been incorporated into the agenda for the meeting.

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017

Bylaws of the Board - Meetings

Closed Sessions

The Board of Education may hold a closed session by the affirmative vote of a majority of its voting members if a closed session is clearly necessary for the protection of the public interest or for the prevention of needless injury to the reputation of an individual and if such individual has not requested a public meeting. Closed sessions may be held for, but shall not be limited to, such reasons as: (a) strategy sessions with respect to collective bargaining, real estate purchases, or litigation; (b) discussion regarding deployment of security personnel or devices; (c) investigative proceedings regarding allegations or misconduct; or (d) evaluation of the job performance of a person when necessary to prevent needless injury to the reputation of a person and if such person has not requested a public meeting; provided, however a closed meeting shall never be held for the purpose of discussing the appointment or election of a new member to the Board of Education.

The vote to hold a closed session shall be taken in open session. The subject matter and the reason necessitating the closed session shall be identified in the motion to close. The entire motion, the vote of each member on the question of holding a closed session, and the time when the closed session commenced and concluded shall be recorded in the minutes. If the motion to close passes, then the presiding officer immediately prior to the closed session shall restate on the record the limitation of the subject matter of the closed session. The Board shall restrict its consideration of matters during the closed portions to only those purposes set forth in the motion to close as the reason for the closed session. The meeting shall be reconvened in open session before any formal action may be taken.

Any member of the Board shall have the right to challenge the continuation of a closed session if the member determines that the session has exceeded the reasons stated in the original motion to hold a closed session. Such challenge shall be overruled only by a majority vote of the members of the public body. Such challenge and its disposition shall be recorded in the minutes.

The term "closed session" as used in the policies, regulations and Bylaws of the District shall include within its meaning any "executive session" or "executive meeting" authorized or prescribed by said policies, regulations and Bylaws, all of said terms being interchangeable.

Legal Reference: Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 84-1407 to 84-1414

Date of Adoption: January 17, 2017